



COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

National implementing measures

*to give effect to the White Paper
of the Commission on the completion
of the internal market*

Situation at 30 April 1993

This document has been prepared for use within the Commission. It does not necessarily represent the Commission's official position.

Cataloguing data can be found at the end of this publication.

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1993

ISBN 92-826-5368-4

© ECSC-EEC-EAEC, Brussels • Luxembourg, 1993

Reproduction is authorized, except for commercial purposes, provided the source is acknowledged.

Printed in Belgium



COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

National implementing measures

*to give effect to the White Paper
of the Commission on the completion
of the internal market*

Situation at 30 April 1993

NOTE TO READERS

This guide, available in all the official languages of the Community, is being published as part of an information exercise. It was designed as a documentary tool and in no way binds the Commission.

The information it contains is drawn from the INFO92 data base accessible to the public and there is no implied criticism or otherwise of what the Member States have done.

Measures which have not been officially notified are not listed. Because the situation is constantly changing, the guide can do no more than reflect the position on a given date, in this case 30 April 1993.

A new edition will appear every six months.

* * *

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. THE REMOVAL OF PHYSICAL BARRIERS

CONTROL OF GOODS

Reg. 1900/85	Single Administrative Document: situation until 31 December 1992	1
Reg. 1901/85	Single Administrative Document: situation until 31 December 1992	2
Reg. 678/85*	Single Administrative Document: situation until 31 December 1992	3
Reg. 679/85*	Single Administrative Document: situation until 31 December 1992	4
Reg. 1059/86*	Single Administrative Document: situation until 31 December 1992	5
Reg. 717/91*	Single Administrative Document: reduction of scope (from 1 January 1993)	6
Reg. 1674/87	Community transit procedure: guarantees	7
Reg. 719/91*	Community transit: use of TIR and ATA carnets	8
Reg. 3690/86	Abolition of exit customs formalities: TIR	9
Reg. 4283/88	Abolition of exit customs formalities: common border posts	10
Reg. 3648/91*	Abolition of customs formalities at internal frontier crossings	11
Reg. 1797/86	Postal fees for customs presentations	12
Reg. 4060/89	Abolition of frontier controls relating to means of transport	13
Reg. 3912/92*	Abolition of certain internal frontier controls in the field of road and inland waterway transport and their transfer to the Community's external frontiers	14
Reg. 474/90	Abolition of the transit advice note	15
Reg. 3925/91*	Elimination of controls and formalities applicable to baggage	16
Dir. 91/342*	Inspections and formalities on the carriage of goods between Member States	17
Reg. 3/84*	Movement of goods within the Community: general application of "temporary use"	18
Reg. 718/91*	Movement of goods within the Community: application of "temporary use" to works of art and carpets	19
Dir. 85/347	Duty-free admission of fuel contained in the fuel tanks of commercial motor vehicles	20
Reg. 3330/91*	Statistics relating to the trading of goods between Member States	21
Reg. 3677/90*	Narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances: external aspects	22
Dir. 92/109*	Narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances: internal aspects	23
Dec. 91/341*	Vocational training of customs officials	24
Reg. 3904/92*	Customs agents	25
Reg. 3911/92*	Export of cultural goods	26
Reg. 3842/86*	Counterfeit goods	27
Dir. 84/631*	Supervision and control of the transfrontier shipment of hazardous waste	28
Dir. 86/279*	Supervision and control of the transfrontier shipment of hazardous waste	30
Dir. 92/59*	Product safety	31

VETERINARY CONTROLS

Animal health

Dec. 87/230	Classical swine fever: duration and the financial means for eradication	32
Dec. 87/231	Classical swine fever	33
Dir. 87/486	Classical swine fever: Community control measures	34

Dir. 87/487	Classical swine fever: conditions designed to render and keep the territory of the Community free from classical swine fever	36
Dir. 87/488	Classical swine fever: Community financial measures for its eradication	38
Dir. 87/489	Classical swine fever	39
Dec. 90/678*	Classical swine fever: recognizing certain parts of the territory of the Community as being officially swine fever free	41
Dir. 85/320	Classical and African swine fever	42
Dir. 85/321	African swine fever	44
Dir. 85/322	Classical and African swine fever	45
Dec. 86/650	African swine fever in Spain	46
Dec. 86/649	African swine fever in Portugal	47
Dec. 90/217	Eradication of African swine fever in Sardinia	48
Dir. 89/145	Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Portugal (CBPP)	49
Dir. 87/491	Heat treatment of pork products	50
Dir. 85/511	Control of foot-and-mouth disease	52
Dir. 90/423	Foot-and-mouth disease (discontinuation of preventive vaccination)	54
Dir. 92/119	Measures to combat certain animal diseases	56
Dec. 87/58	Brucellosis, tuberculosis and leucosis in cattle	57
Dir. 88/406*	Enzootic bovine leucosis	58
Dir. 90/422*	Enzootic bovine leucosis	60
Dir. 91/499*	Bovine brucellosis and enzootic bovine leucosis	61
Dec. 90/242	Eradication of brucellosis in sheep and goats	62
Dir. 88/407	Intra-Community trade in and imports of animal semen: animals of the bovine species	63
Dir. 90/120*	Intra-Community trade in and imports of animal semen: animals of the bovine species	64
Dir. 90/429	Intra-Community trade in and imports of animal semen: animals of the porcine species	66
Dir. 89/556	Intra-Community trade in and imports of bovine embryos	68
Dir. 91/68	Sheep and goats (intra-Community trade)	70
Dir. 91/69	Sheep and goats (imports from third countries)	72
Dir. 90/539	Intra-Community trade in poultry and hatching eggs	74
Dir. 92/40*	Control of avian influenza	76
Dir. 92/66*	Control of Newcastle disease	77
Dir. 91/628	Animal welfare during transport	78
Dir. 90/426	Animal health conditions governing trade in equidae	80
Dir. 90/495	Eradication of infectious haemopoietic necrosis of salmonids	82
Dir. 91/67	Marketing of aquaculture products	83
Public health		
Dir. 86/469	Control of residues	84
Dir. 88/146	Growth-promoting hormones	86
Dir. 85/358	Growth-promoting hormones	88
Dir. 85/397	Intra-Community trade in heat-treated milk	90
Dir. 89/384*	Intra-Community trade in heat-treated milk	92
Dir. 89/437	Production and marketing of egg products	94
Dir. 91/684*	Production and marketing of egg products	95
Dir. 85/325	Health problems: intra-Community trade in fresh meat	96
Dir. 85/326	Health problems: intra-Community trade in fresh poultrymeat	98
Dir. 85/327	Health problems: intra-Community trade in meat products	99
Dir. 88/409*	Health rules for fresh meat and fees charged for the inspection thereof	100

Dir. 91/497	Production and placing on the market of fresh meat: health rules	102
Dir. 88/658	Intra-Community trade in meat products: health rules	104
Dir. 92/5	Intra-Community trade in meat products: extension to all Community production	105
Dir. 88/288	Intra-Community trade in fresh meat	107
Dir. 89/227	Imports of meat products from third countries	109
Dir. 88/657	Minced meat, meat in small pieces and meat preparations	111
Dir. 92/110	Minced meat, meat preparations and comminuted meat	113
Dir. 91/494	Fresh poultrymeat (intra-Community trade and importation)	114
Dir. 85/323	Fresh meat (microbiology)	116
Dir. 85/324	Fresh poultrymeat (microbiology)	117
Dir. 91/266	Imports and intra-Community trade of glands and organs, including blood	118
Dir. 91/498	Products of animal origin: derogations for fresh meat	120
Dir. 91/493	Production and marketing of fishery products	122
Dir. 91/492	Production and marketing of molluscs	123
Dir. 90/167	Animal feedingstuffs: conditions governing the preparation, placing on the market and use of medicated feedingstuffs	124
Dir. 90/667	Animal feedingstuffs: to protect animal feedingstuffs against pathogens	126
Dir. 90/44	Animal feedingstuffs: marketing of compound feedingstuffs	127
Dir. 91/681*	Animal feedingstuffs: marketing of compound feedingstuffs	128

Public and animal health

Dir. 89/662	Intra-Community trade for most animal products	129
Dir. 92/67*	Intra-Community trade for most animal products	131
Dir. 90/425	Veterinary and zootechnical checks in intra-Community trade in certain live animals and products	132
Dir. 92/60*	Veterinary and zootechnical checks in intra-Community trade in certain live animals and products	134
Dir. 92/102*	Veterinary and zootechnical checks in intra-Community trade in certain live animals and products	135
Dir. 90/675*	Products entering the Community from third countries	136
Dir. 91/496*	Intra-Community trade for animals coming from third countries	138
Dir. 89/608	Correct application of veterinary legislation	140
Dir. 88/289	Health problems upon importation of bovine animals, swine and fresh meat	142
Dec. 89/455	Eradication of rabies	144
Dir. 91/495	Rabbit meat and farmed game meat	145
Dec. 90/424	Expenditure in the veterinary field	146

Zootechnical aspects

Dir. 87/328	Purebred breeding cattle	147
Dir. 88/661	Purebred breeding pigs	149
Dir. 90/118*	Purebred breeding pigs	150
Dir. 90/119*	Hybrid breeding pigs	151
Dir. 89/361	Purebred breeding sheep and goats	152
Dir. 91/174	Marketing of pure-bred animals	153
Dir. 90/427	Zootechnical and genealogical conditions governing intra-Community trade in equidae	154
Dir. 90/428	Intra-Community trade in equidae intended for participation in competitions	156

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Dir. 86/355	Plant protection products: ethylene oxide	158
Dir. 89/365*	Plant protection products: ethylene oxide	159
Dir. 90/533	Plant protection products: extension of list of prohibited products	160
Dir. 91/414	Plant protection products	162
Dir. 88/380	Official certification of seeds	163
Dir. 89/366	Marketing of seed potatoes	166
Dir. 90/404*	Marketing of seed potatoes	167
Dir. 85/574	Protective measures against the introduction of organisms harmful to plants	168
Dir. 88/572	Protective measures against the introduction of organisms harmful to plants	170
Dir. 89/439	Protection against organisms harmful to plants	171
Dir. 90/168	Protection against organisms harmful to plants	173
Dir. 91/683	Organisms harmful to plant products	175
Dir. 87/153	Additives in animal feedingstuffs	176
Dir. 86/362	Pesticide residues in and on cereals	177
Dir. 86/363	Pesticide residues in and on foodstuffs of animal origin	179
Dir. 88/298*	Pesticide residues in and on fruit and vegetables and cereals respectively	181
Dir. 91/132	Pesticide residues: legislation on animal feedingstuffs	183
Dir. 92/88*	Pesticide residues: legislation on animal feedingstuffs	184
Dir. 89/186*	Pesticide residues in fruit and vegetables: maleic hydrazide	185
Dir. 90/642	Pesticide residues in fruit and vegetables and certain other products of vegetable origin	186
Reg. 2092/91	Organically grown products and foodstuffs	187
Dir. 92/33	Vegetables	188
Dir. 92/34	Fruit plants	189
Dir. 91/682	Ornamental plants	190

CONTROL OF INDIVIDUALS

Dir. 91/477	Arms legislation	191
Dir. 88/664	Tax exemption: international travel	193
Dir. 89/194*	Tax exemption: intra-Community travellers' allowances: derogation granted to the Kingdom of Denmark	195
Dir. 91/191	Tax exemption: increase in allowances in intra-Community travel	196
Dir. 91/673*	Tax exemption: intra-Community travellers' allowances: exceptions granted to Denmark and to Ireland	198
Dir. 88/663	Tax exemption: small consignments of goods of a non-commercial character	199
Dir. 88/331	Tax exemption: permanent import of goods	200
Dir. 89/604	Tax exemption: permanent import of personal property	202

II. THE REMOVAL OF TECHNICAL BARRIERS

STANDARDIZATION

The new approach in harmonization

Dir. 83/189*	Extension of information procedures on standards and technical rules	203
Dir. 88/182	Extension of information procedures on standards and technical rules	204
Dir. 87/404	Simple pressure vessels	205
Dir. 90/488*	Simple pressure vessels: transitional period	206

Dir. 88/378	Toy safety	207
Dir. 89/392	Machine safety	208
Dir. 91/368	Machine safety: mobile machinery and lifting appliances	210
Dir. 89/336	Electromagnetic compatibility	212
Dir. 92/31*	Electromagnetic compatibility	214
Dir. 90/396	Gas appliances	216
Dir. 90/384	Non-automatic weighing instruments	218
Dir. 90/385	Active implantable medical equipment	220
Dir. 89/686	Personal protective equipment	221
Dir. 90/683	Certification and testing: procedures for assessing conformity of products	223
Dir. 90/486*	Lifts	224
Dir. 90/487*	Electrical equipment for use in potentially explosive atmospheres	225

Motor vehicles

Dir. 87/358	EEC type-approval: motor vehicles and their trailers	226
Dir. 92/53	EEC type-approval: motor vehicles and their trailers (complete review of the procedure)	227
Dir. 92/21	Weights and dimensions	229
Dir. 92/23	Tyres	230
Dir. 86/217	Tyres: tyre pressure gauges for motor vehicles	231
Dir. 92/22	Safety glass and glazing materials	232
Dir. 89/235	Motorcycle exhaust system noise	233
Dir. 92/97*	Motor vehicle exhaust system noise	234
Dir. 89/297	Lateral protection for goods vehicles	235
Dir. 88/76	Air pollution: exhaust gases	236
Dir. 88/77	Air pollution: emissions of gaseous pollutants from diesel engines	238
Dir. 88/436	Air pollution: emissions of gaseous pollutants from diesel engines	239
Dir. 89/458	Air pollution: exhaust gas emissions from cars below 1.4 litres	240
Dir. 91/441*	Air pollution: new standards	242
Dir. 91/542*	Air pollution: emissions from diesel engines in commercial vehicles, except for those in category M1	243
Dir. 92/55*	Air pollution: exhaust emissions by buses, coaches, heavy goods vehicles, taxis, ambulances and commercial vehicles	244
Dir. 91/226*	Spray-suppression devices	245
Dir. 92/7*	Weights, dimensions and characteristics of road vehicles: tyres and air suspension	246
Dec. 91/60*	Weights, dimensions and characteristics of road vehicles: maximum dimensions for road trains	247
Dir. 92/24*	Speed limitation devices for heavy vehicles and coaches	248
Dir. 92/6*	Installation and use of speed limitation devices in certain categories of motor vehicle	249
Dir. 92/114*	External projections on cabs of commercial vehicles	250

Tractors and agricultural machinery

Dir. 89/173	EEC type-approval: components and characteristics	251
Dir. 88/297	EEC type-approval	252
Dir. 87/402	Front-mounted protection structures	253

Foodstuffs

Dir. 89/107	Additives: authorized food additives	254
-------------	--------------------------------------	-----

Dir. 88/388	Additives: flavourings	256
Dir. 88/344	Additives: extraction solvents	257
Dir. 92/115*	Additives: extraction solvents	258
Dir. 85/585	Additives: preservatives (potassium bisulphite and thiabendazole)	259
Dir. 86/102	Additives: emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents	261
Dir. 89/109	Materials in contact with foodstuffs	263
Dir. 85/572	Materials in contact with foodstuffs: testing	264
Dir. 89/395	Labelling: labelling, presentation and advertising	266
Dir. 86/197	Labelling: alcoholic drinks	268
Reg. 1576/89	Labelling: spirit drinks	270
Reg. 3280/92*	Labelling: spirit drinks	271
Dir. 90/496	Labelling: compulsory nutrition labelling	272
Dir. 89/398	Foodstuffs for particular nutritional uses	273
Dir. 89/397	Official inspection of foodstuffs	274
Dir. 85/591	Sampling and analysis of foodstuffs	276
Dir. 89/108	Quick-frozen food	277
Dir. 85/573	Coffee and chicory extracts	278
Dir. 89/394	Fruit juices and similar products	280
Dir. 88/593	Fruit jams, jellies, marmalades and chestnut purée	282
Dir. 89/396*	Lot	284
Dir. 91/238*	Lot	286
Dir. 92/11*	Lot	287
Reg. 2082/92*	Product quality: certificates of specific character	288
Reg. 2081/92*	Product quality: geographical indications and designations of origin	289
Dir. 93/5*	Assistance and cooperation with scientific examination	290
Pharmaceutical products		
Dir. 87/22	High-technology medicinal products: marketing authorization	291
Dir. 87/19	Proprietary medicinal products: standards and protocols for testing	293
Dir. 87/21	Proprietary medicinal products: simplified procedure	295
Rec. 87/176	Proprietary medicinal products: standards for testing	297
Reg. 2377/90	Veterinary medicines: residues	298
Dir. 90/676	Veterinary medicines: free movement	299
Dir. 90/677	Immunological veterinary medicinal products	301
Dir. 87/20	Veterinary medicinal products: testing standards	302
Dir. 89/105	Pricing: price regulation	303
Dir. 89/341	Extension of legislation	305
Dir. 89/342	Immunological medicinal products	307
Dir. 89/381	Medicinal products derived from human blood or plasma	309
Dir. 89/343	Radiopharmaceuticals	311
Dir. 92/25	Rational use of medicinal products: wholesale distribution	313
Dir. 92/26	Rational use of medicinal products: legal status surrounding the supply of medicinal products	314
Dir. 92/27	Rational use of medicinal products: labelling and package leaflet	315
Dir. 92/28	Rational use of medicinal products: advertising of medicinal products for human use	316
Reg. 1768/92*	Supplementary protection certificate for medicinal products	317
Dir. 92/73*	Homeopathic medicinal products: medicinal products for human use	318
Dir. 92/74*	Homeopathic medicinal products: veterinary medicinal products	319

Chemical products

Dir. 85/467	Marketing and use of dangerous substances: polychlorinated biphenyls and terphenyls - 6th amendment	320
Dir. 85/610	Marketing and use of dangerous substances: asbestos - 7th amendment	322
Dir. 89/677*	Marketing and use of dangerous substances: 8th amendment	324
Dir. 89/678*	Marketing and use of dangerous substances: committee procedure	326
Dir. 91/173*	Marketing and use of dangerous substances: pentachlorophenol and its compounds - 9th amendment	327
Dir. 91/338*	Marketing and use of dangerous substances: cadmium - 10th amendment	328
Dir. 91/339*	Marketing and use of dangerous substances: Ugilec 141, Ugilec 121, DBBT - 11th amendment	329
Dir. 88/379	Classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous preparations	331
Dir. 92/32*	Classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous preparations	333
Dir. 88/183	Marketing of fertilizers: liquid fertilizers	334
Dir. 89/284	Marketing of fertilizers: solid and fluid fertilizers	335
Dir. 89/530	Marketing of fertilizers: trace-elements	336

Construction

Dir. 87/405	Tower cranes: sound levels	338
Rec. 86/666	Fire safety in hotels	340
Dir. 89/106	Construction products	341

Other areas

Dir. 86/594	Noise: household appliances	342
Dir. 88/180	Noise: lawnmowers	343
Dir. 88/181	Noise: lawnmowers	345
Dir. 86/662	Noise: emissions from construction plant	347
Dir. 88/320	Good laboratory practice (GLP)	349
Dir. 87/357	Dangerous products resembling foodstuffs	350
Dir. 88/667	Cosmetic products: labelling: colouring agents - 4th amendment	351
Dir. 89/679*	Cosmetic products: adaptation to technical progress - 5th amendment	353
Dir. 88/315	Foodstuff prices	354
Dir. 88/314	Non-food product prices	356
Dir. 75/442*	Waste: waste disposal	358
Dir. 91/156*	Waste: waste disposal	361
Dir. 78/319*	Waste: disposal of toxic and dangerous wastes	362
Dir. 91/689*	Waste: disposal of hazardous waste	365
Dir. 76/403*	Waste: disposal of PCBs and PCTs	366
Dir. 91/157*	Waste: disposal of spent batteries and accumulators	368
Dir. 78/176*	Waste: titanium dioxide: disposal	369
Dir. 82/883*	Waste: titanium dioxide: surveillance and monitoring	371
Dir. 92/112*	Waste: titanium dioxide - programmes for the reduction of pollution	373
Dir. 75/439*	Waste: disposal of waste oil	374
Dir. 87/101*	Waste: disposal of waste oil	376

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

Dir. 88/295	Public supply contracts	378
Dir. 89/440	Public works contracts	380
Dir. 90/531	Water, energy, transport and telecommunications services	382
Dir. 89/665	Review procedures: supply and works contracts	383
Dir. 92/13	Review procedures: water, energy, transport and telecommunications sectors	385
Dir. 92/50	Public service contracts	386

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Reg. 1612/68*	Free movement of workers	387
Reg. 2434/92*	Free movement of workers: European system for the international clearing of vacancies and applications for employment (SEDOC)	388
Dir. 68/360*	Movement and residence of workers and their families	389
Dir. 90/366	Right of residence: students	391
Dir. 90/365	Right of residence: employees and self-employed persons who have ceased their occupational activity	392
Dir. 90/364	Right of residence	393
Dir. 89/48	Recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications awarded on completion of a higher education course of at least three years' duration	394
Dec. 85/368	Comparability of qualifications	399
Dec. 86/365	Training in technology: COMETT I	400
Dec. 89/27*	Training in technology: COMETT II	401
Dir. 85/432	Pharmacy: provisions in respect of certain activities in the field of pharmacy	402
Dec. 85/434	Pharmacy: setting up an advisory committee on pharmaceutical training	404
Dir. 85/433	Pharmacy: mutual recognition of diplomas in pharmacy	405
Dir. 85/584*	Pharmacy: mutual recognition of diplomas in pharmacy	407
Dir. 86/457	Specific training in general medical practice	408
Dir. 86/653	Commercial agents	410

COMMON MARKET FOR SERVICES**Banking**

Dir. 86/524*	Credit institutions: credit institutions excluded from Community coordinating legislation	411
Dir. 92/30	Credit institutions: supervision	412
Dir. 89/646	Freedom to provide banking services: second Directive	413
Dir. 86/635	Annual accounts of banks and other financial institutions	414
Dir. 89/117	Accounting documents of branches of foreign credit and financial institutions	416
Dir. 89/299	Own funds	418
Dir. 91/633*	Own funds	420
Dir. 92/16*	Own funds	421
Com.Rec. 87/63	Deposit guarantee schemes	422
Com.Rec. 87/62	Monitoring of large exposures	423
Dir. 91/308*	Money laundering	424
Dir. 89/647	Solvency ratios	425
Com.Rec. 90/109	Transparency of banking conditions relating to cross-border financial transactions	427

Insurance

Dir. 87/344	Legal expenses insurance	428
-------------	--------------------------	-----

Dir. 87/343	Credit and suretyship insurance	430
Dir. 90/618	Motor vehicle liability insurance: freedom to provide services	432
Dir. 90/232	Motor vehicle liability insurance: coverage of passengers	433
Dir. 90/619	Life assurance: freedom to provide services	435
Dir. 88/357	Direct insurance other than life assurance: freedom to provide services	436
Dir. 92/49	Direct insurance other than life assurance: third Directive	438
Dir. 91/675*	Insurance Committee	439

Transactions in securities

Dir. 87/345	Mutual recognition of listing particulars to be published for the admission of securities to official stock-exchange listing	440
Dir. 90/211	Mutual recognition of public offer prospectus as stock-exchange listing particulars	441
Dir. 89/298	Prospectus for public offerings of securities	442
Dir. 88/627	Information on major holdings	444
Dir. 89/592	The regulation of insider trading	446
Dir. 85/611	Investments: collective investment undertakings (Ucits)	447
Dir. 88/220	Investments: special measures for certain investments by Ucits	449

Transport services

Reg. 1841/88	Carriage of goods by road: carriage between Member States	451
Reg. 3916/90*	Carriage of goods by road: Community safeguard mechanism	452
Reg. 4059/89	Carriage of goods by road: non-resident carriers in the national market (inland trading): transitional system	453
Reg. 684/92	Carriage of passengers by road: international carriage	454
Reg. 2454/92	Carriage of passengers by road: non-resident carriers in the national market	455
Reg. 3921/91	Inland waterway transport of goods and passengers: non-resident carriers	456
Reg. 4055/86	Maritime transport: freedom to provide services between Member States and between Member States and third countries	457
Reg. 4056/86	Maritime transport: detailed rules for the application of 85 and 86 of the Treaty	458
Reg. 4057/86	Maritime transport: unfair pricing practices	459
Reg. 4058/86	Maritime transport: free access to ocean trade	460
Reg. 3577/92*	Maritime transport: freedom to provide services within the Member States (ocean trade)	461
Reg. 2343/90	Air transport: sharing of passenger capacity and market access (second phase)	462
Reg. 2342/90	Air transport: fares (second phase)	463
Reg. 3976/87*	Air transport: application of competition rules	464
Reg. 3975/87	Air transport: application of competition rules	465
Dir. 91/670	Civil aviation licences	467
Reg. 3922/91*	Harmonization of civil aviation rules and procedures	468
Reg. 294/91*	Air cargo services	469
Reg. 2407/92*	Air carriers: licensing of air carriers	470
Reg. 2408/92*	Air carriers: access for air carriers to intra-Community air routes (third phase)	471
Reg. 2409/92*	Air carriers: air fares and air cargo rates (third phase)	472

New technologies and services

Dir. 89/552	Television: pursuit of televisual broadcasting	473
-------------	--	-----

Dir. 86/529*	Television: satellite broadcasting: MAC/packet standards	475
Dir. 92/38*	Television: satellite broadcasting: new standards	476
Dec. 89/337*	Television: high-definition television - HDTV	477
Dec. 89/630*	High-definition television: single world-wide production standard	478
Com.Rec. 87/598	Payment systems: electronic payments	479
Dec. 87/95*	Standardization: information and telecommunications	480
Dir. 86/361*	Telecommunications terminal equipment: type approval	481
Dir. 91/263	Telecommunications terminal equipment: mutual recognition of conformity (second phase)	482
Dir. 90/387	Implementation of open network provision - ONP	484
Dir. 92/44*	Open network provision: application	486
Dir. 87/372	Pan-European mobile telephone	487
Rec. 87/371	Pan-European mobile telephone	488
Rec. 90/543*	Pan-European mobile telephone: land-based public radio paging	489
Dir. 90/544*	Pan-European mobile telephone: land-based public radio paging	490
Dec. 91/396*	Telephone: single European emergency call number	491
Dec. 92/264*	Telephone: international telephone access code	492
Rec. 91/288*	Digital European cordless telecommunications (DECT)	493
Dir. 91/287*	Digital European cordless telecommunications (DECT)	494
Dir. 90/388*	Competition in the markets for telecommunication services	495
Dec. 92/242*	Information security	497
Dec. 91/385*	Exchange of electronic data (second phase of the TEDIS programme)	498
Dec. 88/524	Information services market: action plan	499
Dec. 91/691*	Information services market: programme	500

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Dir. 88/361	Complete liberalization of capital movements	501
-------------	--	-----

BUSINESS COOPERATION

Company law

Dir. 68/151*	Disclosure and the validity of obligations entered into by, and the nullity of companies with limited liability: first Directive	503
Dir. 77/91*	The formation of public limited liability companies and the maintenance and alteration of their capital: second Directive	504
Dir. 78/855*	Mergers between public limited liability companies: domestic mergers (third Directive)	505
Dir. 82/891*	Division of public limited liability companies: sixth Directive	506
Dir. 78/660*	Annual accounts of companies with limited liability: fourth Directive	507
Dir. 83/349*	Consolidated accounts of companies with limited liability: seventh Directive	509
Dir. 90/604	Annual accounts and consolidated accounts: exemptions for small and medium-sized companies	510
Dir. 90/605	Annual accounts and consolidated accounts: extension of scope	512
Dir. 84/253*	Qualifications of persons responsible for carrying out the statutory audits of accounting documents: eighth Directive	514
Dir. 89/666	Disclosure requirements in respect of branches	516
Dir. 89/667	Single-member private limited liability companies: twelfth Directive	518
Reg. 2137/85	European economic interest grouping (EEIG)	519

Intellectual property

Dir. 89/104	Approximation of the trade mark laws of the Member States	520
Dir. 87/54	Legal protection: topographies of semi-conductor products	521
Dir. 91/250	Legal protection: computer programs	522

Company taxation

Dir. 90/435	Common system of taxation for parent companies and their subsidiaries	523
Dir. 90/434	Common system of taxation: mergers, divisions and contributions of assets	524

Competition

Reg. 4064/89*	Merger control	525
---------------	----------------	-----

Internal market for energy

Dir. 90/377*	Gas and electricity: price transparency	526
Dir. 90/547*	Transit of electricity through transmission grids	527
Dir. 91/296*	Transit of natural gas through grids	528

III. THE REMOVAL OF FISCAL FRONTIERS

VALUE ADDED TAX

Dir. 89/465	Uniform basis of assessment: abolition of derogations (eighteenth VAT Directive)	529
Dir. 86/560	Refunds to non-EEC taxable persons (thirteenth VAT Directive)	531
Dir. 85/362	Temporary importation of goods (seventeenth VAT Directive)	532
Dir. 90/237*	Temporary importation of goods (seventeenth VAT Directive)	534
Dir. 91/680	Transitional taxation arrangements	535
Dir. 92/111*	Transitional taxation arrangements	537
Reg. 218/92	Administrative cooperation in the field of indirect taxation	538
Dir. 92/77	Approximation of rates	539

EXCISE DUTIES

Dir. 92/12	Harmonization of duty structures: general arrangements, holding and movement of excise duty products	541
Dir. 92/108*	Harmonization of duty structures: general arrangements, holding and movement of excise duty products	543
Dir. 92/83	Harmonization of duty structures: alcoholic beverages and alcohol contained in other products	544
Dir. 92/78	Harmonization of duty structures: manufactured tobacco	546
Dir. 92/81	Harmonization of duty structures: mineral oils	548
Dec. 88/245	Harmonization of duty structures: rum from French overseas departments	549
Dir. 92/84	Harmonization of excise duty rates: alcohol and alcoholic beverages	550
Dir. 92/79	Harmonization of excise duty rates: cigarettes	551
Dir. 92/80	Harmonization of excise duty rates: manufactured tobacco	552
Dir. 92/82	Harmonization of excise duty rates: mineral oils	553

* All Community measures followed by an asterisk are not included in the White Paper of the Commission on the completion of the Internal Market

CUSTOMS CONTROLS AND FORMALITIES

Single Administrative Document: situation until 31 December 1992

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1900/85 of 8 July 1985 introducing
Community import and export declaration forms.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member
States

Not required

2) References Official Journal L 179, 11.07.85

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CUSTOMS CONTROLS AND FORMALITIES

Single Administrative Document: situation until 31 December 1992

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1901/85 of 8 July 1985 amending Regulation (EEC) No 222/77 on Community transit.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required

2) References Official Journal L 179, 11.07.85

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CUSTOMS CONTROLS AND FORMALITIES

Single Administrative Document: situation until 31 December 1992:

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 678/85 of 18 February 1985
simplifying formalities in trade in goods within the Community.**

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member
States**
Not required

2) References Official Journal L 79, 21.03.85

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CUSTOMS CONTROLS AND FORMALITIES

Single Administrative Document: situation until 31 December 1992

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 679/85 of 18 February 1985
introducing a specimen declaration form to be used in trade in
goods within the Community.**

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member
States
Not required**

2) References Official Journal L 79, 21.03.85

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CUSTOMS CONTROLS AND FORMALITIES

Single Administrative Document: situation until 31 December 1992

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1059/86 of 8 April 1986 amending
Regulation (EEC) No 1900/85 of 8 July 1985 introducing Community
import and export declaration forms.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member
States
Not required

2) References Official Journal L 97, 12.04.86

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CUSTOMS CONTROLS AND FORMALITIES

Single Administrative Document: reduction of scope (from 1 January 1993)

Council Regulation (EEC) No 717/91 of 21 March 1991 concerning the Single Administrative Document.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not applicable

2) References Official Journal L 78, 26.03.91

Regulation 91.717

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

CUSTOMS CONTROLS AND FORMALITIES

Community transit procedure: guarantees

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 1674/87 of June 11 1987 amending
Regulation (EEC) No 222/77 on Community transit.**

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member

States

Not required

2) References Official Journal L 157, 17.06.87

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CUSTOMS CONTROLS AND FORMALITIES

Community transit: use of TIR and ATA carnets

Council Regulation (EEC) No 719/91 of 21 March 1991 on the use in the Community of TIR carnets and ATA carnets as transit documents.

1) Deadline for implementation of legislation in the Member States

Not applicable

2) References Official Journal L 78, 26.03.91

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CUSTOMS CONTROLS AND FORMALITIES

Abolition of exit customs formalities: TIR

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3690/86 of 1 December 1986 concerning the abolition within the framework of the TIR Convention of customs formalities on exit from a Member State at a frontier between two Member States.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required

2) References Official Journal L 341, 04.12.86

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CUSTOMS CONTROLS AND FORMALITIES

Abolition of exit customs formalities: common border posts

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4283/88 of 21 December 1988 on the abolition of certain exit formalities at internal Community frontiers - introduction of common border posts.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not required

2) References Official Journal L 382, 31.12.88

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CUSTOMS CONTROLS AND FORMALITIES

Abolition of customs formalities at internal frontier crossings

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3648/91 of 11 December 1991, laying down the procedures governing the use of form 302 and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 3690/86 concerning the abolition within the framework of the TIR Convention of customs formalities on exit from a Member State at a frontier between two Member States, and Regulation (EEC) No 4283/88 on the abolition of certain exit formalities at internal Community frontiers - introduction of common border posts.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 348, 17.12.91

Regulation 91.3648

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

CUSTOMS CONTROLS AND FORMALITIES

Postal fees for customs presentations

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1797/86 of 9 June 1986 abolishing certain postal charges for customs presentation.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required

2) References Official Journal L 157, 12.06.86

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CUSTOMS CONTROLS AND FORMALITIES

Abolition of frontier controls relating to means of transport

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4060/89 of 21 December 1989 on the elimination of controls performed at the frontiers of Member States in the field of road and inland waterway transport.

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3356/91 of 7 November 1991 amending Regulation (EEC) No 4060/89 on the elimination of controls of Member States performed at the frontiers of Member States in the field of road and inland waterway transport.

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not applicable**

**2) References Official Journal L 390, 30.12.89
Official Journal L 318, 20.11.91**

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CUSTOMS CONTROLS AND FORMALITIES

Abolition of certain internal frontier controls in the field of road and inland waterway transport and their transfer to the Community's external frontiers

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3912/92 of 17 December 1992 on controls carried out in the Community in the field of road and inland waterway transport on means of transport registered or put into circulation in a non-Community country.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required

2) References Official Journal L 395, 31.12.92

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CUSTOMS CONTROLS AND FORMALITIES

Abolition of the transit advice note

Council Regulation (EEC) No 474/90 of 22 February 1990, amending Regulation (EEC) No 222/77 in respect of the abolition of lodgement of the transit advice note on crossing an internal frontier of the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not applicable

2) References Official Journal L 51, 27/02/90

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CUSTOMS CONTROLS AND FORMALITIES

Elimination of controls and formalities applicable to baggage

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3925/91 of 19 December 1991 concerning the abolition of controls and formalities applicable to the cabin and checked baggage of persons taking an intra-Community flight and the baggage of persons making an intra-Community sea crossing.

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.93**

2) References Official Journal L 374, 31.12.91

Regulation 91.3925

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

CUSTOMS CONTROLS AND FORMALITIES

Inspections and formalities on the carriage of goods between Member States

Council Directive 91/342/EEC of 20th June 1991 amending Directive 83/643/EEC on the facilitation of physical inspections and administrative formalities in respect of the carriage of goods between Member States.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the member States
01.09.91

2) References Official Journal L 187, 13.07.91

91.342

B		
D	Vorschrift der Bundesfinanzverwaltung zur Erleichterung der Kontrollen und Verwaltungsformalitäten im Güterverkehrs zwischen den Mitgliedstaaten (VSF-O 30 28)	Amtsblatt des Bundesministeriums der Finanzen (VSF-N 49 91), 20/09/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.646, 20/10/88	Skatteministeriet, 20/10/88
E	Circular N.999, 12/04/89 Circular N.1020, 27/03/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.99, p.9130, 26/04/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.79, p.9872, 02/04/91
EL		
F		
I		
IRL	Administrative Measures, 03/05/85 General Order CE N.43, 1985 Regulations 1062/87	
L	Règlement ministériel, 06/12/84	
NL	Administratieve nota N.91/466, 20/08/91	
P		
UK		

CUSTOMS CONTROLS AND FORMALITIES

Movement of goods within the Community: general application of "temporary use"

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3/84 of 19 December 1983 introducing arrangements for movement within the Community of goods sent from one Member State for temporary use in one or more other Member States.

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1292/89 of 3 May 1989 amending Regulation (EEC) No 3/84 introducing arrangements for movement within the Community of goods sent from one Member State for temporary use in one or more other Member States.

**1) Deadline for implementation of legislation in the Member States
Not applicable**

**2) References Official Journal L 2, 04.01.84
Official Journal L 130, 12.05.89**

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CUSTOMS CONTROLS AND FORMALITIES

Movement of goods within the Community: application of "temporary use" to works of art and carpets

Council Regulation (EEC) No 718/91 of 21 March 1991 amending Regulation (EEC) No 3/84 introducing arrangements for movement in the Community of goods sent from one Member State for temporary use in one or more other Member States.

1) Deadline for implementation of legislation in the Member States

Not applicable

2) References Official Journal L 78, 26.03.91

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CONTROL OF GOODS

Duty-free admission of fuel contained in the fuel tanks of commercial motor vehicles

Council Directive 85/347/EEC of 8 July 1985 amending Directive 68/297/EEC on the standardization of provisions regarding the duty-free admission of fuel contained in the fuel tanks of commercial motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.10.85

2) References Official Journal L 183, 16.07.85

85.347

B	Reference not available	
D	Zweite Verordnung vom 27/08/85 (Eingangsabgabenbefreiungen)	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1873 N.48 vom 11/09/85
DK	Reference not available	
E	Ley 21/86 Real Decreto 154/87 Ley 33/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 24/12/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 02/02/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 24/12/87
EL	Loi N.1402, 83	Journal Officiel A N.167, 18/11/83
F	Note du 17/09/85 J.451 (F2) N.2004	
I	Decreto del Presidente della Republica del 23/01/73 N.43	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.80 p.3, 28/03/73
IRL	1.Duty-Free Admission of Fuel Contained in the Fuel Tanks of Commercial Motor Vehicles General Order 2.Duty-free Admission of Fuel Contained in the Fuel Tanks of Commercial Motor Vehicles General Order	Statutory Instrument N.27, 13/11/72 Statutory Instrument N.118, 01/08/86
L	Arrêté ministériel, 17/02/60	Mémorial A, p.321
NL	Reference not available	
P	Decreto-Lei 31/89, 25/01/89	Diário da República I Serie, N.21, p.320, 25/01/89
UK	Reference not available	

CONTROL OF GOODS

Statistics relating to the trading of goods between Member States

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3330/91 of 7 November 1991 on the statistics relating to the trading of goods between Member States.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 316, 16.11.91

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CONTROL OF GOODS

Narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances: external aspects

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3677/90 of 13 December 1990 laying down measures to be taken to discourage the diversion of certain substances to the illicit manufacture of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances.

Council Regulation (EEC) No 900/92 of 31 March 1992 amending Regulation (EEC) No 3677/90 of 13 December 1990 laying down measures to be taken to discourage the diversion of certain substances to the illicit manufacture of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required

2) References Official Journal L 357, 20.12.90

Official Journal L 96, 10.04.92

Regulation 90.3677

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

CONTROL OF GOODS

Narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances: internal aspects

Council Directive 92/109/EEC of 14 December 1992 on the manufacture and the placing on the market of certain substances used in the illicit manufacture of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.93

2) References Official Journal L 370, 19.12.92

92.109

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

CONTROL OF GOODS

Vocational training of customs officials

Council Decision 91/341/EEC of 20 June 1991 adopting a Community action programme on vocational training for customs officials (Matthaeus programme).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.91

2) References Official Journal L 187, 13.07.91

Decision 91.341

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

CONTROL OF GOODS

Customs agents

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3904/92 of 17 December 1992 on measures to adapt the profession of customs agent to the internal market.

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not required**

2) References Official Journal L 394, 31.12.92

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CONTROL OF GOODS

Export of cultural goods

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3911/92 of 9 December 1992 on the export of cultural goods.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable

2) References Official Journal L 395, 31.12.92

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURES

CONTROL OF GOODS

Counterfeit goods

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3842/86 of 1 December 1986 laying down measures to prohibit the release for free circulation of counterfeit goods.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 357, 18.12.86

Regulation 86.3842

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

WASTE

Supervision and control of the transfrontier shipment of hazardous waste

Council Directive 84/631/EEC of 6 December 1984 on the supervision and control within the European Community of the transfrontier shipment of hazardous waste.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.10.85

2) References Official Journal L 326, 03.12.84

84.631

B	Loi du/Wet van 09/07/84 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 13/01/86 AERW, 06/03/86 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/05/86 Accord européen du/Europeese akkoord van 1987 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 04/08/87 Avis du/Advies van 10/08/87 Arrêté Royal modifiant A.R. du 02/06/87 du/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van K.B. van 02/06/87 van 18/02/88 Loi du/Wet van 20/04/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/10/84, p.13507 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/02/86, p.2242 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/06/86, p.8284 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/06/86, p.8282 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/07/87, p.11613 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/08/87, p.12257 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/08/87, p.12270 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/03/88, p.3563 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/12/89, p.20998
D	Dritte Gesetz zur Änderung ABFG, 31/01/85 Bekanntmachung, 19/03/86 Gesetz (ABFG), 27/08/86 Verordnung, 18/11/88 Berichtigung, 15/12/88	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.5, S.204, 07/02/85 Bundesanzeiger N.68, S.4446, 11/04/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.44, S.1410, 30/08/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.54, S.2126, 29/11/88 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2418, 1988
DK	Lov N.178, 24/05/72 (olie- og kemikalieaffald) Bekendtgørelse N.455, 17/12/72 Lov N.372, 13/06/73 (miljøbeskyttelse) Bekendtgørelse N.154, 20/03/74 (andr. af Bkg. om bortskaffelse af olieaffald) Bekendtgørelse N.176, 29/03/74 Bekendtgørelse N.121, 17/03/76 Bekendtgørelse N.410, 27/07/77 Bekendtgørelse N.804, 15/12/89	Lovtidende A, 24/05/72 Lovtidende A, 17/10/72 Lovtidende A, 13/06/73 Lovtidende A, 20/03/74 Lovtidende A, 29/03/74 Lovtidende A, 17/03/76 Lovtidende A, 27/07/77 Lovtidende A, 15/12/89
E	Orden, 12/03/90 Resolución N.26555, 23/10/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.65, p.7510, 16/03/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.264, p.35397, 04/11/91
EL	Décret ministériel N.19744/454, 18/03/88	Journal Officiel N.166, Volume B, 24/03/88
F	Loi N.75-633, 15/07/75 (élimination déchets et récup. matériaux) Loi N.88-1261, 30/12/88, complétant L 75-633 Décret N.90-267, 23/03/90	Journal Officiel, 16/07/75 Journal Officiel p.113, 04/01/89 Journal Officiel, 27/03/90

I	Decreto legislativo N.397, 09/09/88 Decreto ministeriale N.457, 22/10/88 Legge N.475, 09/11/88 - modifica- zioni DL 397	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.213, p.3, 10/09/88 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.256, p.16, 31/10/88 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.264, p.3, 10/11/88
IRL	European Community (Toxic and Dangerous Waste) Regulations 1982 European Community (Transfrontier Shipment of Hazardous Waste) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.33, 03/03/82 Statutory Instrument N.248, 27/09/88
L		
NL	Ministerieel Besluit, 22/04/86 (Meldingenbesluit Chemische Afvalstoffen) Wet tot wijziging van Wet Chemis- che Afvalstoffen, 07/07/88 Ministerieel Besluit, 07/10/88 (In- uit- en doorvoer Gevaarlijke Stoffen) - DGM/A 0608514 Koninklijk Besluit, 10/10/88 Besluit, 12/10/88 Wijziging regeling in- uit- en doorvoer Gevaarlijke Afvalstoffen, 23/08/91	Staatscourant N.331, 21/07/88 Staatscourant N.200, blz.6, 14/10/88 Staatscourant N.470, 13/10/88 Staatscourant N.200, blz.11, 14/10/88 Staatscourant N.167, blz.11, 29/08/91
P	Decreto-lei N.124/88, 20/04/88 Decreto-lei N.121/90, 09/04/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.92, p.1505, 20/04/88 Diário da República I Serie, N.83, p.1745, 09/04/90
UK	The European Community (Designa- tion) (N°3) Order 1985 Transfrontier Shipment of Hazar- dous Waste Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.1735, 31/07/85 Statutory Instrument N.1562, 08/09/88

WASTE

Supervision and control of the transfrontier shipment of hazardous waste

Council Directive 86/279/EEC of 12 June 1986 amending Directive 84/631/EEC on the supervision and control within the European Community of the transfrontier shipment of hazardous waste.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.87

2) References Official Journal L 181, 04.07.86

86.279

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/06/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/06/87, p.9363
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.456, 25/06/87 Bekendtgørelse N.457, 25/06/87	
E	Orden, 12/03/90 Resolución N.26555, 23/10/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.65, p.7510, 16/03/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.264, p.35397, 04/11/91
EL	Décret ministériel N.19744/454, 18/03/88	Journal Officiel N.166, Volume B, 24/03/88
F	Loi N.88-1261, 30/12/88, complétant L 75-633	Journal Officiel p.113, 04/01/89
I	Decreto ministeriale N.457, 22/10/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.256, p.16, 31/10/88
IRL	European Community (Transfrontier Shipment of Hazardous Waste) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.248, 27/09/88
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 01/08/88	Mémorial A N.47, p.898, 22/08/88
NL	Wet tot wijziging van Wet Chemische Afvalstoffen, 07/07/88 Ministerieel Besluit, 07/10/88 (In- uit- en doorvoer Gevaarlijke Stoffen) - DGM/A 0608514 Koninklijk Besluit, 10/10/88 Besluit, 12/10/88 Wijziging regeling in- uit- en doorvoer Gevaarlijke Afvalstoffen, 23/08/91	Staatscourant N.331, 21/07/88 Staatscourant N.200, blz.6, 14/10/88 Staatscourant N.470, 13/10/88 Staatscourant N.200, blz.11, 14/10/88 Staatscourant N.167, blz.11, 29/08/91
P	Decreto-lei N.121/90, 09/04/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.83, p.1745, 09/04/90
UK	Transfrontier Shipment of Hazardous Waste Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.1562, 08/09/88

CONTROL OF GOODS

Product safety

Council Directive 92/59/EEC of 29 June 1992 on general product safety.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

29.06.92

2) References Official Journal L 228, 11.08.92

92.59

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

SWINE FEVER

Classical swine fever: duration and the financial means for eradication

Council Decision 87/230/EEC of 7 April 1987 amending Directive 80/1095/EEC and Decisions 80/1096/EEC and 82/18/EEC with regard to the duration and the financial means of measures for the eradication of classical swine fever.

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.87**

2) References Official Journal L 99, 11.04.87

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

SWINE FEVER

Classical swine fever

Council Decision 87/231/EEC of 7 April 1987 amending Directives 64/432/EEC and 72/461/EEC as regards certain measures relating to swine fever.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.87

2) References Official Journal L 99, 11.04.87

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

SWINE FEVER

Classical swine fever: Community control measures

Council Directive 87/486/EEC of 22 September 1987 amending Directive 80/217/EEC introducing Community measures for the control of classical swine fever.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.87

2) References Official Journal L 280, 03.10.87

87.486

B	Arrêté Royal du 31/01/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 10/09/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 31/01/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 10/09/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/02/90, p.3235 - 3237
D	Schweinepestverordnung vom 12/11/75 Bekanntmachung der Neufassung des Tierseuchengesetzes vom 28/03/80 Verordnung über Sera, Impfstoffe und Antigene nach dem Viehseuchengesetz vom 02/01/78 Ausführungshinweise zur Schweinepestverordnung vom 25/01/76 Änderung der Ausführungshinweise zur Schweinepest-Verordnung vom 25/01/76 Vierte Verordnung zur Änderung der Schweinepestverordnung vom 19/12/86 Erste Verordnung zur Änderung der Tierimpfstoffverordnung vom 12/04/84 Schweinepestverordnung vom 03/08/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I S. 2852, 15/11/75 Bundesgesetzblatt I S. 386, 03/04/80 Bundesgesetzblatt I S. 15, 03/01/78 Ausführungsbekanntmachung 322-2861. 1-40/75, 25/01/76 Ausführungsbekanntmachung 322-3602/32, 13/08/85 Bundesgesetzblatt I S. 2651 Bundesgesetzblatt I S. 624, 28/04/84 Bundesgesetzblatt I S. 1559, 19/08/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.300, 15/06/85 Bekendtgørelse N.916, 15/12/87	Landbrugsministeriets nr.85-8801-51, 25/06/85 Landbrugsministeriets nr.87-8801-85, 12/01/88
E	Orden, 30/12/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.9, 11/01/88
EL	Décret Présidentiel N.285, 02/06/88	Journal Officiel A N.129, 15/06/88
F	Arrêté Ministériel, 01/07/86 Arrêté Ministériel, 06/05/88	Journal Officiel, 26/07/86, p.9234 Journal Officiel, 10/05/88, p.957
I	Decreto ministeriale N.427, 18/12/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.5, p.12, 08/01/92
IRL	Reference not available	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 01/08/88	Mémorial A, N.44, 17/08/88
NL	Veewet, art.38, 26/03/20	Nationaal Staatscourant 1920, 153

P	Decreto 39-209 e plano aprovado por Decisão da Comissão - Regulamento Geral de Saúde Animal Decreto-lei N.250/88, 16/07/88 Portaria N.704/88, 20/10/88	Diário da República N.163, p.2887, 16/07/88 Diário da República N.243, 20/10/88
UK	Swine fever (Infected Areas Restrictions) Order 1956 Swine fever (Infected Areas restrictions) (Amendment) Order 1958 Swine Fever Order 1963	Statutory Instrument 1956, N.1750 Statutory Instrument 1958, N.1284 Statutory Instrument N.286, 1963

SWINE FEVER

Classical swine fever: conditions designed to render and keep the territory of the Community free from classical swine fever

Council Directive 87/487/EEC of 22 September 1987 amending Directive 80/1095/EEC laying down conditions designed to render and keep the territory of the Community free from classical swine fever.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Member States must tailor the implementation of the new eradication plans so as to bring the total length of the whole series of planned measures to ten years.

2) References Official Journal L 280, 03.10.87

87.487

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B	Arrêté Royal du 31/01/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 10/09/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 31/01/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 10/09/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/02/90, p.3235 - 3237
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.916, 15/12/87	Landbrugsministeriets nr.87-8801-85, 12/01/88
E	Orden ministerial, 30/12/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.9, 11/01/88
EL	Décret présidentiel N.8, 1989	Journal Officiel A N.3, 31/01/89
F	Arrêté ministériel, 06/05/88	Journal Officiel, 10/05/88, p.957
I	Decreto ministeriale N.57, 20/02/88	
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89, modifiant le RGGD du 03/12/86	Mémorial A N.14, p.169 - 171, 17/03/89
NL		
P	Decreto 39-209 e plano aprovado por Decisão da Comissão - Regulamento Geral de Saúde Animal Decreto-lei 250/88, 16/07/88 Portaria 704/88, 20/10/88 Decreto-lei 98/90, 20/03/90 Portaria 765/90, 30/08/90	Diário da República Serie N.163, p.2887, 16/07/88 Diário da República I Serie N.243, 20/10/88 Diário da República Serie N.66, p.1378, 20/03/90 Diário da República Serie N.200, p.3521 - 3523, 30/08/90

UK		
----	--	--

SWINE FEVER

Classical swine fever: Community financial measures for its eradication

Council Decision 87/488/EEC of 22 September 1987 supplementing and amending Decision 80/1096/EEC introducing Community financial measures for the eradication of classical swine fever.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

No precise deadline for submission of new plans

2) References Official Journal L 99, 11.04.87

**CLASSICAL SWINE FEVER HAS BEEN ERADICATED IN
THE MEMBER STATES**

SWINE FEVER

Classical swine fever

Council Directive 87/489/EEC of 22 September 1987 amending Directives 64/432/EEC and 72/461/EEC as regards certain measures relating to swine fever.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.88

2) References Official Journal L 280, 03.10.87

87.489

B	Arrêté Royal du 31/01/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 10/09/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 31/01/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 10/09/81 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/01/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/02/90, p.3235 - 3237 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/02/91, p.2814
D	Bekanntmachung der Neufassung der Klauentiereausfuhrverordnung vom 12/03/87 Verordnung vom 09/12/88 Ein- und Ausfuhrvorschriften Leucose-Verordnung-Rinder vom 02/04/80	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S. 911, 20/03/87 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S. 2225, 17/12/88 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S. 417, 11/04/80
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.207 af 27/04/82 Bekendtgørelse N.208 af 27/04/82 Bekendtgørelse N.209 af 27/04/82	Ministerialtidende LMN D 81-5201-4, 13/05/82 Ministerialtidende LMN D 81-5201-5, 14/05/82 Ministerialtidende LMN D 81-5201-7, 14/05/82
E	Real Decreto, 26/01/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.28, p.3086, 01/02/90
EL	Décret présidentiel 8, 1989	Journal Officiel N.3, Volume A, 31/01/89
F	Arrêté ministériel, 16/05/89	Journal Officiel, p.6875, 02/06/89
I	Decreto presidenziale N.230, 01/03/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.66, 19/03/92
IRL	Diseases of Animals Acts 1966 and 1979 (Order) General Authorisation for Import Regulation 1985 General Authorisation (Animal Health) N.AH45 of 1989	Statutory Instrument 1986, N.3, 11/03/86 Department of Agriculture and Food 11/05/89
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A N.14, p.169, 17/03/89
NL	Ministeriële regeling van 08/02/89 N.J. 14758	Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, 29
P	Decreto-lei N.80/90 de 12/03/90 Decreto-lei N.98/90 de 20/03/90 Portaria 467/90 de 22/06/90 Portaria 765/90, 30/08/90	Diário da República I, N.59, p.1138, 12/03/90 Diário da República I, N.66, p.1378, 20/03/90 Diário da República I, N.142, p.2618 - 2632, 22/06/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.200, p.3521 - 3523, 30/08/90

UK	Reference not available	
----	-------------------------	--

SWINE FEVER

Classical swine fever: recognizing certain parts of the territory of the Community as being officially swine fever free

Council Decision 90/678/EEC of 13 December 1990 recognizing certain parts of the territory of the Community as being either officially swine fever free or swine fever free.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 373, 31.12.90

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

SWINE FEVER

Classical and African swine fever

Council Directive 85/320/EEC of 12 June 1985 amending Directive 64/432/EEC as regards certain measures relating to classical swine fever and African swine fever.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.86

2) References Official Journal L 168, 28.06.85

85.320

B	Arrêté du/Besluit van 28/07/71 Circulaire REF 9500/5/1/0018/84, 05/07/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/11/71, p.13370 - 13393
D	Verordnung vom 12/11/75 zum Schutz gegen die Schweinepest (Schweine- pestverordnung) Verordnung vom 23/07/85 (dritte Verordnung zur Änderung der Schweinepestverordnung)	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2852,15/11/75 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1584,31/07/85
DK	Cirkulære skr. af landbrugs- ministeriet N.86-8801-66	Ministerialtidende, 16/05/86
E	Real Decreto N.425/1985, 20/03/85 Orden, 28/02/86 Orden, 28/02/86 Orden, 03/02/87 Real Decreto N.379/1987, 06/03/87 Orden, 29/10/87 Real Decreto N.1346/1992, 06/11/92 por el que se modifica el R.D. N.425/1985	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.52, p.7954, 01/03/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.52, p.7956, 01/03/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.37, 12/02/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.66, 18/03/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.287, 01/12/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.288, p.40569, 01/12/92
EL	Décret présidentiel N.125, 1986	Journal Officiel A N.43, 15/04/86, p.553
F	Arrêté ministériel du 08/10/86	Journal Officiel, 31/10/86, p.13105
I	Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica N.231 del 24/05/88	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale, N.59, 28/06/88
IRL	Diseases of Animals Act 1966	Statutory Instrument N.6 of 1966 01/03/66
L	Règlement Grand Ducal du 03/12/86	Mémorial A N.106, p.2669, 27/12/86
NL	Veewet van 26/03/20 (Art.38)	Nationaal Staatscourant 153, 1920

P	Decreto-lei N.80/90, 12/03/90 Decreto-lei N.201/90, 19/06/90 Portaria 467/90, 22/06/90	Diário da República I Serie N.59, p.1138, 12/03/90 Diário da República I Serie N.139, p.2575, 19/06/90 Diário da República I Serie N.142, p.2618 - 2632, 22/06/90
UK	The Importation of Animal Products and Poultry Products, Order 1980	Statutory Instrument 1980, N.14

SWINE FEVER

African swine fever

Council Directive 85/321/EEC of 12 June 1985 amending Directive 80/215/EEC as regards certain measures relating to African swine fever.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.86

2) References Official Journal L 168, 28.06.85

85.321

B	Arrêté Royal du 03/02/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 04/10/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/02/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 04/10/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/88 p.2227 - 2228
D	Verordnung für Änderung der Schweine Pest Verordnung vom 23/07/85	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1584, 31/07/85
DK	Cirkulære skrivelse af landbrugsministeriet N.86-8801-66 Bekendtgørelse N.673 af 14/10/88	Ministerialtidende, 16/05/86 Landbrugsministeriet N.83-8202-11, 10/11/88
E	Real Decreto N.425/1985, 20/03/85 Orden ministerial, 10/11/88 Real Decreto N.1066/1990, 27/07/90 Real Decreto N.1346/1992, 06/11/92 por el que se modifica el R.D. N.425/1985	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 16/11/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.194, p.23816, 14/08/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.288, p.40569, 01/12/92
EL	Décret présidentiel N.299, 1986	Journal Officiel A N.143, 26/08/86, p.3021
F	Arrêté ministériel, 21/11/86	Journal Officiel, 06/12/86, p.14677
I	Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica N.194 del 17/05/88	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale del 10/06/88, N.50
IRL	Diseases of Animals Act 1966	Statutory Instrument 1966, N.6, 01/03/66
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 03/12/86	Mémorial A N.106 p.2669, 27/12/86
NL	Veewet van 26/03/20 (Art.38)	Nationaal Staatscourant 153, 1920
P	Decreto-lei N.99/90, 20/03/90 Decreto-lei N.354/90, 10/11/90 Portaria 1164/90, 29/11/90	Diário da República I N.66, p.1378, 20/03/90 Diário da República I N.260, p.4645, 10/11/90 Diário da República I N.276, p.4907, 29/11/90
UK	The Importation of Animal Products and Poultry Products, Order 1980	Statutory Instrument 1980, N.14

SWINE FEVER

Classical and African swine fever

Council Directive 85/322/EEC of 12 June 1985 amending Directive 72/461/EEC as regards certain measures relating to classical swine fever and African swine fever.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.86

2) References Official Journal L 168, 28.06.85

85.322

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/05/89 Arrêté Royal du 16/05/89 modifiant l'A.R. du 20/09/83/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/05/89 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 20/09/83	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/06/89, p.10485 - 10486 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/06/89, p.10486 - 10489
D	Reference not available	
DK	Circularre sk. af landbrugsministeriet N.86-8801-66	Ministerialtidende, 16/05/86
E	Real Decreto N.425/1985, 20/03/85 Real Decreto N.1754/1986, 28/06/86 Real Decreto N.1728/1987, 23/12/87 Orden, 07/12/88 Real Decreto 26/01/90 Real Decreto N.1346/1992, 06/11/92 por el que se modifica el R.D. N.425/1985	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.207 29/08/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.5, 06/01/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.308, p.36063, 24/12/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.28, p.3086, 01/02/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.288, p.40569, 01/12/92
EL	Décret Présidentiel N.299, 1986	Journal Officiel A N.143, 26/08/86 p.3021
F	Arrêté Ministériel du 21/11/86	Journal Officiel p.14677, 06/12/86
I	Decreto N.351, 17/06/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.176, p.9, 28/07/92
IRL	Diseases of Animals Act 1966	Statutory Instrument 1966, N.6, 01/03/66
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 03/12/86	Mémorial A N.106 p.2669, 27/12/86
NL	Veewet van 26/03/20 (art.38)	Nationaal Staatscourant 153, 1920
P	Decreto-lei N.98/90, 20/03/90 Portaria 765/90, 30/08/90	Diário da República I, N.66, p.1378, 20/03/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.200, p.3521 - 3523, 30/08/90
UK	The Importations of Animal Products and Poultry Products, Order 1980	Statutory Instrument 1980, N.14

SWINE FEVER

African swine fever in Spain

Council Decision 86/650/EEC of 16 December 1986 introducing a Community financial measure for the eradication of African swine fever in Spain.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 382, 31.12.86

Decision 86.650

B	Not applicable	
D	Not applicable	
DK	Not applicable	
E	Reference not available	
EL	Not applicable	
F	Not applicable	
I	Not applicable	
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Not applicable	
UK	Not applicable	

SWINE FEVER

African swine fever in Portugal

Council Decision 86/649/EEC of 16 December 1986 introducing a Community financial measure for the eradication of African swine fever in Portugal.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 382, 31.12.86

Decision 86.649

B	Not applicable	
D	Not applicable	
DK	Not applicable	
E	Not applicable	
EL	Not applicable	
F	Not applicable	
I	Not applicable	
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Decreto-lei 251/88, 16/07/88 Decreto-lei 228/90, 10/07/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.163, 16/07/88 Diário da República I Serie, 10/07/90
UK	Not applicable	

SWINE FEVER

Eradication of African swine fever in Sardinia

Council Decision 90/217/EEC of 25 April 1990 on financial aid from the Community for the eradication of African swine fever in Sardinia.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 116, 08.05.90

Decision 90.217

B	Not applicable	
D	Not applicable	
DK	Not applicable	
E	Not applicable	
EL	Not applicable	
F	Not applicable	
I	Piano presentato con lettera 11174, 17/12/91	
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Not applicable	
UK	Not applicable	

ANIMAL HEALTH

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Portugal (CBPP)

Council Decision 89/145/EEC of 20 February 1989 introducing a Community financial measure for the eradication of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia (CBPP) in Portugal.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 53, 25.02.89

Decision 89.145

B	Not applicable	
D	Not applicable	
DK	Not applicable	
E	Not applicable	
EL	Not applicable	
F	Not applicable	
I	Not applicable	
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Plano Acelerado de Erradicação da Peripneumonia Contagiosa dos Bovinos, 1989	
UK	Not applicable	

ANIMAL HEALTH

Heat treatment of pork products

Council Directive 87/491/EEC of 22 September 1987 amending Directive 80/215/EEC on animal health problems affecting intra-Community trade in meat products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.88

2) References Official Journal L 279, 02.10.87

87.491

B	Arrêté Royal du 03/02/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 04/10/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/02/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 04/10/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/88, p.2227 - 2228
D	Bekanntmachung der Neufassung der Klautiereausfuhrverordnung vom 12/03/87 Verordnung (Klautiere - ausfuhrverordnung) Dritte Verordnung vom 09/12/88 Ein-und Ausfuhrvorschriften	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S. 911, 20/03/87 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S. 912, 20/03/87 Bundesgesetzblatt I, p.2225, 17/12/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.673 af 14/10/88	Landbrugsministeriets N.83-8202-11, 10/11/88
E	Orden, 10/11/88 Real Decreto 1066/90, 27/07/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.275, p.32598, 16/11/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.194 p.23816, 14/08/90
EL	Décret Présidentiel 371, 89	Journal Officiel A, N.65, p.4010, 16/06/89
F	Arrêté Ministériel, 22/01/88	Journal Officiel p.1607, 02/02/88
I	Decreto ministeriale N.375, 05/10/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.278, p.6, 27/11/91
IRL	1.Diseases of Animals Acts 1966 & 1979 (Order) General Authorisation for Import Regulations 1985 2.The Agriculture (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1987 3.General Authorisation (Animals Health) N.36 of 1989	Statutory Instrument 1986, N.3, 11/03/86 Statutory Instrument 1987, N.97 Department of Agriculture and Food, 11/05/89
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/04/88	Mémorial A, N.19, p.442, 29/04/88
NL	1.Ministeriële verordening van 01/08/79, regeling uitvoer vleesprodukten. 2.Ministeriële verordening van 08/02/88, N.J. 12321	Nationaal Staatscourant 1979, N.150 en 160, 06/08/79. Nationaal Staatscourant 1988, 30.
P	Decreto-lei N.99/90 de 20/03/90 Decreto-lei N.354/90, 10/11/90 Portaria 1164/90, 29/11/90	Diário da República I, N.66, p.1378, 20/03/90 Diário da República I N.260, p.4645, 10/11/90 Diário da República I N.276, p.4907, 29/11/90

UK	Importation of Animal Products and Poultry Products Order 1980 S.Animals Health Act 1981 (C.22) Handling of Carcases and Animal Products (Northern Ireland) Order 1985	Statutory Instrument N.14, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.161, 1985 <small>REPEALS</small>
----	---	---

ANIMAL HEALTH

Control of foot-and-mouth disease

Council Directive 85/511/EEC of 18 November 1985 introducing Community measures for the control of foot-and-mouth disease.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.87

2) References Official Journal L 14, 18.01.86

85.511

B	Arrêté Royal du 03/04/89 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/04/65/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/04/89 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/04/65	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/04/89, p.7216 - 7218
D	Ausführungsvorschriften des Bundesrats zum Viehseucheng, 07/12/11 Anordnung, 09/02/38 Anordnung, 29/09/42 Dritte Verordnung zum Schutz gegen die Maul- und Klauenseuche, 29/01/71 SperrbezirksVO, 10/06/72 TierseuchenG, 28/03/80 Verordnung zum Schutz gegen die Maul- und Klauenseuche, 04/04/86	Reichsgesetzblatt 1912, s.3 Reichsanzeiger N.36, 1938 Reichsanzeiger N.230, 1942 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.74, 1971 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.886, 1972 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.386, 03/04/80 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.205, 1986
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.219, 12/04/88 Lov 814, 21/12/88	Landbrugsmin., j.nr.33-8801-10, 12/04/88 Landbrugsministeriet L.AFD.4.KT.j.nr 88-8800-04, 21/12/88
E	Orden, 03/05/85 Real Decreto 832/89, 07/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N. 13/05/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.165, p.22150, 12/07/89
EL	Décret présidentiel 36/1987	Journal Officiel A N.10, p.416, 04/02/87
F	Code rural, art.219, 224-228 Code de la Santé publique art.L. 617-1,2; art.R.5146-33 Code général des impôts art.298bis quater, quinquies, 260, 265, 266, 267ter, 267quater Code des communes art.L.131-1,2,13 Arrêté ministériel, 01/04/1898 Décret, 06/10/04 Arrêté ministériel, 28/02/57 Décret, 02/03/57 Arrêté ministériel, 16/07/59 Décret N.61-707, 03/07/61 Arrêté ministériel, 23/08/61 Arrêté ministériel, 12/10/61 Arrêté ministériel, 15/01/62 Arrêté ministériel, 08/06/65 Arrêté ministériel, 24/12/67 Arrêté ministériel, 18/07/69 Arrêté ministériel, 02/06/71 Note de service: DGA/SVSPA/N.87/ N.8039, 05/03/87	Journal Officiel, 18/10/1904 Journal Officiel, 01/03/57 Journal Officiel p.2446, 02/03/57 Journal Officiel p.7120, 18/07/59 Journal Officiel p.6195, 07/07/61 Journal Officiel p.8200, 02/09/61 Journal Officiel p.9392, 14/10/61 Journal Officiel p.594, 18/01/62 Journal Officiel p.5401, 29/06/65 Journal Officiel p.12003, 31/12/69 Journal Officiel p.7660, 30/07/69 Journal Officiel p.5590, 02/06/71

I	Decreto presidenziale N.320, 08/02/54 - regolamento polizia veterinaria Ordinanza N.288, 06/10/84 - Minis- terio della Sanità Ordinanza, 26/06/87 - Ministero della Sanità Decreto presidenziale N.229, 01/03/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.142, 24/06/54 Gazzetta Ufficiale p.8462, 10/10/84 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.167, 20/07/87 Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.66, p.77 - 86, 19/03/92
IRL	Foot-and-Mouth Diseases Order 1956 Diseases of Animal Act 1966 Foot-and-Mouth Diseases (Regula- tion of Movement of Persons) Order 1967 Foot-and-Mouth Diseases (Amend- ment) Order 1967 Foot-and-Mouth Diseases (Amend- ment) (N.2) Order 1967 Foot-and-Mouth Diseases (Amend- ment) Order 1968	Statutory Instrument N.354, 1956 Statutory Instrument N.6, 1966 Statutory Instrument N.271, 1967 Statutory Instrument N.297, 1967 Statutory Instrument N.310, 1967 Statutory Instrument N.69, 1968
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 12/09/86 Règlement Grand Ducal, 07/12/92	Mémorial A, N.80, p.2066, 10/10/86 Mémorial A, N.95, p.2629 - 2634
NL	Veewet, art.38, 26/03/20	Nationaal Staatscourant 1920, 153
P	Regulamento general de saúde animal (decreto 39-209 de 1939) Decreto-lei N.29/92, 27/02/92 Portaria N.124/92, 27/02/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.49, p.1113, 27/02/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.49, p.1117 - 1120, 27/02/92
UK	The Foot-and-Mouth Diseases (In- fected Areas) (Vaccination) Order 1972 The Movement and Sale of Pigs (Amendment) Order 1975 Diseases of Animals (Approved Di- sinfectants) Order 1978 Animal Health Act 1981 Diseases of Animals (Approved Di- sinfectants) (Amendment) Order 1978 The Foot-and-Mouth Diseases Order 1983	Statutory Instrument N.1509, 1972 Statutory Instrument N.346, 1975 Statutory Instrument N.32, 1978 Statutory Instrument 1981 Statutory Instrument N.1071, 1983 Statutory Instrument N.1950, 1983

ANIMAL HEALTH

Foot-and-mouth disease (discontinuation of preventive vaccination)

Council Directive 90/423/EEC of 26 June 1990 amending Council Directive 85/511/EEC introducing Community measures for the control of foot-and-mouth disease.

Council Decisions 91/665/EEC and 91/666/EEC of 11 December 1991 designating a Community Coordinating Institute for foot-and-mouth disease vaccinations to establish Community reserves of anti-foot-and-mouth vaccinations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 224, 18.08.90

- Amended opinion Official Journal L 296, 27.10.90

Official Journal L 368, 31.12.91

90.423

B	Arrêté Royal du 18/03/91 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/04/65/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/03/91 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/04/65	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/04/91, p.5901 - 5902
D	Erste Verordnung zur Änderung der Maul- und Klauenseuche-Verordnung, 25/03/92 Zusammenstellung, 01/06/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.17, S.732 - 733, 07/04/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.219, 12/04/88 Lov 814, 21/12/88	Landbrugsmin., j.nr.33-8801-10, 12/04/88 Landbrugsministeriet L.AFD.4.KT.j.nr 88-8800-04, 21/12/88
E		
EL	Décret présidentiel N.49, 14/02/92	Journal Officiel N.21, Volume A, p.341, 14/02/92
F	Loi 91-639, 10/07/91 Décret 91-1318, 27/12/91	Journal Officiel p.9110 - 9111, 12/07/91 Journal Officiel p.17183 - 17185, 29/12/91
I	1.Decreto presidenziale N.320, 08/02/54 - regolamento di polizia veterinaria 2.Ordinanza N.288, 06/10/84 - Ministero della Sanità 3.Ordinanza, 26/06/87 - Ministero della Sanità 4.Decreto presidenziale N.229, 01/03/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.142, 24/06/54 Gazzetta Ufficiale p.8462, 10/10/84 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.167, 20/07/87 Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.66, p.77 - 86, 19/03/92

IRL	<p>Foot-and-Mouth Diseases Order 1956</p> <p>Foot-and-Mouth Diseases (Importation of Plants) Order 1962</p> <p>The Diseases of Animals Act 1966</p> <p>Foot-and-Mouth Diseases (Amendment) Order 1967</p> <p>Foot-and-Mouth Diseases (Restriction of the Movement of Persons) (N.2) Order 1968</p> <p>Foot-and-Mouth Diseases Order 1956 (Amendment) Order 1968</p> <p>Foot-and-Mouth Diseases Order 1982</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.324, 1956</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.4, 1962</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.6, 1966</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1967</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.12, 1968</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.69, 1968</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.201, 1982</p>
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/01/93	Mémorial A N.11, p.205, 23/02/93
NL	<p>Besluit, 15/07/91</p> <p>Besluit, 31/07/91</p>	<p>Staatscourant N.137, 15/07/91</p> <p>Staatscourant N.149, 31/07/91</p>
P	<p>Decreto-lei N.29/92, 27/02/92</p> <p>Portaria N.124/92, 27/02/92</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.49, p.1113, 27/02/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.49, p.1117 - 1120, 27/02/92</p>
UK	<p>The Foot-and-Mouth Diseases (Infected Areas) (Vaccination) Order 1972</p> <p>The Foot-and-Mouth Diseases Order 1983</p>	Statutory Instrument N.1509, 1972

ANIMAL HEALTH

Measures to combat certain animal diseases

Council Directive 92/119/EEC of 17 December 1992 establishing general Community measures to combat certain animal diseases and specific measures concerning swine vesicular disease.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.10.93

2) References Official Journal L 62, 15.03.93

92.119

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

ANIMAL HEALTH

Brucellosis, tuberculosis and leucosis in cattle

Council Decision 87/58/EEC of 22 December 1986 introducing a supplementary Community measure for the eradication of brucellosis, tuberculosis and leucosis in cattle.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 24, 27.01.87
- Amended opinion Official Journal L 32, 03.02.87

Decision 87.58

NATIONAL IMPLEMENTATION MEASURES COMPULSORY SOLELY FOR SPAIN AND PORTUGAL

B	Not applicable	
D	Not applicable	
DK	Not applicable	
E	Leucose: Comm. Decision 87/268 Brucellosis and Tuberculosis: Decision 87/292	
EL	Not applicable	
F	Not applicable	
I	Not applicable	
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Leucose: Décision Comm. 88/209 Brucellose & Tuberculose: Décision Comm. 87/270 Decreto-lei 251/88, 16/07/88 Decreto-lei 228/90, 10/07/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.163, 16/07/88 Diário da República I Serie, 10/07/90
UK	Not applicable	

ANIMAL HEALTH

Enzootic bovine leucosis

Council Directive 88/406/EEC of 14 June 1988 amending Directive 64/432/EEC as regards enzootic bovine leucosis and repealing Directive 80/1102/EEC

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.07.88: articles 1 and 3;
- 01.07.90: article 2

2) References Official Journal L 194, 22.07.88

88.406

B	1.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/05/69 2.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/04/87 3.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/04/88 4.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/02/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 13/05/69 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/04/87, p.6480 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 03/05/88, p.6324 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/03/89, p.4663
D	Bekanntmachung der Neufassung der Leukose Verordnung Rinder, 02/04/80 Verordnung, 09/12/88 Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung der Leukose-Verordnung, 17/10/89	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.417, 11/04/80 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.4663, 14/03/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1916, 27/10/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.219, 02/04/90	Lovtidende A S.756, 02/04/90
E	Real Decreto N.103/1990, 26/01/90 Orden, 01/02/90 Real Decreto N.434/1990, 30/03/90 Orden, 04/04/90 Real Decreto N.1114/1992, 18/09/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.27, p.2958, 31/01/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.30, p.3344, 03/02/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.81, p.9382, 04/04/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.82, p.9471, 05/04/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.240, p.33804, 06/10/92
EL	Décret présidentiel N.49, 14/02/92	Journal Officiel N.21, Volume A, p.341, 14/02/92
F	1.Arrêté ministériel, 06/08/84 2.Arrêté ministériel, 08/10/86 3.Arrêté ministériel, 14/05/87 4.Décret 90-1223, 31/12/90 5.Arrêté ministériel, 31/12/90 6.Arrêté ministériel, 31/12/90	Journal Officiel, 13/09/84 Journal Officiel p.13105, 31/10/86 Journal Officiel, 10/06/87 Journal Officiel p.29, 01/01/91 Journal Officiel p.33, 01/01/91 Journal Officiel p.37, 01/01/91
I	Decreto presidenziale N.230, 01/03/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.66, 19/03/92
IRL	The Diseases of Animals (Bovine leucosis) Order 1977	Statutory Instrument N.327, 1977
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A N.14, p.169, 17/03/89
NL	Regeling uitvoer Produktschap voor Vee en Vlees, 1974	Nationaal Staatscourant 1974, 35

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.80/90 de 12/03/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.98/90 de 20/03/90</p> <p>Portaria 467/90 de 22/06/90</p> <p>Portaria 765/90, 30/08/90</p>	<p>Diário da República I, N.59, p.1138, 12/03/90</p> <p>Diário da República I, N.66, p.1378, 20/03/90</p> <p>Diário da República I, N.142, p.2618 - 2632, 22/06/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.200, p.3521 - 3523, 30/08/90</p>
UK		

ANIMAL HEALTH

Enzootic bovine leucosis

Council Directive 90/422/EEC of 26 June 1990 amending Directive 64/432/EEC concerning enzootic bovine leucosis.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.07.90: Article 2
- 01.10.90: other measures

2) References Official Journal L 224, 18.08.90

90.422

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/12/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/01/92, p.909 - 914
D	Änderung der Rinderleukoseverordnung, 17/10/89	Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch BL Teil I, 31/10/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.912, 15/12/87 Bekendtgørelse N.219, 02/04/90 Bekendtgørelse N.182, 19/03/91	Lovtidende A, 15/12/87 Lovtidende A S.756, 02/04/90 Lovtidende A, 19/03/91
E	Real Decreto N.103/1990, 26/01/90 Orden, 01/02/90 Real Decreto N.434/1990, 30/03/90 Orden, 04/04/90 Real Decreto N.1114/1992, 18/09/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.27, p.2958, 31/01/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.30, p.3344, 03/02/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.81, p.9382, 04/04/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.82, p.9471, 05/04/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.240, p.33804, 06/10/92
EL	Décret présidentiel N.49, 14/02/92	Journal Officiel N.21, Volume A, p.341, 14/02/92
F	1.Décret 90-1223, 31/12/90 2.Arrêté ministériel, 31/12/90 3.Arrêté ministériel, 31/12/90	Journal Officiel p.29, 01/01/91 Journal Officiel p.33, 01/01/91 Journal Officiel p.37, 01/01/91
I	Decreto presidenziale N.230, 01/03/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.66, 19/03/92
IRL	The Diseases of Animals (Bovine Leukosis) Order 1977	Statutory Instrument N.327, 1977
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/01/93	Mémorial A N.11, p.205, 23/02/93
NL	Ministerieel Beschikking, 12/10/90 N.J.9014032 Ministerieel Beschikking, 12/10/90 N.J.9015423	Staatscourant N.201, 1990 Staatscourant N.251, 1990
P	Portaria 720/91, 23/07/91	Diário da República I Serie A, N.167, p.3690 - 3691, 23/07/91
UK	Import of Animals Order, 1977	Statutory Instrument N.944, 1977

ANIMAL HEALTH

Bovine brucellosis and enzootic bovine leucosis

Council Directive 91/499/EEC of 26 June 1991 amending Directive 64/432/EEC regarding the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis and enzootic bovine leucosis .

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 268, 24.09.91

91.499

B	Partial implementation Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/12/91 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/08/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/01/92, p.909 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/09/92, p.19961
D	Dritte Verordnung zur Änderung der Brucellose Verordnung, 09/03/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.13, p.487, 19/03/92
DK	Landbrugsministeriet Bekendtgørelse N.320, 01/07/80 Veterinærdirektoratet Bekendtgørelse N.96, 19/02/91	Lovtidende A S.182, 01/07/80 j.nr.2a 2430-5/91, S.291, 19/02/91
E	Orden, 01/12/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.290, p.41057, 03/12/92
EL	Décret présidentiel N.49, 14/02/92	Journal Officiel N.21, Volume A, p.341, 14/02/92
F	1.Arrêté ministériel, 20/03/90 2.Arrêté ministériel, 16/07/90 3.Arrêté ministériel, 31/12/90	Journal Officiel p.4778, 19/04/90 Journal Officiel p.9890, 12/08/90 Journal Officiel p.33, 01/01/91
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/01/93	Mémorial A N.11, p.205, 23/02/93
NL		
P	Portaria N.720/91, 23/07/91	Diário da República I Serie B, N.167, p.3690 - 3691, 23/07/91
UK		

ANIMAL HEALTH

Eradication of brucellosis in sheep and goats

Council Decision 90/242/EEC of 21 May 1990, introducing a Community financial measure for the eradication of brucellosis in sheep and goats.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not applicable

2) References Official Journal L 140, 01.06.90

Decision 90.242

B	Not applicable	
D	Not applicable	
DK	Not applicable	
E	Proposed plan	
EL	Décision ministérielle, 20/07/91	
F	Plan français d'éradication accélérée de la brucellose ovine et caprine	
I	Piano trasmesso e approvato con decisione del 19/07/91 Decreto N.453, 02/07/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.276, p.6 - 15, 23/11/92
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Proposed plan	
UK	Not applicable	

ANIMAL HEALTH

Intra-Community trade in and imports of animal semen: animals of the bovine species

Council Directive 88/407/EEC of 14 June 1988 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports from third countries of deep-frozen semen of domestic animals of the bovine species.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.90

2) References Official Journal L 194, 22.07.88

88.407

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/02/93, p.2449
D	Vierte Verordnung zur Änderung Tierseuchenrechtlicher Ein- und Ausfuhrvorschriften, 12/12/89 Klauentiere-Ausfuhrverordnung, 29/03/90 Klauentiere-Einfuhrverordnung, 06/04/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.2113, 19/12/89 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.734, 29/03/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil 1, S.832, 11/05/90
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.374, 01/06/90 Bekendtgørelse N.628, om indførsel og udførsel af tyresød, 14/07/92	Lovtidende A, S.1251, 01/06/90 Landbrugsmin.Veterinardir.j.nr.2a-11-141-1/92 og jk 92-7406-6, S.2621 - 2632
E	Real Decreto 877/90 de 06/07/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.165, p.19827, 11/07/90
EL	Décret présidentiel 316/1990, 13/09/90	Journal Officiel A N.130, p.1119, 27/09/90
F	Arrêté ministériel, 01/08/90 Avis	Journal Officiel, p.11050 - 11053, 11/09/90 Journal Officiel
I	Decreto presidenziale N.226, 01/03/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.66, 19/03/92
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 28/04/92	Mémorial A, p.988
NL	Ministerieel Besluit, 28/12/89 (Minister van Landbouw, Natuurbeheer en Visserij)	Nationaal Staatscourant N.253, 1989
P	Decreto-lei N.353/90, 10/11/90 Portaria 231/90, 21/03/91	Diário da República N.260, p.4645 Diário da República I Serie B, N.67, p.1512, 21/03/91
UK	England General Import Licence N.90/BS/1 Scotland General Import Licence N.90/BS/1 Northern Ireland General Import Licence Art.1 Wales General Import Licence	The London Gazette, 22/05/90, p.9486 The Edinburgh Gazette, 12/06/90, N.22775, p.1079 Belfast Gazette, 22/06/90

ANIMAL HEALTH

Intra-Community trade in and imports of animal semen: animals of the bovine species

Council Directive 90/120/EEC of 5 March 1990 amending Directive 88/407/EEC laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports from third countries of deep-frozen semen of domestic animals of the bovine species.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.04.90

2) References Official Journal L 71, 17.03.90

90.120

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/02/93, p.2449
D	Klauentiere-Ausführverordnung, 29/03/90 Klauentiere-Einführverordnung, 06/04/90	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.734, 29/03/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.832, 11/05/90
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.374, 01/06/90 Bekendtgørelse N.628, om indførsel og udførsel af tyresæd, 14/07/92	Lovtidende A, S.1251, 01/06/90 Landbrugsmin.Veterinærdir.j.nr.2a-11-141-1/92 og jk 92-7406-6, S.2621 - 2632
E	Real Decreto 877/90 de 06/07/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.165, p.19827, 11/07/90
EL	Décret présidentiel N.162/1991 Décision ministérielle, 25/07/91 Décret présidentiel, 30/01/92	Journal Officiel N.66, Volume A, p.1079, 06/05/91 Journal Officiel N.570, Volume B, 25/07/91 Journal Officiel N.5, Volume A, 30/01/92
F	Arrêté ministériel, 01/08/90 Avis	Journal Officiel, p.11050 - 11053, 11/09/90 Journal Officiel
I	Decreto presidenziale N.226, 01/03/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.66, 19/03/92
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 28/04/92	Mémorial A, p.988
NL	Regeling Invoer Diepgevroren Sperma van Runden, 28/12/89 Ministeriële Beschikking Invoer Diepgevroren Sperma van Runden, 28/12/89	Staatscourant N.253, 1989 Staatscourant N.253, 1989
P	Decreto-lei N.353/90, 10/11/90 Portaria N.231/91, 21/03/91	Diário da República I Serie N.260, p.4645, 10/11/90 Diário da República I Serie B, N.67, p.1512, 21/03/91

UK	England General Import Licence N.90/BS/1 Scotland General Import Licence N.90/BS/1 Northern Ireland General Import Licence Art.I Wales General Import Licence	The London Gazette, 22/05/90, p.9486 The Edinburgh Gazette, 12/06/90, N.22775, p.1079 Belfast Gazette, 22/06/90
----	---	--

ANIMAL HEALTH

Intra-Community trade in and imports of animal semen: animals of the porcine species

Council Directive 90/429/EEC of 26 June 1990 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports of semen of domestic animals of the porcine species.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.91

2) References Official Journal L 224, 18.08.90

90.429

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/12/92 Arrêté Ministériel/Ministerieel Besluit van 10/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/12/92, p.27041 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/12/92, p.27043
D	Funfte Verordnung zur Änderung tierseuchenrechtlicher Ein- und Ausfuhrvorschriften, 17/06/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.28, S.1067 - 1077, 26/06/92
DK	Lov N.814, 21/12/88 Bekendtgørelse N.786, 13/12/89 Bekendtgørelse N.788, 13/12/89 Bekendtgørelse N.341, 18/05/90 Veterinærdirektoratets Bekendtgørelse N.598 om ornesød, 29/06/92 Veterinærdirektoratets Bekendtgørelse N.599, om ændring af BKG om indførsel og udførsel af sød, 29/06/92 Bekendtgørelse N.627, om ind- og udførsel af levende dyr og visse produkter, 14/07/92 Bekendtgørelse N.628, om indførsel og udførsel af tyresød, 14/07/92 Bekendtgørelse N.629, 14/07/92	Landbrugsministeriet L.AFD.4.KT.j.nr 88-8800-04, 21/12/88 Landbrugsministeriet L.AFD.4.KT.j.nr. 89-8801-105, 13/12/89 Landbrugsministeriet L.AFD.4.KT.j.nr. 89-8801-107, 13/12/89 Lovtidende A 1990, 18/05/90 Ministerialtidende LM j.nr.2a-7401-5/92 og jk 7401-4/92, S.2451, 29/06/92 Ministerialtidende LM j.nr.jk 7501-3/92, S.2462 Landbrugsmin.Veterinærdir.j.nr.jk 710-22/92, S.2613 - 2620 Landbrugsmin.Veterinærdir.j.nr.2a-11-141-1/92 og jk 92-7406-6, S.2621 - 2632 Ministerialtidende LM j.nr.2a-11-140-1/92 og jk 92-7501-4, S.2633
E	Real Decreto N.1148/1992, 25/09/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.253, p.35588 - 35593, 21/10/92
EL	Décret présidentiel, 27/05/92 Décret présidentiel N.218/92, 19/06/92 Décision ministérielle N.378818, 10/07/92	Journal Officiel N.100, Volume A, p.1917, 16/06/92 Journal Officiel N.115, Volume A, p.2239, 03/07/92 Journal Officiel N.491, Volume B, p.4615, 30/07/92
F	Arrêté, 16/11/92	Journal Officiel, p.16834 - 16837, 10/12/92
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 28/04/92	Mémorial A, p.1000

NL	Regeling in- en doorvoer Sperma van Varkens, 18/03/92 Beschikking vervoer Sperma van Varkens, 18/03/92	Staatscourant N.58, 1992 Staatscourant N.58, 1992
P	Decreto-lei N.228/92, 21/10/92 Portaria N.1124/92, 09/11/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.243, p.4901 - 4902, 21/10/92 Diário da República I Serie, p.5641, 09/11/92
UK	The Artificial Insemination (Pigs) (England & Wales) Regulations 1964 The Artificial Insemination (Pigs) (Scotland) Regulations 1974 The Artificial Reproduction of Animals (Northern Ireland) Order 1975 The Artificial Insemination (Pigs) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1978 The Importation of Embryos, Ova and Semen Order 1980 Animal Health Act 1981 The Importation of Embryos, Ova and Semen (Amendment) Order 1984	Statutory Instrument N.1834 (NI 17), 1975 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.321, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.12, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.1326, 1984

ANIMAL HEALTH

Intra-Community trade in and imports of bovine embryos

Council Directive 89/556/EEC of 25 September 1989 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in and importation from third countries of embryos of domestic animals of the bovine species.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.91

2) References Official Journal L 302, 19.10.89

89.556

B	Arrêté ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 16/08/89 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 23/01/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/12/89, p.19665 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/02/92, p.4135 - 4141
D	Verordnung Einfuhr, Durchfuhr und Ausfuhr von Embryonen von Hausrindern, 12/03/91 Verordnung zur Bereinigung Tierseuchenrechtlicher Vorschriften, 23/05/91	Bundesgesetzblatt N.56, Teil I, S.1989, 21/03/91 Bundesgesetzblatt N.32, S.1151, 29/05/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse om indførsel og udførsel af embryoner af tamkvæg, N.36, 21/01/91 Bekendtgørelse N.37, 21/01/91 Bekendtgørelse N.629, 14/07/92	Lovtidende A S.259, 21/01/91 Lovtidende A S.267, 21/01/91 Ministerialtidende LM j.nr.2a-11-140-1/92 og jk 92-7501-4, S.2633
E	Real Decreto N.855/1992, 10/07/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.186, p.27126 - 27130, 04/08/92
EL	Décret présidentiel 312/1991 30/06/91	Journal Officiel N.109, Volume A, p.1555, 18/07/91
F	Arrêté ministériel, 13/03/91 Décret, 26/03/91 Arrêté ministériel, 13/04/91 Avis aux importateurs d'embryons frais et congelés de l'espèce bovine	Journal Officiel p.4360 - 4362, 30/03/91 Journal Officiel p.4360, 30/03/91 Journal Officiel p.7382, 02/06/91
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 28/04/92	Mémorial A, p.996
NL	Beschikking vervoer embryo's van runderen, 09/04/91 Regeling in en doorvoer embryo's van runderen, 09/04/91 Regeling tot wijziging van de regeling in en doorvoer vee, 09/04/91	Staatscourant N.71, 12/04/91 Staatscourant N.71, 12/04/91 Staatscourant N.71, 12/04/91

P	Decreto-lei N.8/92, 22/01/92 Portaria N.144/92, 05/03/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.18, p.439, 22/01/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.54, p.1179 - 1182, 05/03/92
UK	General Licensing System - Deep Frozen Bovine Semen General Licensing System - Deep Frozen Bovine Semen	The Edinburgh Gazette, 26/03/91, p.801 The London Gazette, 25/03/91, p.4711

ANIMAL HEALTH

Sheep and goats (intra-Community trade)

Council Directive 91/68/EEC of 28 January 1991 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in ovine and caprine animals.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 46, 19.02.91

91.68

B	Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 29/09/92 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 29/09/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/11/92, p.23621 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/11/92, p.23642
D	Binnenmarkt- TierseuchenschutzVO, 28/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.60, S.2437, 30/12/92
DK		
E	Reference not available	
EL		
F		
I	Decreto N.453, 02/07/92 Decreto presidenziale N.556, 30/12/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.276, p.6 - 15, 23/11/92 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, Supplemento Ordinario N.12, p.32 - 46, 04/02/93
IRL	European Community (Diseases of Animals Acts, 1966 & 1979 Orders) (General Authorisations for Imports) Regulations 1985 European Community (General Authorisations for Export of Agricultural Products) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.365, 1985 Statutory Instrument N.266, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 04/02/93	Mémorial A N.11, p.226, 23/02/93
NL	Wijziging regeling Uitvoer Vee 1974, 15/02/74 Regeling Uitvoer Vee 1992, 23/07/92 Regeling Doorvoer Vee 1992, 23/07/92 Wijziging regeling Uitvoer Vee 1992, 23/07/92 Wijziging regeling Uitvoer Vee 1992, 17/12/92 Wijziging regeling Doorvoer Vee 1992, 17/12/92	Staatscourant N.35, 1974 Staatscourant N.143, 1992 Staatscourant N.143, 1992 Staatscourant N.143, 1992 Staatscourant N.248, Blz.11, 1992 Staatscourant N.248, Blz.10, 1992

P	Portaria N.233/91, 22/03/91 Portaria N.427/91, 24/05/91 Portaria N.1051/91, 15/10/91	Diário da República I Serie B, N.68, p.1530 - 1532, 22/03/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.119, p.2854 - 2855, 24/05/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.237, p.5348 - 5357, 15/10/91
UK	Reference not available	

ANIMAL HEALTH

Sheep and goats: (imports from third countries)

Council Directive 91/69/EEC of 28 January 1991 amending Directive 72/462/EEC on health and veterinary inspection problems upon importation of bovine animals, swine, fresh meat and meat products from third countries, in order to include ovine and caprine animals.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 46, 19.02.91

91.69

B	Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 29/09/92 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 29/09/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/11/92, p.23621 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/11/92, p.23642
D	Binnenmarkt- TierseuchenschutzVO, 28/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.60 S.2437, 30/12/92
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I	Decreto N.453, 02/07/92 Decreto presidenziale N.557, 30/12/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.276, p.6 - 15, 23/11/92 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, Supplemento Ordinario N.12, p.47, 04/02/93
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 04/02/93	Mémorial A N.11, p.226, 23/02/93
NL	Wijziging regeling Uitvoer Vee 1974, 15/02/74 Regeling Uitvoer Vee 1992, 23/07/92 Regeling Doorvoer Vee 1992, 23/07/92 Wijziging regeling Uitvoer Vee 1992, 23/07/92 Wijziging regeling Uitvoer Vee 1992, 17/12/92 Wijziging regeling Doorvoer Vee 1992, 17/12/92	Staatscourant N.35, 1974 Staatscourant N.143, 1992 Staatscourant N.143, 1992 Staatscourant N.143, 1992 Staatscourant N.248, Blz.11, 1992 Staatscourant N.248, Blz.10, 1992
P		

UK		
----	--	--

ANIMAL HEALTH

Intra-Community trade in poultry and hatching eggs

Council Directive 90/539/EEC, of 15 October 1990, on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in and imports from third countries of poultry and hatching eggs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 303, 31.10.90

90.539

B	<p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 17/07/92 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 17/07/92 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/07/92 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/07/92 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/07/92 Arrêté Ministériel du 18/12/92 modifiant l'A.M. du 28/07/71/Ministerieel Besluit van 18/12/92 tot wijziging van het M.B. van 28/07/71 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 21/12/92</p>	<p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/08/92, p.18992 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/08/92, p.18994 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/08/92, p.18995 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/08/92, p.18998 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/08/92, p.19001 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 03/02/93, p.2097 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 03/02/93, p.2098 - 2120</p>
D	<p>Geflügel- EinführVO Bekanntmachung 19/07/83 Artikel 20 der Änderung der Geflügel- EinführVO, 23/05/91 Verordnung über die Einführ, Durchführ und Ausföhr von Geflügel und Bruteiern, 14/04/92 Fünfte Verordnung zur Änderung tierseuchenrechtlicher Ein- und Ausföhrvorschriften, 17/06/92</p>	<p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.34, S.977, 28/07/83 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.32, S.1151, 1991 Bundesanzeiger N.80, S.3591, 28/04/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.28, S.1067 - 1077, 26/06/92</p>
DK	<p>Bekendtgørelse N.109, 18/02/92 Bekendtgørelse N.691, 06/08/92</p>	<p>Lovtidende A hæfte 21, s.447, 18/02/92 Ministerialtidende LM j.nr.jk.7131/1107/92, s.2981, 1992</p>
E	<p>Real Decreto N.1317/1992, 30/10/92</p>	<p>Boletín Oficial del Estado N.292, p.41634, 05/12/92</p>
EL	<p>Décret présidentiel N.211, 27/05/92</p>	<p>Journal Officiel N.100, Volume A, 16/06/92</p>
F	<p>Arrêté, 27/05/92</p>	<p>Journal Officiel p.9115 - 9125, 08/07/92</p>
I	<p>Partial implementation</p>	
IRL	<p>Fowl Pest Order 1950 European Community (Diseases of Animals Act 1966 and 1979 Orders) (General Authorisation for Imports) Regulations 1985 European Community (Live Poultry and Hatching Eggs) Regulations 1992 General Authorisation N.10/1992</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.15, 1950 Statutory Instrument N.365, 1985 Statutory Instrument N.362, 1992 Department of Agriculture and Food Ireland</p>

L		
NL	<p>Wijziging Regeling in, -door- en Vervoer van Pluimvee en Pluimvee-produkten 1987, 1992</p> <p>Beschikking Vervoer Pluimvee en Broedeieren, 1992</p> <p>Verordening Produktie van en Handel in Broedeieren en levend Pluimvee, 1992</p>	<p>Staatscourant N.91, 1992</p> <p>Staatscourant N.118, 1992</p> <p>PBO blad N.20, 15/05/92</p>
P	<p>Decreto-lei N.227/92, 21/10/92</p> <p>Portaria N.231/93, 27/02/93</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.243, p.4901, 21/10/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.49, p.848 - 855, 27/02/93</p>
UK	<p>Diseases of Animals (Importation of Poultry) (Northern Ireland) Order 1965</p> <p>Importation of Birds, Poultry and Hatching Eggs Order 1979</p> <p>Diseases of Animals (Importation of Poultry) (Amendment) Order 1992</p> <p>The Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) Regulations 1992</p>	<p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.175, 1965</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1702, 1979</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.199, 1992</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.3295, 1992</p>

ANIMAL HEALTH

Control of avian influenza

Council Directive 92/40/EEC of 19 May 1992 introducing Community measures for the control of avian influenza

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 167, 22.06.92

92.40

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

ANIMAL HEALTH

Control of Newcastle disease

Council Directive 92/66/EEC of 14 July 1992 introducing Community measures for the control of Newcastle disease

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.10.93**

2) References Official Journal L 260, 05.09.92

92.66

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

ANIMAL HEALTH

Animal welfare during transport

Council Directive 91/628/EEC of 19 November 1991 on the protection of animals during transport and amending Directives 90/425/EEC and 91/496/EEC.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 340, 11.12.91

91.628

B		
D	Verordnung zum Schutz von Tieren beim grenzüberschreitenden Transport, 29/03/83 Gesetz, 12/08/86 Nationale Übergangsregelung zum Schutz von Tieren beim grenzüberschreitenden Transport, 02/12/92 Gesetz zur Änderung Veterinärrechtlicher, Lebensmittelrechtlicher und Tierzuchtrechtlicher Vorschriften, 18/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.409, 1983 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1309, 1986 Der Bundesminister für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten N.31-3521/6, 02/12/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.57, S.2022 - 2043, 23/12/92
DK	Teknisk forskrift N.5, 07/12/92	Regelkontoret j.nr.5121-21, s.93, 07/12/92
E		
EL		
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.532, 30/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.7, p.48 - 56, 11/01/93
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 18/01/93	Mémorial A N.11, p.198, 23/02/93
NL	Wet Dierenvervoer, 12/05/77 Besluit Dierenvervoer, 08/04/80 Regeling Vrijstelling Landbouwvoertuigen, 02/07/80 Regeling Wegvervoer Vee en Pluimvee 1980, 17/12/80 Regeling Luchtvervoer van Dieren, 15/12/89	Staatsblad N.338, 1977 Staatsblad N.228, 1980 Staatscourant N.131, 1980 Staatscourant N.3, 1981 Staatscourant N.249, 1989
P	Decreto-lei N.69/93, 10/03/93	Diário da República I Serie, 10/03/93

UK	The Welfare of Animals during Transport Order 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3303, 1992
----	--	-----------------------------------

ANIMAL HEALTH

Animal health conditions governing trade in equidae

Council Directive 90/426/EEC of 26 June 1990 on animal health conditions governing the movement and import from third countries of equidae.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 224, 18.08.90

- Amended Opinion Official Journal L 296, 27.10.90

90.426

B	Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 29/09/92 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 29/09/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/11/92, p.23610 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/11/92, p.23642
D	ViehverkehrsVO, 23/04/92 EinhufereinführVO, 13/12/82 Verordnung, 29/03/83 Gesetz, 12/08/86 TiersuchtzG, 18/08/86 FleischhygieneVO, 30/10/86 FleischhygieneG, 24/02/87 Gesetz, 20/08/90 Gesetz, 23/09/90 Tierseucheng, 22/02/91 Verordnung zur Bereinigung Tierseuchenrechtlicher Vorschriften, 23/05/91 Verordnung, 07/11/91 Verordnung, 10/12/91 Fünfte Verordnung zur Änderung tierseuchenrechtlicher Ein- und Ausfuhrvorschriften, 17/06/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.15, S.503, 30/04/82 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1713, 1982 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.409, 09/04/83 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1309, 1986 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1319, 22/08/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.56, S.1678, 05/11/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.649, 10/03/87 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1762, 1990 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil II, S.885, 1990 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.12, S.482, 28/02/91 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.32, S.1151, 29/05/91 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.62, S.2066, 15/11/91 Bundesanzeiger S.8317, 28/12/91 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.28, S.1067 - 1077, 26/06/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.269, 22/04/92 Bekendtgørelse N.628, om indførsel og udførsel af tyresød, 14/07/92	LM-JK 9111-6/91, 27/04/92 Landbrugsmin.Veterinærdir.j.nr.2a-11-141-1/92 og jk 92-7406-6, S.2621 - 2632
E	Orden, 12/02/92 Real Decreto N.1347/1992, 06/11/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.52, p.7123 - 7124, 29/02/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.288, p.40569 - 40573, 01/12/92
EL	Décret présidentiel N.521, 19/12/91 Décret présidentiel N.528, 19/12/91 Décision ministérielle N.371337, 21/12/91	Journal Officiel N.203, Volume A, p.3575 - 3577, 24/12/91 Journal Officiel N.204, Volume A, p.3581 - 3586, 24/12/91 Journal Officiel N.1061, Volume B, p.9235, 31/12/91
F		

I		
IRL	<p>European Community (Diseases of Animals Act 1966 and 1979 Orders) (General Authorizations of Imports) Regulations 1985</p> <p>Importation of Equidae (United Kingdom, Channel Islands and Isle of Man) Authorization 1992</p> <p>Importation of Equidae (France) Authorization 1992</p> <p>Exportation of Horses (France) Authorization 1992</p> <p>Exportation of Horses (United Kingdom, Channel Islands and Isle of Man) Authorization 1992</p> <p>European Community (General Authorizations for Exports of Agricultural Products) Regulations 1992</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.365, 1985</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1, 1992</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2, 1992</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.5, 1992</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.6, 1992</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.266, 1992</p>
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 13/08/92	Mémorial A N.62, p.2061, 20/08/92
NL	<p>Beschikking Vervoer geregistreerde Paarden, 13/05/92</p> <p>Wijziging regeling uitvoer Vee 1974, 12/03/92</p> <p>Wijziging regeling handelsverkeers invoer een eenhoevige dieren, 12/03/92</p>	<p>Staatscourant N.94, 1992</p> <p>Staatscourant N.56, blz.10, 12/03/92</p> <p>Staatscourant N.56, blz.11, 12/03/92</p>
P	<p>Decreto-lei N.32/93, 12/02/93</p> <p>Portaria N.331/93, 20/03/93</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie A N.36, p.588, 12/02/93</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, 20/03/93</p>
UK	<p>The Importation of Equine Animals Order 1979</p> <p>Disease of Animals (Northern Ireland) Order 1981</p> <p>Importation of Animals (Northern Ireland) Order 1986</p> <p>The Importation of Equine Animals (Northern Ireland) Order 1986</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1701, 1979</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.253, 1986</p>

ANIMAL HEALTH

Eradication of infectious haemopoietic necrosis of salmonids

Council Decision 90/495/EEC of 24 September 1990 introducing a Community financial measure for the eradication of infectious haematopietic necrosis of salmonids in the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 276, 06.10.90

Decision 90.495

ERADICATION PLAN TO BE SUBMITTED BY THE MEMBER STATES

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/11/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad 02/12/92
D	Reference not available	
DK	Partial implementation	
E	Reference not available	
EL	Reference not available	
F	Décret 85-935, 03/09/85 Arrêté, 16/03/87 Arrêté, 25/03/87 Plan d'enquête épidémiologique pour l'année 1990	Journal Officiel, 05/09/85 Journal Officiel, p.4821 - 4822, 24/04/87 Journal Officiel, p.4822 - 4823, 24/04/87
I	Reference not available	
IRL	Partial implementation	
L	Reference not available	
NL	Reference not available	
P	Plano de controle da necrose hematopoiética infecciosa enviado a 04/04/91	
UK	Reference not available	

ANIMAL HEALTH

Marketing of aquaculture products

Council Directive 91/67/EEC of 28 January 1991 on health requirements for the marketing of aquaculture products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 46, 19.02.91

91.67

B	Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 14/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/02/93, p.2230
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I	Decreto presidenziale N.555, 30/12/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, Supplemento Ordinario N.12, p.17 - 31, 04/02/93
IRL		
L		
NL	Regeling Aquicultuur, 06/01/93	Staatscourant N.5, 1993
P		
UK	The Fish Health Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3300, 1992

PUBLIC HEALTH

Control of residues

Council Directive 86/469/EEC of 16 September 1986 concerning the examination of animals and fresh meat for the presence of residues.

Council Decision 89/187/EEC of 6 March 1989 determining the powers and conditions of operation of the Community reference laboratories provided for by Directive 86/469/EEC concerning the examination of animals and fresh meat for the presence of residues.

Council Decision 91/664/EEC of 11 December 1991 designating the Community reference laboratories for testing for residues of certain substances.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.04.87, 31.12.87 or 31.12.88 for different articles

2) References Official Journal L 275, 26.09.86

Official Journal L 66, 10.03.89

Official Journal L 368, 31.12.91

86.469

B	Arrêté Royal du 17/02/92 modifiant la L du 15/07/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 17/02/92 tot wijziging van het W van 15/07/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/04/92, p.8258 - 8260
D	1.Kap.III N.2 Allgemeine Verwaltungsvorschrift über die amtlichen Untersuchungen nach dem Fleischhygienegesetz, 11/12/86 2.Paragraph 5 Anlage 1, Kap.III Fleischhygiene Verordnung 3.Rückstandskontrollpläne für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland Genehmigungsentscheidungen der EG-Kommission 88/198 und 89/270/EWG	Bundesanzeiger N.238a, 23/12/86 Bundesgesetzblatt N.10, S.I, 24/03/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.496 af 29/09/78 Bekendtgørelse N. 59 af 02/02/88 Bekendtgørelse N. 65 af 09/02/88 Bekendtgørelse N.800 af 14/12/89	LM nr. 83-8702, 18/12/89
E	Real Decreto 1262, 26/10/89 Órdenes ministeriales, 13/11/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.257, p. 33767, 26/10/89
EL	Obligations remplies et approuvées par la Commission par décision 89/275 (OJ L 108, p.30, 19/04/89)	

F	<p>1.Loi 65-543, 08/07/65 - cond. nécess. à modernisation du marché de la viande</p> <p>2.Décret ministériel 67-295, 31/03/67</p> <p>3.Décret ministériel 71-636, 21/07/71</p> <p>4.Loi 75-409, 29/05/75</p> <p>5.Arrêté ministériel, 15/07/82</p> <p>6.Loi 84-609, 16/07/84</p> <p>7.Arrêté ministériel, 24/11/84</p> <p>8.Arrêté ministériel, 24/12/87</p> <p>9.Circulaire Direction Générale Alimentation SVHA/N.88/N.8057 04, 23/03/88</p>	<p>Journal Officiel, 09/07/65, p.5894</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 04/04/67</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 01/08/71</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 30/05/75, p.5381</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 30/07/82</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 17/07/84, p.2288</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 01/12/84, p.11033</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 24/12/87, p.15165</p>
I	<p>Circolare N.6 del Ministero della Sanità, 13/04/89</p> <p>Decreto legislativo N.118, 27/01/92</p>	<p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, Supplemento Ordinario N.33, p.27 - 30, 18/02/92</p>
IRL	<p>European Community (Control of Oestrogenic, Androgenic, Gestrogenic and Thyrostatic Substances) Regulations 1988</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1988, N.218</p>
L	<p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 25/06/87</p>	<p>Mémorial A, N.61, 31/10/87</p>
NL	<p>1.Ministeriële Verordening onderzoekingsregulatief</p> <p>2.Ministeriële Verordening van 07/12/87 wijziging onderzoekingsregulatief</p> <p>3.Ministeriële Verordening van 18/12/84 regeling uitvoer vers vlees 1985</p> <p>4.Ministeriële Verordening van 17/02/88 wijziging regeling uitvoer vers vlees</p>	<p>Nationaal Staatscourant 1957, 55</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant 1984, 252</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant 1988</p>
P	<p>1.Decreto-lei N.210/84, 08/06/84</p> <p>2.Decreto-lei N.386/87, 28/12/87</p> <p>3.Decreto-lei N.62/91, 01/02/91</p> <p>4.Portaria N.94/91, 01/02/91</p> <p>5.Decreto-lei N.6/92, 22/01/92</p> <p>6.Portaria N.41/92, 22/01/92</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie N.146, p.1936, 08/06/84</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, 28/12/87</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.27, p.515, 01/02/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.27, p.527, 01/02/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A N.18, p.438, 22/01/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B N.18, p.444, 22/01/92</p>
UK	<p>The Medicine (Hormone Growth Promoters)(Prohibition) Regulation</p> <p>The Animals and Fresh Meat Regulations (Examination for Residues) 1988</p> <p>The Meat and Meat Products (Hormonal Substances) Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Meat and Meat Products (Hormonal Substances) (Scotland) Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Meat and Meat Products (Hormonal Substances) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1990</p> <p>Circular: Inset 44</p> <p>Animals Meat, Meat Products (Examination for Residues and Maximum Residue Limit) Regulations 1991</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1986, N.1876</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1988, N.848</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2133</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2157, S.142, 22/12/89</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1990, N.151, 21/05/90</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2843, 18/12/91</p>

PUBLIC HEALTH

Growth-promoting hormones

Council Directive 88/146/EEC of 7 March 1988 prohibiting the use in livestock farming of certain substances having a hormonal action.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.88

2) References Official Journal L 70, 16.03.88

88.146

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/01/90 Arrêté Royal du 17/02/92 modifiant la L du 15/07/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 17/02/92 tot wijziging van het W van 15/07/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 13/02/90, p.2691 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/04/92, p.8258 - 8260
D	Verordnung zur Änderung von Vorschriften über Stoffe mit pharmakologischer Wirkung vom 11/03/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.303, 24/03/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.496, 28/09/78 Bekendtgørelse N.185, 27/04/82 Bekendtgørelse N.574, 26/08/87 Bekendtgørelse N.800, 14/12/89	Lovtidende A S.1691, 28/09/78 Lovtidende A, 27/04/82 Lovtidende A, 26/08/87 Landbrugsmin. S.3001, 14/12/89
E	Real Decreto 378/84, 25/01/844 Real Decreto 1423/87, 22/11/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.49, E, 27/02/84 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.280, 23/11/87, p.34796
EL	Décret présidentiel N.497/89	Journal Officiel A 212, p.4507, 28/09/89
F	1.Loi 84-609, 16/07/84 2.Décret 84-1003, 16/11/84 3.Avis, 24/12/87	Journal Officiel p.2288, 17/07/84 Journal Officiel p.3544, 17/11/84
I	Circolare N.6 del Ministero della Sanità, 13/04/89 Decreto legislativo N.118, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, Supplemento Ordinario N.33, p.27 - 30, 18/02/92
IRL	European Community (Control of Oestrogenic, Androgenic, Gestrogenic and Thyrostatic Substances) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.218
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 13/04/89	Mémorial A, N.25, p.514, 28/04/89

NL	1.Koninklijk Besluit van 26/04/22 2.Ministeriële Verordening onderzoekregulatief 3.Koninklijk Besluit N.67/75 van 30/10/80 4.Ministeriële Verordening regeling uitvoer vers vlees 1985, 18/12/84 5.Dieragereekmiddelerwet van 27/06/85 6.Regeling N.73473 van 27/04/87 7.Ministeriële Verordening van 07/12/87 wijziging onderzoekregulatief 8.Ministeriële Verordening van 17/02/88 wijziging regeling uitvoer vers vlees 9.Stoffen met hormonale werking	Nationaal Staatscourant 1922, 225 Nationaal Staatscourant 1957, 55 Nationaal Staatscourant 1980, 222 Nationaal Staatscourant 1985, 252 Nationaal Staatscourant 1985, 410 Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, 82 Nationaal Staatscourant 1987 Nationaal Staatscourant 1988 Verordeningenblad VV9
P	Decreto-lei 210/84, 08/06/84 Decreto-lei 386/87, 18/12/87 Decreto-lei 367/88, 15/10/88 Decreto-lei 62/91, 01/02/91	Diário da República I Serie N.146, p.1936, 26/06/84 Diário da República I Serie, 18/12/87 Diário da República I Serie N.39, p.4215, 15/10/88 Diário da República I Serie N.27, p.515, 01/02/91
UK	The Medicines (Hormone Growth Promoters) Prohibition of Use Regulations 1988 The Animals and Fresh Meat (Examination for Residues) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.705 Statutory Instrument 1988, N.848

PUBLIC HEALTH

Growth-promoting hormones

Council Directive 85/358/EEC of 23 July 1985 supplementing Directive 81/602/EEC concerning the prohibition of certain substances having a hormonal action and of any substances having a thyrostatic action.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.87

2) References Official Journal L 191, 23.07.85

85.358

B	Loi du/Wet van 15/07/85 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/01/90 Arrêté Royal du 17/02/92 modifiant la L du 15/07/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 17/02/92 tot wijziging van het W van 15/07/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/09/85, p.12669 - 12671 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/03/90, p.4765 - 4767 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/04/92, p.8258 - 8260
D	ArzneimittelG, 24/08/76 Allgemeine Verwaltungsverordnung zur Durchführung des Arzneimittelgesetzes Verordnung über tierärztliche Hausapotheken vom 03/05/85 Bekanntmachung des Fleischhygienegesetzes vom 24/02/87 Fleischhygieneverordnung vom 30/10/86 Allgemeine Verwaltungsverordnung über die Durchführung der amtlichen Untersuchungen nach dem Fleischhygienegesetz 11/12/86	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2445 - S.2448, 24/08/76 Bundesanzeiger S 9649, 25/08/83 Bundesgesetzblatt I S 753, 15/05/88 Bundesgesetzblatt I S 649, 10/03/87 Bundesgesetzblatt I S 1678, 05/11/86 Bundesanzeiger N. 238, 12/12/86
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.312, 25/06/80 Bekendtgørelse N.800, 14/12/89	Ministerialtidende nr.10 1.1.1-1, S.915, 25/06/80 Landbrugsmin. S.3001, 14/12/89
E	Real Decreto 378/84, 25/01/84 Real Decreto 1423/87, 22/11/87 Orden, 12/07/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado E, N.49 27/02/84 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.280, p. 34796, 23/11/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.171, 18/07/88
EL	Décret présidentiel N. 439, 1987	Journal Officiel A, N.210, 26/11/87
F	Code de la Santé publique, articles L 617-20, 21, 23 Loi N.65-543, 08/07/65 - conditions nécess. à modernisation marché de la viande Décret N.67-295, 31/03/67 - RAP pour application art.258, 259 et 262 du Code rural Décret N.71-636, 21/07/71 - inspection sanitaire et qualitative animaux vivants et denrées animales ou d'origine animale CN Da/SVHA/C-80/N 8145, 08/02/80 Décret 83-660, 21/07/83 - sécurité des consommateurs Loi 84-609, 16/07/84 Décret ministériel 84-1003, 16/11/84	Journal Officiel, 09/07/65, p.5894 Journal Officiel, 04/04/67, p.3301 Journal Officiel, 01/08/71, p.7667 Journal Officiel, 22/07/83 Journal Officiel, 17/07/84, p.2288 Journal Officiel, 17/11/84, p.3544

I	Circolare N.6 del Ministero della Sanità, 13/04/89 Decreto legislativo N.118,	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, Supplemento
IRL	European Community (Control of Oestrogenic, Androgenic, Gestrogenic and Thyrostatic Substances) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.218, 1988
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 16/06/87	Mémorial A, N.48, 26/06/87
NL	Diergeeneesmiddelenwet Vleeskeuringswet Ministeriële Verordening regeling uitvoer vers vlees van 18/12/84 Toediening van stoffen met oestroogene werking 1961	Nationaal Staatscourant 1958, 408 Nationaal Staatscourant 1958, 72 Nationaal Staatscourant 1984, 252 VBN.VV 15, 02/05/61
P	Decreto-lei 210/84, 08/06/84 Decreto-lei 386/87, 18/12/87 e plano aprovado por decisão da Comissão Decreto-lei 367/88, 15/10/88 Decreto-lei 62/91, 01/02/91	Diário da República I N.146, p.1936, 26/08/84 Diário da República I, 18/12/87 Diário da República I Serie, N.39, p.4215, 15/10/88 Diário da República I N.27, p.515, 01/02/91
UK	The Medicine (Hormone Growth Promoters)(Prohibition) Regulation The Animals and Fresh Meat Regulations (Examination for Residues) 1988 The Meat and Meat Products (Hormonal Substances) Regulations 1989 The Meat and Meat Products (Hormonal Substances) (Scotland) Regulations 1989 The Meat and Meat Products (Hormonal Substances) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1990 Circular: Inset 44 Animals Meat, Meat Products (Examination for Residues and Maximum Residue Limit) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1986, N.1876 Statutory Instrument 1988, N.848 Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2133 Statutory Instrument N.2157, S.142, 22/12/89 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1990, N.151, 21/05/90 Statutory Instrument N.2843, 18/12/91

PUBLIC HEALTH

Intra-Community trade in heat-treated milk

Council Directive 85/397/EEC of 5 August 1985 on health and animal-health problems affecting intra-Community trade in heat-treated milk.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.89

2) References Official Journal L 226, 24.08.85

- Amended opinion Official Journal L 151, 03.06.89

85.397

B	Arrêté Royal du 18/09/89 - lait destiné à la consommation humaine et exportation/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/09/89 - melk bestemd voor menselijke consumptie en export	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/11/89, p.18487 - 18501
D	1.Gesetz zur Gesamtreform des Lebensmittelrechts, 1974 2.Dritte Verordnung zur Änderung der Milchverordnung vom 21/07/88 3.Milchverordnung vom 23/06/89 4.Allgemeine Verwaltungsverordnung zur Milchverordnung vom 07/07/89 5.Verordnung zur Änderung der Käseverordnung und der Milcherzeugnisseverordnung, 12/11/90	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1945, 20/08/74 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1083, 29/07/88 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1140, 28/06/89 Bundesanzeiger S.3441, 14/07/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2447, 17/11/90
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.807 af 15/12/88 Bekendtgørelse N.808 af 15/12/88	Lovtidende A hæfte 120, 1988, s.3005 Lovtidende A hæfte 120, 1988, s.3011
E	Real Decreto 2561/82, 24/09/82 Orden, 03/10/83 Orden, 07/10/83 Orden, 11/02/87 Real Decreto 362/92, 10/04/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.245, 13/01/82 Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.238, 05/10/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.242, 10/10/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.44, 20/02/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.91, p.12993, 15/04/92
EL	Décret présidentiel, 38/1990 26/01/90	Journal Officiel A/14 p.97, 08/02/90
F	Arrêté ministériel, 15/05/74 Arrêté Règlement, 21/06/82 Arrêté Règlement, 21/11/83 Arrêté Règlement, 03/01/85 Arrêté modif. A.Règ. du 21/06/82, 30/12/88 Arrêté modif. A.Règ. du 21/11/83, 30/12/88	Journal Officiel, 02/07/74 Journal Officiel, 11/07/82, p.6645 Journal Officiel, 16/12/83, p.11091 Journal Officiel, 17/02/85, p.2093 Journal Officiel, 02/03/89 Journal Officiel, 02/03/89
I	Decreto Ministeriale N. 212, 14/05/88	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta ufficiale N.54, 18/06/88
IRL	European Community (Standards for Heat-treated Milk in Intra Community Trade) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.124, 18/05/90
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/06/89	Mémorial A, N.53, p.980, 03/08/89

NL	Ministeriële Verordening regeling melkbereiding (EEG)	Nationaal Staatscourant 1988, 01/01/89
P	Decreto-lei 340/90, 30/10/90 Portaria 7/91, 02/01/91	Diário da República I p.4476, 30/10/90 Diário da República I Serie B, N.1, p.22 - 30, 02/01/91
UK	The Importation of Milk Regulations 1988 The Importation of Milk (Scotland) Regulations 1988 The Importation of Milk (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1988 Milk (Special Designation) (Amendment) Regulations 1990 The Milk and Dairies (Semi-skimmed and Skimmed Milk) (Heat Treatment and Labelling) (Amendment) Regulations 1990 (Food and Safety Act 1990)	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1803 Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1814, (S.166) Statutory Instrument 1988, N.420

PUBLIC HEALTH

Intra-Community trade in heat-treated milk

Council Directive 89/384/EEC of 20 June 1989 establishing the detailed procedures for carrying out checks to ensure that the freezing-point of untreated milk laid down in Annex A of Directive 85/397/EEC is complied with.

Council Decision 92/608/EEC of 14 December 1992 laying down methods for the analysis and testing of heat-treated milk for direct human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.90

2) References Official Journal L 181, 20.06.89

Official Journal L 407, 31.12.92

89.384

B	Arrêté Royal du 18/09/89 - lait destiné à la consommation humaine et exportation/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/09/89 - melk bestemd voor menselijke consumptie en export	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/11/89, p.18487 - 18501
D	MilchVO, 23/06/89 Verordnung zur Änderung der ButterVO und anderer MilchlicherVO 16/08/90	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1140, 28/06/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1774, 25/08/90
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.807, 15/12/88 Veterinærdirektoratet, 07/07/89	Lovtidende A Hæfte 120, S.3005, 15/12/88 JN.LK 6112-1192-4/89, 07/07/89
E	Real Decreto N.362/1992, 10/04/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.91, p.12993, 15/04/92
EL	Décret présidentiel N.162/90	Journal Officiel N.60, Volume A, p.625, 10/04/90
F	Arrêté ministériel, 14/05/91	Journal Officiel p.8239, 26/06/91
I	Decreto N.222, 29/05/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.173, p.5, 25/07/91
IRL	European Community (Standards for Heat-Treated Milk in Intra Community Trade) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.124, 1990
L	Règlement ministériel, 23/01/90	Mémorial A N.7, p.61, 08/02/90
NL	Wijziging Warenwet regeling Milk-bereiding (EEG) N.688436, 29/06/90	Staatscourant N.125, 1990
P	Decreto-Lei N.340/90, 30/10/90 Portaria N.7/91, 02/01/91	Diário da República I Serie, N.251, p.4476, 30/10/90 Diário da República I Serie B, N.1, p.22 - 30, 02/01/91

UK	The Food and Drugs (Scotland) Act 1956 The Food (England and Wales) Act 1984 The Food (Northern Ireland) Order 1989	Statutory Instrument N.846 (NI 6) 1989
----	--	---

PUBLIC HEALTH

Production and marketing of egg products

Council Directive 89/437/EEC of 20 June 1989 on health problems affecting the production and placing on the market of egg products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.91

2) References Official Journal L 212, 22.07.89

89.437

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 31/12/92	
D		
DK	Lov N.290, 29/04/92 Bekendtgørelse N.626, 14/07/92	Lovtidende A, 29/04/92 Ministerialtidende LM j.nr.jk 6720-15/91, s.2604
E	Real Decreto N.1348/1992, 06/11/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.292, p.41548, 05/12/92
EL	Décreto présidentiel 443/91 16/10/91	Journal Officiel N.163, Volume A, p.2169 - 2175, 30/10/91
F	Arrêté, 15/04/92	Journal Officiel p.7827 - 7831, 14/06/92
I	Decreto legislativo N.65, 04/02/93	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.64, Supplemento Ordinario N.27, p.6 - 14, 18/03/93
IRL	European Community (Egg Products) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.293, 1991
L		
NL	Warenwet regeling eiprodukten, 09/12/91 Verordening Eiprodukten 1992, 17/12/91	Staatscourant N.240, 10/12/91 PBO-Blad N.47, Jaargang 41, 20/12/91
P	Partial implementation Decreto-lei N.234/92, 22/10/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.244, p.4918, 22/10/92
UK		

PUBLIC HEALTH

Production and marketing of egg products

Council Directive 91/684/EEC of 19 December 1991 amending Directive 89/437/EEC on hygiene and health problems regarding the production and the placing on the market of egg products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.91

2) References Official Journal L 376, 31.12.91

91.684

B		
D		
DK	Lov N.290, 29/04/92 Bekendtgørelse N.626, 14/07/92	Lovtidende A, 29/04/92 Ministerialtidende LM j.nr.jk 6720-15/91, S.2604
E	Real Decreto N.1348/1992, 06/11/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.292, p.41548, 05/12/92
EL		
F	Partial implementation Arrêté, 15/04/92	Journal Officiel p.7827 - 7831, 14/06/92
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Wijziging Warenwet regeling Ei- produkten EEG, 09/03/92	Staatscourant N.49, 10/03/92
P	Decreto-lei N.234/92, 22/10/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.244, p.4918, 22/10/92
UK		

PUBLIC HEALTH

Medical examination of personnel: health problems affecting
intra-Community trade in fresh meat

Council Directive 85/325/EEC of 12 June 1985 amending Directive
64/433/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in
fresh meat

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member
States
01.01.86

2) References Official Journal L 168, 12.06.85

85.325

B	Arrêté Royal du 03/02/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 04/10/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/02/88, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 04/10/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/88, p.2227 - 2228
D	1.Bundeseseuchengesetz vom 18/12/79 2.Bekanntmachung vom 11/03/87	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2262 Bundesanzeiger N.94 A vom 21/05/87
DK	1.Bekendtgørelse N.691 af 20/12/84 2.Bekendtgørelse N.307 af 29/06/79 3.Bekendtgørelse N.544 af 14/09/88	Ministerialtidende N.83-8202-5, 05/02/85 Ministerialtidende, 29/06/79 Ministerialtidende LM 83-8202-5, 16/09/88
E	Real Decreto 3263/76, 26/11/76 Real Decreto 1644/81, 03/08/81 Real Decreto 333/84, 25/01/84 Real Decreto 1754/86, 28/06/86 Real Decreto 1755/86, 28/06/86 Real Decreto 2355/86, 07/11/86 Real Decreto 1728/87, 23/12/87 Real Decreto 809/87, 15/05/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.30, 04/02/77 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.186, 05/08/81 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.43, 20/02/84 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.207, p.27279, 29/08/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.207, p.30281, 29/08/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.268, 08/11/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.5, 06/01/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.152, 26/06/87
EL	Décret présidentiel N.299, 1986	Journal Officiel A N.143, p.3021 26/08/86
F	Arrêté ministériel du 25/08/72 Arrêté ministériel du 18/07/77	Journal Officiel du 09/09/72 Journal Officiel du 05/08/77, p.4098
I	Decreto presidenziale N.312/91, 10/09/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.233, p.10, 04/10/91
IRL	EC (Fresh Meat) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.284
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/07/85	Mémorial A N.45, p.739, 19/08/85
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 08/12/80 (regeling gezondheidsver- klaring slachthuispersoneel) Ministeriële Verordening van 11/10/85	Staatsblad 242, 1980 Staatsblad 201, 1985

P	Decreto-lei N.106/90, 24/03/90 Portaria 817/90, 11/09/90	Diário da República I Serie N.70, p.1470, 24/03/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.210, p.3692 - 3703, 11/09/90
UK	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.Agriculture Produce (Meat Regulation and Pig Industry) Act (Northern Ireland) 1962 CH 13 2.Agriculture (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Northern Ireland) Order 1977 3.Fresh Meat Export (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1981 4.Fresh Meat Export (Hygiene and Inspection) (Scotland) Regulations 1981 5.Fresh Meat Export (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1987 6.Fresh Meat Export (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1987 (Scotland) 	<p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1977, N.1245, 26/07/77</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1981, N.454, 19/03/81</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1981, N.1034, (S.105), 16/07/81</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1987, N.2237</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1987, N.800</p>

PUBLIC HEALTH

Medical examination of personnel: health problems affecting
intra-Community trade in fresh poultrymeat

Council Directive 85/326/EEC of 12 June 1985 amending Directive
71/118/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in
fresh poultrymeat

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member
States

01.01.86

2) References Official Journal L 168, 12.06.85

85.326

B	Arrêté Royal du 03/02/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 04/10/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/02/88, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 04/10/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/88, p.2227 - 2228
D	Bundesseuchengesetz vom 18/12/79	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2262
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.397 af 29/06/73	
E	Real Decreto 1755/86, 28/06/86 Real Decreto 1727/87, 23/12/87 Real Decreto 644/89, 19/05/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.207, p.30281, 29/08/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.5, 06/01/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.140, p.18015, 13/06/89
EL	Décret présidentiel N.299, 1986	Journal Officiel A N.143, p.3021, 26/08/86
F	1. Arrêté ministériel, 03/02/77 2. Arrêté ministériel, 05/02/77 3. Arrêté ministériel, 13/06/80	Journal Officiel p.1288, 06/03/77 Journal Officiel p.1296, 06/03/77 Journal Officiel p.5965, 07/07/80
I	Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica N.193 del 17/05/88	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.50, 10/06/88
IRL	European Community (Fresh Poultry Meat) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.373
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/07/85	Mémorial A. N.45, p.739, 19/08/85
NL	1.Ministeriële Verordening van 08/12/80 (regeling gezondheidsverklaring slachthuispersoneel) 2.Ministeriële Verordening van 11/10/85	Staatsblad 242, 1980 Staatsblad 201, 1985
P	Decreto-lei N.222/90, 07/07/90 Portaria N.743/92, 24/07/92	Diário da República I Serie N.155, p.2860, 07/07/90 Diário da República I Serie B N.169, p.3465, 24/07/92
UK	1. The Poultry Meat (Hygiene) Regulations 1976 2. The Poultry Meat (Hygiene) (Scotland) Regulations 1976 3. The Poultry Meat (Hygiene) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1977	Statutory Instrument 1976, N. 1209 Statutory Instrument 1976, N. 1221 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1977, N.165

PUBLIC HEALTH

Medical examination of personnel: health problems affecting intra-Community trade in meat products

Council Directive 85/327/EEC of 12 June 1985 amending Directive 77/99/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in meat products

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.86

2) References Official Journal L 168, 12.06.85

85.327

B	Arrêté Royal du 03/02/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 04/10/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/02/88, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 04/10/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/88, p.2227 - 2228
D	Bundesseuchengesetz vom 18/12/79	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2262
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.621 af 20/12/84 Bekendtgørelse N.673 af 14/10/88	Ministerialtidende N.83-8202-5 05/02/85 Ministerialtidende, 14/10/88
E	Real Decreto 1754/86, 28/06/86 Real Decreto 379/84, 25/01/84 Real Decreto 1473/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.207 p.27279, 29/08/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.49 27/02/84 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.297, p.38495, 12/12/89
EL	Décret présidentiel N.299, 1986	Journal Officiel A N.143, p.3021
F	Arrêté du 10/03/77	Journal Officiel, 31/03/77, p.27
I	Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica N.194, 17/05/88	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.50, 10/06/88
IRL	Circular 10/20/1/7/2 of The Department of Agriculture, 25/06/79	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/07/85	Mémorial A N.45, p.739, 19/08/85
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 08/12/80 Ministeriële Verordening van 11/10/85	Staatsblad 242, 1980 Staatsblad 201, 1985
P	Decreto-lei N.99/90, 20/03/90 Decreto-lei N.354/90, 10/11/90 Portaria 1164/90, 29/11/90	Diário da República I N.66, p.1378, 20/03/90 Diário da República I N.260, p.4645, 10/11/90 Diário da República I N.276, p.4907, 29/11/90
UK	Circular Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food FH 8038 A, 24/04/86	

MEAT

Health rules for fresh meat and fees charged for the inspection thereof

Council Directive 88/409/EEC of 15 June 1988 laying down the health rules applying to meat intended for the domestic market and the levels of the fees to be charged, pursuant to Directive 85/73/EEC, in respect of the inspection of such meat.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.91

- 01.01.93: Greece

2) References Official Journal L 194, 22.07.88

88.409

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/01/89 Loi (disposition budgétaire), 16/07/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/03/89, p.4494 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/08/90, p.15067
D	Gesetz zur Änderung des Fleischbeschaugesetzes, 18/04/86 Bekanntmachung des Fleischhygiene-gesetz, 24/02/87 Verordnung, 07/11/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.398, 18/04/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.649, 10/03/87 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.62, S.2066, 15/11/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.269, 01/05/91, der gennemfører artikel 2 Bekendtgørelse N.302, 10/05/91	Landbrugsministeriet N. JK 90-5411-1, 03/05/91 Landbrugsministeriet N. JK 8597-4/90, 14/05/91
E	Ley N.5/1988, 22/07/88 - Tasas del P. de Asturias Ley N.2/1989, 30/05/89 Ley N.3/1990, 31/05/90 - Tasas y Precios Públicos de la Administración de la Comunidad del P.V Ley N.2/1990, 19/12/90 - Precios Públicos y modificación parcial de la Ley N.5/88 Decreto N.278/1990, 20/12/90 Ley N.6/1990, 26/12/90 - Tasas de los Servicios Sanitarios Ley N.3/1991, 10/01/91 - Presupuestos Generales de la Comunidad Autónoma de Aragón Ley N.1/1991, 15/01/91 - Presupuestos Generales de la Comunidad Autónoma de Galicia para 1991 Ley Foral N.13/1991, 16/03/91 Ley N.7/1991, 26/04/91 - Tasa de Inspección y Control Sanitario de carnes frescas para consumo Decreto N.191/1991, 30/05/91 Ley N.33/1991, 24/12/91 Decreto N.28/1992, 21/02/92 Ley N.1/1992, 12/03/92	Diario Oficial del Principado de Asturias N.178, 02/08/88 Diario Oficial de Extremadura extraordinario N.5, 21/06/89 Diario Oficial de País Vasco N.132, 04/07/90 Diario Oficial del Principado de Asturias, 31/12/90 Diario Oficial de la Comunidad de Castilla-León N.248, 20/12/90 Diario Oficial de Castilla-La Mancha N.96, 28/12/90 Diario Oficial de Aragón, Suplemento N.6, 16/01/91 Diario Oficial del Galicia, 16/01/91 Diario Oficial de Navarra N.43, 05/04/91 Diario Oficial de Cantabria N.92, 08/05/91 Diario Oficial de Galicia N.109, p.5076, 10/06/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.33, 07/02/92 Diario Oficial de Cantabria N.50, p.670, 10/03/92 Diario Oficial de Madrid N.77, 31/03/92
EL		

F	Loi N.90-1169, article 53, 29/12/90 Décret N.91-296, 20/03/91 Arrêté, 20/03/91	Journal Officiel p.15430, 30/12/90 Journal Officiel p.3977, 22/03/91 Journal Officiel p.3982, 22/03/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.51, 15/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.27, Supplemento Ordinario N.22, p.28 - 30, 03/02/92
IRL	Abattoirs Act 1988 (Veterinary Examination) Regulations 1992 Abattoirs (Health Mark) Regula- tions 1992 European Community (Fees for Health Inspections and Control of Fresh Meat) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.89, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.90, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.177, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/07/85	Mémorial A N.45, p.739, 19/08/85
NL	Regeling tot wijziging van de re- geling keuring en handelsveer vers vlees pluimvee 1985 Ministeriële Verordening regeling uitvoer vers vlees van 1985, 18/12/84 Regeling vergoeding werkzaamheden op werzoek 1991 (artikel 8) Regeling tarieven uitvoer 1991 (artikel 5) Besluit tarieven in en doorvoer vee 1991 (artikel 5) Regeling tarieven keuring vlees 1991 (artikel 11)	Nationaal Staatscourant 1985, 120 Nationaal Staatscourant 1985, 252 Staatscourant N.247, 13/12/90 Staatscourant N.247, 13/12/90 Staatscourant N.249, 19/12/90 Staatscourant N.249, 19/12/90
P	Decreto-lei 348/85, 23/08/85 Decreto-lei 106/90, 24/03/90 Portaria 817/90, 11/09/90 Decreto-lei 62/91, 01/02/91	Diário da República N.193, p.2760, 23/08/85 Diário da República I, N.70, p.1470, 24/03/90 Diário da República I, N.210, p.3692 - 3703, 11/09/90 Diário da República I serie A, N.27, p.515, 01/02/91
UK	The Fresh Meat and Packaged Meat (Hygiene, Inspection and Examin- ation for Residues) (Charges) Regulations 1990 The Fresh Meat Inspection (Amend- ment) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2494, 10/12/90 Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2495, 10/12/90

MEAT

Production and placing on the market of fresh meat: health rules

Council Directive 91/497/EEC of 29 July 1991 amending and consolidating Directive 64/433/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in fresh meat to extend it to the production and marketing of fresh meat.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 268, 24.09.91

91.497

B	Arrêté Royal du 09/01/92 modifiant la L du 05/09/52/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/01/92 tot wijziging van het W van 05/09/52 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/92 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/02/92, p.2418 - 2420 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92, p.27915 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92, p.27930
D	Gesetz zur Änderung veterinärrechtlicher, Lebensmittelrechtlicher und tierzuchtrechtlicher Vorschriften, 18/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.57, S.2022 - 2043, 23/12/92
DK		
E	Reference not available	
EL		
F	Arrêté, 17/03/92 - conditions auxquelles doivent satisf. les établ. se livrant à prép. & mise/marché viandes animaux boucherie découpées, désossées ou non Arrêté, 17/03/92 - conditions auxquelles doivent satisf. les abattoirs d'anim. boucherie pour prod. & mise/marché viandes fraîches et déterminant cond. inspect. sanitaire de ces établissements	Journal Officiel p.4373 - 4378, 29/03/92 Journal Officiel p.4378 - 4386, 29/03/92
I		
IRL	Circular 08/AB/29, 20/12/91 Abattoirs Act 1988 (Veterinary Examination) Regulations 1992 Abattoirs (Health Mark) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.89, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.90, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 18/01/93	Mémorial A N.7, p.92, 08/02/93
NL		

P		
UK	Fresh Meat (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.2037, 1992

MEAT

Intra-Community trade in meat products: health rules

Council Directive 88/658/EEC of 14th December 1988 amending Directive 77/99/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in meat products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.07.90

- 31.12.92: Greece

2) References Official Journal L 382, 31.12.88

88.658

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92, p.27913
D	Verordnung, 07/11/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.62, S.2066, 15/11/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.500 af 29/06/90	Lovtidende A, 1990, S.1682, 29/06/90
E		
EL	Décret présidentiel 445/91, 16/10/91	Journal Officiel N.164, Volume A, p.2180, 30/10/91
F	Arrêté, 21/03/91 Arrêté, 08/04/91, modifiant l'A. du 03/03/81	Journal Officiel, p.5497 - 5504, 25/04/91 Journal Officiel, p.6211 - 6212, 11/05/91
I	Reference not available	
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 09/01/92	Mémorial A N.5, p.267 - 285, 03/02/92
NL	Besluit, 16/10/91 Besluit (Invoerkeurlon Vleesprodukten), 27/11/91 Regeling Uitvoer Vleesprodukten, 1992	Staatsblad 1991, N.555 Staatscourant N.233, 29/11/91 Staatscourant N.140, Blz.14, 1992
P	Decreto-lei N.99/90, 20/03/90 Decreto-lei 354/90, 10/11/90 Portaria N.1164/90, 29/11/90	Diário da República I N.66, p.1378, 20/03/90 Diário da República I N.260, p.4645, 10/11/90 Diário da República I, N.276, p.4907, 29/11/90
UK	The Imported Food Regulations 1985 Animal Health Circular 89/23, 17/05/89 Animal Health Circular 90/70, 12/09/90	Statutory Instrument 1985, N.1918

MEAT

Intra-Community trade in meat products: extension to all Community production

Council Directive 92/5/EEC of 10 February 1992 amending and updating Directive 77/99/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in meat products and amending Directive 64/433/EEC.

Council Directive 92/120/EEC of 17 December 1992 on the conditions for granting temporary and limited derogations to the specific Community health rules for the production and marketing of certain products of animal origin.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- Directive 92/5/EEC:

- 01.01.93;

- 01.01.95: Spain and the new Länder of the Federal Republic of Germany (only for establishments covered by restructuring plans).

- Directive 92/120/EEC:

- 01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 57, 02.03.92
Official Journal L 62, 15.03.93

92.5

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92, p.27915
D	Gesetz zur Änderung veterinärrechtlicher, lebensmittelrechtlicher und tierzuchtrechtlicher Vorschriften, 18/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.57, S.2022 - 2043, 23/12/92
DK		
E	Orden, 24/09/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.232, p.32894, 26/09/92
EL		
F	Arrêté, 28/12/92 Arrêté, 22/01/93	Journal Officiel, p.519 - 524, 09/01/93 Journal Officiel, p.4083 - 4089, 16/03/93
I	Decreto legislativo N.537, 30/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.7, p.73 - 87, 11/01/93
IRL		
L		
NL		

P		
UK	Reference not available	

MEAT

Intra-Community trade in fresh meat

Council Directive 88/288/EEC of 3 May 1988 amending Directive 64/433/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in fresh meat.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.89

2) References Official Journal L 124, 18.05.88

88.288

B		
D	Verordnung über die Durchführung der Fleischbeschau und Geflügelfleischhygienestatistik vom 20/12/76 Zweite Änderung der Bekanntmachung der Anforderungen für die Zulassung von Betrieben für den innergemeinschaftlichen Handelsverkehr mit frischem Fleisch und der Muster der Genusstauglichkeitsbescheinigungen vom 12/11/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.3615, 1976 Paragraph 11 Abs.1 Fleischhygieneverordnung Bundesgesetzblatt N.10, Teil I, in Verbindung mit Bundesanzeiger N.218, S.4943, 23/11/88.
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.544 af 14/09/88	Ministerialtidende LM 83-8202-5, 16/09/88
E	Real Decreto 467/90, 06/04/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.87, p.10039, 11/04/90
EL	Décret présidentiel 39/1991	Journal Officiel A N.22, p.255, 28/02/91
F	1.Arrêté ministériel, 15/05/74 2.Arrêté ministériel, 26/06/74 3.Arrêté ministériel, 25/08/72 4.Arrêté ministériel, 18/07/77 5.Arrêté ministériel, 18/06/80	Journal Officiel, 26/06/74 Journal Officiel, 31/07/74 Journal Officiel, 09/09/72 Journal Officiel, 05/08/77 Journal Officiel, 30/07/80
I	Decreto presidenziale N.312/91, 10/09/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.233, p.10, 04/10/91
IRL	European Community (Fresh Meat) (Amendment) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.66
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 13/04/89	Mémorial A, N.25, p.516, 28/04/89
NL	Regeling, 09/12/88, m.J.88/10019 Koninklijk Besluit, 06/09/89, houdende wijziging van enige besluiten gebaseerd op de vleeskeuringswet	Staatscourant 245, 09/12/88 Staatsblad 430, 24/10/89
P	Decreto-lei 24/90, 16/01/90 Decreto-lei 106/90, 24/03/90 Portaria 817/90, 11/09/90	Diário da República I Serie N.13, p.232 - 233, 16/01/90 Diário da República I Serie N.70, p.1470, 24/03/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.210, p.3692 - 3703, 11/09/90

UK	1. Food Hygiene (General) Regulations 1970	Statutory Instrument 1970
	2. Slaughterhouses (Hygiene) Regulations 1977	Statutory Instrument 1977
	3. Importation of Animals Products and Poultry Products Order 1980	Statutory Instrument 1980, N.1934
	4. Fresh Meat Export (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.2237
	5. Pesticides (Maximum Residues Levels in Food) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988
	6. Meat and Meat Products (Hormonal Substances) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2133
	7. The Fresh Meat Export (Hygiene and Inspection)(Amendment) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2493, 11/12/90

MEAT

Imports of meat products from third countries

Council Directive 89/227/EEC of 21 March 1989 amending Directives 72/462/EEC and 77/99/EEC to take account of the introduction of public health and animal health rules which are to govern imports of meat products from third countries.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
30.06.90

2) References Official Journal L 93, 06.04.89

89.227

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/01/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/01/93, p.883 - 885
D	Verordnung, 07/11/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.62, 15/11/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.504 af 29/06/90	Lovtidende A 1990, s.1704, 29/06/90
E	Real Decreto N.646/1992, 12/06/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.175, p.25248 - 25252, 22/07/92
EL	Décret présidentiel N.445, 16/10/91	Journal Officiel N.164, Volume A, p.2180, 30/10/91
F	Arrêté, 21/03/91 Arrêté, 08/04/91, modifiant l'A. du 03/03/81	Journal Officiel, p.5497 - 5504, 25/04/91 Journal Officiel, p.6211 - 6212, 11/05/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.49, 04/02/93	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.53, p.4, 05/03/93
IRL	Importation of Carcases and Animal Products (Prohibition) Order 1966	Statutory Instrument 1966
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 09/01/92	Mémorial A N.5, p.267 - 285, 03/02/92
NL	Besluit, 01/10/91 Besluit (Invoer vlees produkten), 18/10/91 Besluit (Invoerkeurlon vleesprodukten), 27/11/91 Besluit (Invoer van vleeswaren), 27/11/91 Besluit (Invoer vleesprodukten uit derde landen), 27/11/91	Staatsblad N.556, blz 1, 01/10/91 Staatsblad N.557, blz 1, 18/10/91 Staatscourant N.233, 29/11/91 Staatscourant N.233, 29/11/91 Staatscourant N.233, 29/11/91
P	1.Decreto-lei N.210/84, 08/06/84 2.Decreto-lei N.386/87, 28/12/87 3.Decreto-lei N.62/91, 01/02/91 4.Portaria N.94/91, 01/02/91 5.Decreto-lei N.6/92, 22/01/92 6.Portaria N.41/92, 22/01/92	Diário da República I Serie N.146, p.1936, 08/06/84 Diário da República I Serie, 28/12/87 Diário da República I Serie N.27, p.515, 01/02/91 Diário da República I Serie N.27, p.527, 01/02/91 Diário da República I Serie A N.18, p.438, 22/01/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.18, p.444, 22/01/92

UK	Implementation by Administrative Measures	
----	---	--

MEAT

Minced meat, meat in small pieces and meat preparations

Council Directive 88/657/EEC of 14 December 1988 laying down the requirements for the production of, and the trade in, minced meat, meat in pieces of less than 100 grams and meat preparations, and amending Directives 64/433/EEC, 71/118/EEC and 72/462/EEC.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 382, 31.12.88

88.657

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/08/92 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/92 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/08/92, p.18873 - 18874 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92, p.27915 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92, p.27930
D	Verordnung, 07/11/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.62, 15/11/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse, 19/05/92	LM-JK 521-45, 21/05/92
E	Real Decreto N.1436/1992, 27/11/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.11, p.801 - 808, 13/01/93
EL	Décret présidentiel N.158/91	Journal Officiel A N.63, p.1053, 30/04/91
F	Arrêté ministériel, 28/09/89 Arrêté, 25/02/93	Journal Officiel p.13406, 26/10/89 Journal Officiel p.4357, 20/03/93
I	Decreto presidenziale N.227, 01/03/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.66, 19/03/92
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/02/92	Mémorial A N.12, p.644, 09/03/92
NL	Wijziging regeling Invoer Vlees 1979, 09/03/92 Wijziging regeling Uitvoer vers Vlees 1985, 09/03/92 Wijziging regeling Keuring en Handelsverkeer vers Vlees en Pluimvee 1985, 1992 Besluit, 23/11/92 Besluit, 23/11/92 Regeling Invoer gehakt en stukken Vlees afkomstig uit EG- Lidstaten 18/12/92 Regeling Invoer Vleesbereidingen uit EG- Lidstaten, 18/12/92	Staatscourant N.50, 1992 Staatscourant N.50, 1992 Staatscourant N.94, 1992 Staatsblad N.640, 1992 Staatsblad N.641, 1992 Staatscourant N.2, 1993 Staatscourant N.2, 1993

P	<p>1.Decreto-lei N.210/84, 08/06/84</p> <p>2.Decreto-lei N.386/87, 28/12/87</p> <p>3.Decreto-lei N.62/91, 01/02/91</p> <p>4.Portaria N.94/91, 01/02/91</p> <p>5.Decreto-lei N.6/92, 22/01/92</p> <p>6.Portaria N.41/92, 22/01/92</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie N.146, p.1936, 08/06/84</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, 28/12/87</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.27, p.515, 01/02/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.27, p.527, 01/02/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A N.18, p.438, 22/01/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B N.18, p.444, 22/01/92</p>
UK	<p>Agricultural Produce (Meat Regulation & Pig Industry) Act (Northern Ireland) 1962</p> <p>Importation of Animals Products & Poultry Products Order 1980</p> <p>Animal Health Act 1981</p> <p>General Import Licence 1992</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument p.433 - 435, 1962</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.4, 1980</p> <p>The London Gazette, 03/03/92</p>

MEAT

Minced meat, meat preparations and comminuted meat

Council Directive 92/110/EEC of 14 December 1992 amending Directive 88/657/EEC laying down the requirements for the production of, and trade in, minced meat, meat in pieces of less than 100 grams and meat preparations

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.93: measures on produce intended for the domestic market
- 01.12.93: other provisions

2) References Official Journal L 394, 31.12.92

92.110

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F	Arrêté, 25/02/93	Journal Officiel, p.4357, 20/03/93
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

MEAT

Fresh poultrymeat (intra-Community trade and importation)

Council Directive 91/494/EEC of 26 June 1991 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade and imports from third countries of fresh poultrymeat.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.05.92

2) References Official Journal L 268, 24.09.91

91.494

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/92 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/01/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/01/93, p.883 - 885
D	Geflügel- EinfuhrVO Bekanntmachung 19/07/83 Artikel 20 der Änderung der Geflügel- EinfuhrVO, 23/05/91 Verordnung über die Einfuhr, Durchfuhr und Ausfuhr von Geflügel und Bruteiern, 14/04/92 Fünfte Verordnung zur Änderung tierseuchenrechtlicher Ein- und Ausfuhrvorschriften, 17/06/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.34, S.977, 28/07/83 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.32, S.1151, 1991 Bundesanzeiger N.80, S.3591, 28/04/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.28, S.1067 - 1077, 26/06/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.625, om veterinærkontrol ved indførsel af animalske levnedsmidler m.v., 14/07/92 Cirkulære, 04/09/92	Lovtidende A, Hæfte 100, S.2552 - 2603, 14/07/92 LM-Ministerialtidende j.nr.5a 562-338-052, 04/09/92
E	Real Decreto N.1322/1992, 30/10/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.282, p.39738 - 39740, 24/11/92
EL		
F		
I	Decreto presidenziale N.558, 30/12/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, Supplemento Ordinario N.12, p.48 - 50, 04/02/93
IRL	Poultry, Poultry Carcasses, Poultry Eggs and Poultry Products (Restriction on Importation) Order 1971 European Community (Fresh Poultry Meat) Regulations 1976 European Community (Diseases of Animals Act 1966 and 1979 Orders) (General Authorizations of Imports) Regulations 1985	Statutory Instrument N.139, 1971 Statutory Instrument N.317, 1976 Statutory Instrument N.365, 1985
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 18/01/93	Mémorial A N.7, p.144, 08/02/93
NL	Regeling Keuring en Handelsverkeer vers Vlees Plumvee 1985 Wijziging regeling Keuring en Handelsverkeer vers Vlees Plumvee 1985	Staatscourant N.120, 1985 Staatscourant N.143, Blz.5, 1992

P	Reference not available	
UK	Diseases of Animals (Importation of Poultry) (Northern Ireland) Order 1965 Importation of Animals Products and Poultry Products Order 1980 Diseases of Animals (Northern Ireland) Order 1981 The Imported Food Regulations 1984 The Imported Food (Scotland) Regulations 1985 The Imported Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1991 General Licence TAY/Gen/92/921 General Licence TAY/Gen/92/983 General Licence IAPPO/Gen/92/4 General Licence IAPPO/Gen/92/5 General Licence WOAD/Gen/92/31 General Licence WOAD/Gen/92/32 General Licence DANI/Gen/92/12	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1965, N.175 Statutory Instrument 1980, N.14 Statutory Instrument 1981, N.1115, (NI 22) Statutory Instrument 1984, N.1918 Statutory Instrument 1985, N.913, (S.82) Statutory Instrument 1991, N.475

MEAT

Fresh meat (microbiology)

Council Directive 85/323/EEC of 12 June 1985 amending Directive 64/433/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in fresh meat.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

6 months after the adoption of a code of good hygiene practice.

This code has yet to be drawn up.

2) References Official Journal L 168, 28.06.85

85.323

B	Arrêté Royal du 03/02/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 04/10/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/02/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 04/10/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/88, p.2227 - 2228
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.544 af 14/09/88	Ministerialtidende LM 83-8202-5
E	Real Decreto 1754/86, 28/06/86 Real Decreto 809/87, 15/05/87 Real Decreto 1614/87 Real Decreto 1728/87, 23/12/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.207, p.27279, 29/08/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.152, 26/06/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 30/12/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.5, 06/01/88
EL	Décret présidentiel N.49, 14/02/92	Journal Officiel N.21, Volume A, p.341, 14/02/92
F		
I	Decreto presidenziale N.312/91, 10/09/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.233, p.10, 04/10/91
IRL	European Community (Fresh Meat) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.284
L		
NL	Wijziging Uitvoer vers Vlees 1985 21/12/92	Staatscourant N.249, 23/12/92
P	Decreto-lei 106/90, 24/03/90 Portaria 817/90, 11/09/90	Diário da República I Serie N.70, p.1470, 24/03/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.210, p.3692 - 3703, 11/09/90
UK	Fresh Meat (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.2037, 1992

MEAT

Fresh poultrymeat (microbiology)

Council Directive 85/324/EEC of 12 June 1985 amending Directive 71/118/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in fresh poultrymeat.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Date to be fixed by the Council

2) References Official Journal L 168, 28.06.85

85.324

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/09/92 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/09/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/10/92, p.22719 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/10/92, p.22721
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.887, 28/12/88	Landbrugsministeriet N.89-8102-15, 04/01/89
E	Real Decreto 1755/86, 28/06/86 Real Decreto 1727/87, 23/12/87 Real Decreto 644/89, 19/05/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.207, p.30281, 29/08/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.5, 06/01/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.140, p.18015, 13/06/89
EL	Décret présidentiel N.49, 14/02/92	Journal Officiel N.21, Volume A, p.341, 14/02/92
F		
I	Decreto presidenziale N.193, 17/05/88	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.50, 10/06/88
IRL		
L		
NL	Regeling keuring en handelsverkeer Pluimvee vlees 1992, 21/12/92	Staatscourant N.243, Blz.34, 30/12/92
P	Decreto-lei N.222/90, 07/07/90 Portaria N.743/92, 24/07/92	Diário da República I Serie N.155, p.2860, 07/07/90 Diário da República I Serie B N.169, p.3465, 24/07/92
UK		

PUBLIC HEALTH

Imports and intra-Community trade of glands and organs, including blood

Council Directive 91/266/EEC of 21 May 1991 amending Directive 72/461/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in fresh meat and Directive 72/462/EEC on health and veterinary inspection problems upon importation of bovine animals, swine, sheep and goats, fresh meat or meat products from third countries.

1) Deadline for the implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.88

2) References Official Journal L 134, 29.05.91

91.266

B	Arrêté Royal du 03/02/88, modifiant l'A.R. du 04/10/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/02/88, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 04/10/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/88, p.2227 - 2228
D	Bekanntmachung der Neufassung der Klautiereereinfuhrverordnung vom 12/03/87 Verordnung über die Einfuhr und die Durchfuhr von Einhufern (Einhufereinfuhrverordnung) vom 13/12/82	Bundesgesetzblatt I S. 911 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S. 1713
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.673 af 14/10/88 Bekendtgørelse N.209 af 27/04/82	Landbrugsministeriets Landbrugsministeriets N.81-5201-7, 14/05/82
E	Real Decreto de 26/01/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.28, p.3086, 01/02/90
EL	Décret présidentiel 44/1988 Décret présidentiel N.49, 14/02/92	Journal Officiel N.17, Volume A, 29/01/88 Journal Officiel N.21, Volume A, p.341, 14/02/92
F	Arrêté	Journal Officiel 15/12/65, p.11369
I	Legge nazionale 1073, 29/11/71 Decreto ministeriale, 15/03/85 Decreto presidenziale N.231, 01/03/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.319, p.8012, 18/12/71 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.68, p.2153, 20/03/85 Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.66, 19/03/92
IRL	Reference not available	
L	Reference not available	

NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 03/01/79 regeling Invoer Vers Vlees 1979 Besluit, 05/09/91 Aanwijziging, 15/11/91 Invoer Vlees uit Andere Landen, 27/11/91 Stempelmerk voor Vlees, 27/11/91 Verpakking en Certificering Organen, 27/11/91 Invoer Vlees uit de Lidstaten van EEG, 27/11/91	Nationaal Staatscourant 1979, 4 Staatsblad N.553, 1991 Staatscourant N.224, 18/11/91 Staatscourant N.233, 29/11/91 Staatscourant N.233, 29/11/91 Staatscourant N.233, 29/11/91 Staatscourant N.233, 29/11/91
P	Decreto-lei N.98/90, 20/03/90 Portaria N.765/90, 30/08/90	Diário da República I, N.66, p.1378, 20/03/90 Diário da República I N.200, p.3521, 30/08/90
UK	Animal Health Act 1981 C22 Importation of Animals Products and Poultry Products Order 1980 Diseases of Animals (Northern Ireland) Order 1981	Statutory Instrument 1980, N.4, as amended

PUBLIC HEALTH

Products of animal origin: derogations for fresh meat

Council Directive 91/498/EEC, of 29 July 1991, regarding the conditions for granting temporary and limited derogations from specific Community health rules on the production and marketing of products of animal origin.

1) Deadline for the implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.93

- 01.01.92: Article 2, Paragraph 2

2) References Official Journal L 268, 24.09.91

91.498

B	Arrêté Royal du 09/01/92 modifiant la L du 05/09/52/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/01/92 tot wijziging van het W van 05/09/52 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/03/92 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/05/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/02/92, p.2418 - 2420 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/03/92, p.6531 - 6532 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/06/92, p.14051
D	Reference not available	
DK	Reference not available	
E	Orden, 26/03/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.76, p.10621 - 10627, 28/03/92
EL		
F	Arrêté, 17/03/92 - conditions auxquelles doivent satisf. les établ. se livrant à prép. & mise/marché viandes animaux boucherie découpées, désossées ou non Arrêté, 17/03/92 - conditions auxquelles doivent satisf. les abattoirs d'anim. boucherie pour prod. & mise/marché viandes fraîches et déterminant cond. inspect. sanitaire de ces établissements	Journal Officiel p.4373 - 4378, 29/03/92 Journal Officiel p.4378 - 4386, 29/03/92
I	Circolare del Ministero della Sanità N.22, 21/10/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.255, p.12, 30/10/91
IRL		
L		
NL	Bekendmaking van Ministerie van WVC, 10/01/92 Wijziging Regeling Uitvoer vers Vlees 1985, 21/12/92 Wijziging Regeling in- en doorvoer Vlees 1979, 21/12/92	Staatscourant N.17, 24/01/92 Staatscourant N.249, Blz.17, 1992 Staatscourant N.250, 1992

P	Partial implementation Portaria N.566/92, 26/06/92 Portaria N.584/92, 26/06/92	Diário da República I Serie B N.145, p.3030, 26/06/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.145, p.3043 - 3044, 26/06/92
UK	Partial implementation Fresh Meat (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.2037, 1992

PUBLIC HEALTH

Production and marketing of fishery products

Council Directive 91/493/EEC of 22 July 1991 laying down the health conditions for the production and the placing on the market of fishery products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 268, 24.09.91

91.493

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/92 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/01/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92, p.27938 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/01/93, p.883 - 885
D		
DK		
E	Real Decreto N.1437/1992, 27/11/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.11, p.808 - 820, 13/01/93
EL		
F	Arrêté, 27/12/92 Arrêté, 28/12/92 Arrêté, 29/12/92	Journal Officiel, p.515 - 519, 09/01/93 Journal Officiel, p.519 - 524, 09/01/93 Journal Officiel, p.524 - 528, 09/01/93
I	Decreto legislativo N.531, 30/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.7, p.30 - 47, 11/01/93
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 18/01/93	Mémorial A N.7, p.132, 08/02/93
NL	Verordening Gezondheidsvoorschriften Visaflagen, 16/12/92 Verordening Gezondheidsvoorschriften Visvoerwerkende bedrijven, 16/12/92 Verordening Gezondheidsvoorschriften Vissersvaartuigen, 16/12/92 Warenwet regeling Visserijproducten, 17/12/92	Staatscourant N.248, Blz.14, 1992
P		
UK		

PUBLIC HEALTH

Production and marketing of molluscs

Council Directive 91/492/EEC of 15 July 1991 laying down the health conditions for the production and the placing on the market of live bivalve molluscs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 268, 24.09.91

91.492

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/92 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/01/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92, p.27938 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/01/93, p.883 - 885
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.530, 30/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.7, p.13 - 29, 11/01/93
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 18/01/93	Mémorial A N.7, p.122, 08/02/93
NL	Verordening Gezondheidsvoorschriften Levende Tweekleppige Werkdieren, 16/12/92 Warenwet regeling Visserijproducten, 17/12/92	Staatscourant N.248, Blz.14, 1992
P		
UK	Reference not available	

PUBLIC HEALTH

Animal feedingstuffs: conditions governing the preparation, placing on the market and use of medicated feedingstuffs

Council Directive 90/167/EEC of 26 March 1990 laying down the conditions governing the preparation, placing on the market and use of medicated feedingstuffs in the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 92, 07.04.90

90.167

B		
D	Partial implementation	
DK	<p>Partial implementation Lov N.310 om levnedsmidler m.m., 06/06/73 Lov om lægemidler (medicin), 1976 Bekendtgørelse N.496, 28/09/78 Bekendtgørelse N.312, 25/06/80 Bekendtgørelse N.447, 15/09/83</p> <p>Lov om apoteksvirksomhed, 1987 Bekendtgørelse N.777, 12/12/89</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.800, 14/12/89 Bekendtgørelse N.218, 02/04/90 Lov N.194 om ændring af lov om lægemidler og lov om apoteksvirksomhed 1992, 23/03/92 Lovbekendtgørelse N.452, 10/06/92 Lovbekendtgørelse N.492, 28/06/92 Bekendtgørelse N.1140 om fremstilling og forhandling m.v. af foderlægemidler til dyr, 15/12/92</p>	<p>Lovtidende A S.1691, 28/09/78 MT-LM j.nr.10.1-2-1, S.915, 25/06/80 MT Indenrigsmin. j.nr.7322-5/83, 19/09/83</p> <p>MT Sundhedsstyrelsen j.nr.2601-33/89, 18/12/89 Landbrugsmin. S.3001, 14/12/89 Landbrugsmin. S.755, 02/04/90 Lovtidende A, Hæfte 36, S.765 - 768, 24/03/92</p> <p>Landbrugsmin. S.1613, 28/06/92</p>
E		
EL	<p>Décret présidentiel N.218/92, 19/06/92 Décision ministérielle N.378818, 10/07/92</p>	<p>Journal Officiel N.115, Volume A, p.2239, 03/07/92 Journal Officiel N.491, Volume B, p.4615, 30/07/92</p>
F	<p>Code de la Santé publique, art. 615, 617-1 (Pharm. vétérinaire, L.75-409) Code de la Santé publique, art. R 5146-5, R 5146-17bis, R 5146-50, R 5146-50bis (Pharm. vétérinaire, D.77-635) Note de service DQ/SVSPA/N.86/ N° 8006, 13/01/86 Note de service DG-AL/SVSPA/N.87/ N° 8050, 06/04/87 Note de service DG-AL/SVSPA/N.87/ N° 8056, 15/04/87 Note de service DG-AL/SVSPA/N.88/ N° 8131, 21/07/88 Loi N.92-650, 13/07/92</p>	<p>Ministère de l'Agriculture, Direction de la Qualité Ministère de l'Agriculture, Direction Générale de l'Alimentation Ministère de l'Agriculture, Direction Générale de l'Alimentation Ministère de l'Agriculture et Forêt, Direction Générale de l'Alimentation Journal Officiel p.9512, 16/07/92</p>
I		

IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Portaria N.327/90, 28/04/90	Diario da República I Serie N.98, p.2037 - 2040, 28/04/90
UK	<p>The Medicines (Labelling of Medicinal Products for Incorporation in Animal Feedingstuffs and of Medicated Animal Feedingstuffs) Regulations 1988</p> <p>Animals Meat, Meat Products (Examination for Residues and Maximum Residue Limits) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Medicines (Medicated Animal Feedingstuffs) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Medicines (Veterinary Drugs) (Pharmacy and Merchants List) Order 1991</p> <p>Code of Practice for Category A registered manufacturers of medicated animal feedingstuffs, 11/02/92</p> <p>Code of Practice for Category B registered manufacturers of medicated animal feedingstuffs, 11/02/92</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1009, 16/06/88</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2843, 18/12/91</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.32, 13/01/92</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.33, 13/01/92</p>

PUBLIC HEALTH

Animal feedingstuffs: to protect animal feedingstuffs against pathogens

Council Directive 90/667/EEC of 27 November 1990 amending Directive 90/425/EEC laying down the veterinary rules for the disposal and processing of animal waste, for its placing on the market and for the prevention of pathogens in feedingstuffs of animal origin or containing fish.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.91

2) References Official Journal L 363, 27.12.90

90.667

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/12/92 Décret région flamande du/Decreet vlaams gewest van 07/01/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/02/93, p.2956 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/02/93
D	Partial implementation Gesetz über die Beseitigung von Tierkörpern, Tierkörperteilen und tierschen Erzeugnissen, 02/09/75 Berichtigung des Tierkörperbeseitigungsgesetz, 30/09/75 Verordnung über Tierkörperbeseitigungsanstalten und- Sammenstellen, 01/09/76	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.104, S.2313 - 2319, 06/09/75 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil II, N.60, S.2610, 07/10/75 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.113, S.2587 - 2591, 01/09/76
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.789, 21/09/92 Fiskeriministeriets bekendtgørelse N.840, 07/10/92	LM-Ministerialtidende j.nr.JK 211-19/92, 23/09/92 FM-Ministerialtidende VIII j.nr. 92-40-4, 14/10/92
E		
EL		
F	Arrêté ministériel, 30/12/91	Journal Officiel, p.2275 - 2278, 12/02/92
I	Decreto legislativo, 14/12/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.305, p.28, 30/12/92
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 13/03/92	Mémorial A N.17, p.740, 01/04/92
NL		
P	Decreto-lei N.175/92, 13/08/92 Portaria N.965/92, 10/10/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.186, p.3924 - 3925, 13/08/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.235, p.4740 - 4744, 10/10/92
UK	The Animal By-Products Order 1992	

PUBLIC HEALTH

Animal feedingstuffs: marketing of compound feedingstuffs

Council Directive 90/44/EEC of 22 January 1990 amending Directive 79/373/EEC on the marketing of compound feedingstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

22.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 27, 31.01.90

90.44

B	Arrêté Royal du 21/02/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 10/09/87/Koninklijk Besluit van 21/02/92 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 10/09/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/04/92, p.8567 - 8579
D	Futtermittelverordnung, 08/04/81 Zehnte Verordnung zur Änderung der Futtermittelverordnung, 22/06/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.352, 1981 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.28, S.1098 - 1117, 26/06/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.19, 13/01/92	Plantedir. j.nr.91-500-21, 13/01/92
E	Orden, 08/10/92 Corrección de errores O, 08/10/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.253, p.35594 - 35599, 21/10/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.271, p.37992, 11/11/92
EL		
F	Décret 92-687, 15/07/92 - modification D 86-1037, portant application Loi du 01/08/05	Journal Officiel 23/07/92, p.9914 - 9917
I	Circolare N.144, 16/12/91 - Produzione, commercializzazione ed etichettatura dei mangimi composti	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.302, p.47, 27/12/91
IRL	European Community (Marketing of Feedingstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.143, 1992
L		
NL	Verordening handel in Mengvoeders 1991, beschikking j.91-16468, 09/01/92	PBO-Blad 1992
P	Decreto-lei 350/90, 06/11/90 Portaria 1105/90, 06/11/90	Diário da República I, N.256, p.4549, 06/11/90 Diário da República I, N.256, p.4556, 06/11/90
UK	European Community (Marketing of Feedingstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 1992 The Feedingstuffs (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument 1992 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.270, 1992

PUBLIC HEALTH

Animal feedingstuffs: marketing of compound feedingstuffs

Council Directive 91/681/EEC of 19 December 1991 implementing the amendment of Directive 90/44/EEC amending Directive 79/373/EEC on the marketing of compound feedingstuffs for animals.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

22.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 376, 31.12.91

91.681

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 21/02/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/04/92, p.8567
D	Futtermittelverordnung, 08/04/81 Zehnte Verordnung zur Änderung der Futtermittelverordnung, 22/06/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.352, 1981 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.28, S.1098 - 1117, 26/06/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.19, 13/01/92	Plantedir. j.nr.91-500-21, 13/01/92
E	Orden, 08/10/92 Corrección de errores 0, 08/10/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.253, p.35594 - 35599, 21/10/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.271, p.37992, 11/11/92
EL		
F	Décret 92-687, 15/07/92 - modification D 86-1037, portant application Loi du 01/08/05	Journal Officiel 23/07/92, p.9914 - 9917
I		
IRL	European Community (Marketing of Feedingstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.143, 1992, 09/06/92
L		
NL	Verordening handel in Mengvoeders 1991 Beschikking j.91-16468, 09/01/92	PBO Blad 1992
P		
UK	European Community (Marketing of Feedingstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 1992 The Feedingstuffs (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument 1992 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.270, 1992

ABOLITION OF VETERINARY CHECKS AT INTERNAL FRONTIERS

Intra-Community trade for most animal products

Council Directive 89/662/EEC of 11 December 1989 concerning veterinary checks in intra-Community trade with a view to the completion of the internal market.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.07.92

- 31.12.92: Greece

However, in the case of Article 9 (protective measures), the deadline of two months after the date of notification of Council Directive 90/425/EEC.

2) References Official Journal L 395, 30.12.89

89.662

B	<p>Arrêté Royal du 11/07/91, art.2, modifiant l'A.R. du 20/09/1883/ Koninklijk Besluit van 11/07/91, art.2, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 20/09/1883</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/92</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/92</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/92</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/92</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 31/12/92</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 31/12/92</p>	<p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/09/91, p.20223 - 20224</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92, p.27913</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92, p.27914</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92, p.27937</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92, p.27942</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 03/02/93, p.2075</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/93, p.3411</p>
D	<p>Verwaltungs-verfahrenG, 25/05/76</p> <p>ViehverkehrsVO, 23/04/82</p> <p>Verordnung über Meldepflichtige Tierkrankheiten, 09/08/83</p> <p>Allg. Verwaltungsvorschrift über Tierseuchenmeldungen, 12/08/88</p> <p>Klauentiere-AusführVO, 29/03/90</p> <p>TierseuchenG, 22/02/91</p> <p>Verordnung zur Bereinigung Tierseuchenrechtlicher Vorschriften, art.25 und 34, 23/05/91</p> <p>Anzeigepflicht nach Par.9 TierseuchenG in Verbindung mit der VO über Anzeigepflichtige Tierseuchen 23/05/91</p> <p>Fünfte Verordnung zur Änderung tierseuchenrechtlicher Ein- und Ausführungsvorschriften, 17/06/92</p> <p>Gesetz zur Änderung Veterinärrechtlicher, Lebensmittelrechtlicher und Tierzuchtrechtlicher Vorschriften, 18/12/92</p> <p>Binnenmarkt- TierseuchenschutzVO, 28/12/92</p> <p>Bekanntmachung, 31/12/92</p> <p>Bekanntmachung, 29/01/93</p>	<p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.59, S.1253, 29/05/76</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.15, S.503, 30/04/82</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1095, 1983</p> <p>GMBlatt S.411, 1988</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.734, 29/03/90</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.12, S.482, 28/02/91</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.32, S.1151, 29/05/91</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1178, 1991</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.28, S.1067 - 1077, 26/06/92</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.57, S.2022 - 2043, 23/12/92</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.60, S.2437, 30/12/92</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger N.245, S.9759, 31/12/92</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.4, S.116, 04/02/93</p>

DK	<p>Lov N.814, 21/12/88</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.786, 13/12/89</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.788, 13/12/89</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.171, 13/03/91</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.625, om veterinærkontrol ved indførsel af animalske levnedmidler m.v., 14/07/92</p>	<p>Landbrugsministeriet L.AFD.4.KT.j.nr 88-8800-04, 21/12/88</p> <p>Landbrugsministeriet L.AFD.4.KT.j.nr. 89-8801-105, 13/12/89</p> <p>Landbrugsministeriet L.AFD.4.KT.j.nr. 89-8801-107, 13/12/89</p> <p>Lovtidende A, S.743, 13/03/91</p> <p>Lovtidende A, Hæfte 100, S.2552 - 2603, 14/07/92</p>
E	Real Decreto N.49/1993, 15/01/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.50, p.6472 - 6476, 27/02/93
EL		
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.28, 30/01/93	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, Supplemento Ordinario N.12, p.10 - 16, 04/02/93
IRL	European Community (General Authorizations for Exports of Agricultural Products) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.266, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 16/10/92	Mémorial A N.84, p.2466 - 2471, 30/10/92
NL		
P	<p>Partial implementation</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.98/90, 20/03/90</p> <p>Portaria N.765/90, 30/08/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.234/92, 22/10/92</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie N.66, p.1378, 20/03/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.200, p.3521 - 3523, 30/08/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A N.244, p.4918, 22/10/92</p>
UK	<p>Importation of Animal Products and Poultry Products Order 1980</p> <p>The Imported Food Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Imported Food (Scotland) Regulations 1984</p> <p>Animal Health Circular N.92/67</p> <p>The Products of Animal Origine (Import and Export) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Products of Animal Origine (Third Country Imports) (Charges) Regulations 1992</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.14, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1918, 1984</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.3298, 1992</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1992</p>

ABOLITION OF VETERINARY CHECKS AT INTERNAL FRONTIERS

Intra-Community trade for most animal products

Council Directive 92/67/EEC of 14 July 1992 amending Directive 89/662/EEC concerning veterinary checks in intra-Community trade with a view to the completion of the internal market

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.92

2) References Official Journal L 268, 14.09.92

92.67

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 31/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/93, p.3411
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.625, om veterinærkontrol ved indførsel af animalske levnedsmidler m.v., 14/07/92	Lovtidende A, Hæfte 100, S.2552 - 2603, 14/07/92
E	Real Decreto N.49/1993, 15/01/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.50, p.6472 - 6476, 27/02/93
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 16/10/92	Mémorial A N.84, p.2466 - 2471, 30/10/92
NL		
P		
UK	Importation of Animal Products and Poultry Products Order 1980 The Imported Food Regulations 1984 The Imported Food (Scotland) Regulations 1984 Animal Health Circular N.92/67	Statutory Instrument N.14, 1980

PUBLIC AND ANIMAL HEALTH

Veterinary and zootechnical checks in intra-Community trade in certain live animals and products

Council Directive 90/425/EEC of 26 June 1990 concerning veterinary and zootechnical checks applicable in intra-Community trade in certain live animals and products with a view to the completion of the internal market.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

At the latest, 1 July 1992, except for Greece for which the deadline is to be 31 December 1992. In the case of Article 10, (protective measures) however, the deadline is two months after the date of notification.

2) References Official Journal L 224, 18.08.90

90.425

B	<p>Arrêté Royal du 11/07/91, art.2, modifiant l'A.R. du 20/09/83/ Koninklijk Besluit van 11/07/91, art.2, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 20/09/83 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 31/12/92 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 31/12/92</p>	<p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/09/91, p.20223 - 20224 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 03/02/93, p.2075 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/93, p.3411</p>
D	<p>Verwaltungs-verfahrenG, 25/05/76 ViehverkehrsVO, 23/04/82 Verordnung über Meldepflichtige Tierkrankheiten, 09/08/83 Allg. Verwaltungsvorschrift über Tierseuchenmachten, 12/08/88 Klauentiere-AusführVO, 29/03/90 TierseuchenG, 22/02/91 Verordnung zur Bereinigung Tierseuchenrechtlicher Vorschriften, art.25 und 34, 23/05/91 Anzeigespflicht nach Par.9 TierseuchenG in Verbindung mit der VO über Anzeigepflichtige Tierseuchen 23/05/91 Fünfte Verordnung zur Änderung tierseuchenrechtlicher Ein- und Ausführvorschriften, 17/06/92 Gesetz zur Änderung Veterinärrechtlicher, Lebensmittelrechtlicher und Tierzuchtrechtlicher Vorschriften, 18/12/92 Binnenmarkt- TierseuchenschutzVO, 28/12/92 Bekanntmachung, 31/12/92 Bekanntmachung, 29/01/93</p>	<p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.59, S.1253, 29/05/76 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.15, S.503, 30/04/82 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1095, 1983 GMBlatt S.411, 1988 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.734, 29/03/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.12, S.482, 28/02/91 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.32, S.1151, 29/05/91 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1178, 1991 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.28, S.1067 - 1077, 26/06/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.57, S.2022 - 2043, 23/12/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.60, S.2437, 30/12/92 Bundesanzeiger N.245, S.9759, 31/12/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.4, S.116, 04/02/93</p>

DK	<p>Lov N.814, 21/12/88</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.786, 13/12/89</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.788, 13/12/89</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.341, 18/05/90</p> <p>Veterinærdirektoratets Bekendtgørelse N.598 om ornesød, 29/06/92</p> <p>Veterinærdirektoratets Bekendtgørelse N.599, om ændring af BKG om indførsel og udførsel af sød, 29/06/92</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.627, om ind- og udførsel af levende dyr og visse produkter, 14/07/92</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.628, om indførsel og udførsel af tyresød, 14/07/92</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.629, 14/07/92</p>	<p>Landbrugsministeriet L.AFD.4.KT.j.nr 88-8800-04, 21/12/88</p> <p>Landbrugsministeriet L.AFD.4.KT.j.nr. 89-8801-105, 13/12/89</p> <p>Landbrugsministeriet L.AFD.4.KT.j.nr. 89-8801-107, 13/12/89</p> <p>Lovtidende A 1990, 18/05/90</p> <p>Ministerialtidende LM j.nr.2a-7401-5/92 og jk 7401-4/92, S.2451, 29/06/92</p> <p>Ministerialtidende LM j.nr.jk 7501-3/92, S.2462</p> <p>Landbrugsmin.Veterinærdir.j.nr.jk 710-22/92, S.2613 - 2620</p> <p>Landbrugsmin.Veterinærdir.j.nr.2a-11-141-1/92 og jk 92-7406-6, S.2621 - 2632</p> <p>Ministerialtidende LM j.nr.2a-11-140-1/92 og jk 92-7501-4, S.2633</p>
E	Real Decreto N.1316/1992, 30/10/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.288, p.40565 - 40569, 01/12/92
EL		
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.28, 30/01/93	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, Supplemento Ordinario N.12, p.10 - 16, 04/02/93
IRL	European Community (General Authorizations for Exports of Agricultural Products) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.266, 1992
L	Partial implementation Règlement Grand Ducal, 18/01/93	Mémorial A N.11, 23/02/93
NL		
P	Decreto-lei N.69/93, 10/03/93	Diário da República I Serie, 10/03/93
UK	Animal Health Act 1981 The Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3295, 1992

ABOLITION OF VETERINARY CHECKS AT INTERNAL FRONTIERS

Veterinary and zootechnical checks in intra-Community trade in certain live animals and products

Council Directive 92/60/EEC of 30 June 1992 amending Directive 90/425/EEC concerning veterinary and zootechnical checks applicable in intra-Community trade in certain live animals and products with a view to the completion of the internal market.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.92

2) References Official Journal L 268, 14.09.92

92.60

B		
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.627, om ind- og udførsel af levende dyr og visse produkter, 14/07/92	Landbrugsmin.Veterinærdir.j.nr.jk 710-22/92, s.2613 - 2620, 15/07/92
E	Real Decreto N.1316/1992, 30/10/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.288, p.40565 - 40569, 01/12/92
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

ABOLITION OF VETERINARY CHECKS AT INTERNAL FRONTIERS

Veterinary and zootechnical checks in intra-Community trade in certain live animals and products

Council Directive 92/102/EEC of 27 November 1992 on the identification and registration of animals.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.02.93: cattle

01.10.93: certain measures

01.01.94: pigs

01.01.95: sheep and goats

2) References Official Journal L 355, 05.12.92

92.102

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

ABOLITION OF VETERINARY CHECKS AT INTERNAL FRONTIERS

Products entering the Community from third countries

Council Directive 90/675/EEC of 10 December 1990 laying down the principles regarding the organization of veterinary checks on products entering the Community from third countries.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.91

2) References Official Journal L 373, 31.12.90

90.675

B	<p>Arrêté Royal du 11/07/91, art.2, modifiant l'A.R. du 20/09/83/ Koninklijk Besluit van 11/07/91, art.2, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 20/09/83</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 31/12/92</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 31/12/92</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/01/93</p>	<p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/09/91, p.20223 - 20224</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 03/02/93, p.2075</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/93, p.3411</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/01/93, p.883 - 885</p>
D	<p>Verwaltungs-verfahrenG, 25/05/76</p> <p>ViehverkehrsVO, 23/04/82</p> <p>Fünfte Verordnung zur Änderung tierseuchenrechtlicher Ein- und Ausführvorschriften, 17/06/92</p> <p>Gesetz zur Änderung Veterinärrechtlicher, Lebensmittelrechtlicher und Tierzuchtrechtlicher Vorschriften, 18/12/92</p> <p>Binnenmarkt- TierseuchenschutzVO, 28/12/92</p> <p>Bekanntmachung, 31/12/92</p> <p>Bekanntmachung, 29/01/93</p>	<p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.59, S.1253, 29/05/76</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.15, S.503, 30/04/82</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.28, S.1067 - 1077, 26/06/92</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.57, S.2022 - 2043, 23/12/92</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.60, S.2437, 30/12/92</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger N.245, S.9759, 31/12/92</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.4, S.116, 04/02/93</p>
DK	<p>Veterinærdirektoratets Bekendtgørelse N.598 om ornesød, 29/06/92</p> <p>Veterinærdirektoratets Bekendtgørelse N.599, om ændring af BKG om indførsel og udførsel af sød, 29/06/92</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.625, om veterinærkontrol ved indførsel af animalske levnedmidler m.v., 14/07/92</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.627, om ind- og udførsel af levende dyr og visse produkter, 14/07/92</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.628, om indførsel og udførsel af tyresød, 14/07/92</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.629, 14/07/92</p>	<p>Ministerialtidende LM j.nr.2a-7401-5/92 og jk 7401-4/92, S.2451, 29/06/92</p> <p>Ministerialtidende LM j.nr.jk 7501-3/92, S.2462</p> <p>Lovtidende A, hæfte 100, S.2552 - 2603, 14/07/92</p> <p>Landbrugsmin.Veterinærdir.j.nr.jk 710-22/92, S.2613 - 2620</p> <p>Landbrugsmin.Veterinærdir.j.nr.2a-11-141-1/92 og jk 92-7406-6, S.2621 - 2632</p> <p>Ministerialtidende LM j.nr.2a-11-140-1/92 og jk 92-7501-4, S.2633</p>
E		
EL		
F		

I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/10/92	Mémorial A N.84, p.2471 - 2478, 30/10/92
NL		
P		
UK	<p>Importation of Animal Products and Poultry Products Order 1980</p> <p>The Imported Food Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Imported Food (Scotland) Regulations 1984</p> <p>Animal Health Circular N.92/67</p> <p>The Products of Animal Origine (Import and Export) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Products of Animal Origine (Third Country Imports) (Charges) Regulations 1992</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.14, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.3298, 1992</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1992</p>

ABOLITION OF VETERINARY CHECKS AT INTERNAL FRONTIERS

Intra-Community trade for animals coming from third countries

Council Directive 91/496/EEC of 15 July 1991 laying down the principles governing the organization of veterinary checks on animals entering the Community from third countries and amending the Directives 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC and 90/675/EEC.

1) Deadline for the implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.12.91: in respect of Article 6(3) (point 7)

: in respect of Article 13 (point 11)

: in respect of Article 18 (point 12)

: in respect of Article 21 (point 14)

01.07.92: in respect of the other provisions of this Directive

2) References Official Journal L 268, 24.09.91

91.496

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 31/12/92 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 31/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 03/02/93, p.2075 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/93, p.3411
D	Verwaltungs-verfahrenG, 25/05/76 ViehverkehrsVO, 23/04/82 Fünfte Verordnung zur Änderung tierseuchenrechtlicher Ein- und Ausfuhrvorschriften, 17/06/92 Binnenmarkt- TierseuchenschutzVO, 28/12/92 Bekanntmachung, 31/12/92 Bekanntmachung, 29/01/93	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.59, S.1253, 29/05/76 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.15, S.503, 30/04/82 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.28, S.1067 - 1077, 26/06/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.60, S.2437, 30/12/92 Bundesanzeiger N.245, S.9759, 31/12/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.4, S.116, 04/02/93
DK	Veterinærdirektoratets Bekendtgørelse N.598 om ornesød, 29/06/92 Veterinærdirektoratets Bekendtgørelse N.599, om ændring af BKG om indførsel og udførsel af sød, 29/06/92 Bekendtgørelse N.625, om veterinærkontrol ved indførsel af animalske levnedmidler m.v., 14/07/92 Bekendtgørelse N.627, om ind- og udførsel af levende dyr og visse produkter, 14/07/92 Bekendtgørelse N.628, om indførsel og udførsel af tyresød, 14/07/92 Bekendtgørelse N.629, 14/07/92	Ministerialtidende LM j.nr.2a-7401-5/92 og jk 7401-4/92, s.2451, 29/06/92 Ministerialtidende LM j.nr.jk 7501-3/92, s.2462 Lovtidende A, hæfte 100, S.2552 - 2603, 14/07/92 Landbrugsmin.Veterinærdir.j.nr.jk 710-22/92, s.2613 - 2620 Landbrugsmin.Veterinærdir.j.nr.2a-11-141-1/92 og jk 92-7406-6, s.2621 - 2632 Ministerialtidende LM j.nr.2a-11-140-1/92 og jk 92-7501-4, s.2633
E	Real Decreto N.1430/1992, 27/11/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.14, 16/01/93
EL		
F		
I		

IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK	<p>Partial implementation</p> <p>The Artificial Reproduction of Animals (Northern Ireland) Order 1975</p> <p>Importation of Animals Order 1977</p> <p>The Importation of Equine Animals Order 1979</p> <p>The Importation of Birds, Poultry and Hatching Eggs Order 1979</p> <p>The Importation of Embryos, Ova and Semen Order 1980</p> <p>Animal Health Act 1981</p> <p>The Importation of Bovine Semen Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Importation of Embryos, Ova and Semen (Amendment) Order 1984</p> <p>The Importation of Animals (Northern Ireland) Order 1986</p> <p>The Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) Regulations 1992</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1834 (NI 17), 1975</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.944, 1977</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1701, 1979</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1702, 1979</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.12, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1325, 1984</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1326, 1984</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1986</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.3295, 1992</p>

PUBLIC AND ANIMAL HEALTH

Correct application of veterinary legislation

Council Directive 89/608/EEC of 21 November 1989 on mutual assistance between the administrative authorities of the Member States and cooperation between the latter and the Commission to ensure the correct application of legislation on veterinary and zootechnical matters.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.91

2) References Official Journal L 351, 02.12.89

89.608

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 28/08/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/10/91, p.23011 - 23012
D	Verwaltungs-verfahrenG, 25/05/76 ViehverkehrsVO, 23/04/82 Gesetz zur Änderung Veterinärrechtlicher, Lebensmittelrechtlicher und Tierzuchtrechtlicher Vorschriften, 18/12/92 Binnenmarkt- TierseuchenschutzVO, 28/12/92 Bekanntmachung, 31/12/92 Bekanntmachung, 29/01/93	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.59, S.1253, 29/05/76 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.15, S.503, 30/04/82 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.57, S.2022, 23/12/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.60, S.2437, 30/12/92 Bundesanzeiger N.245, S.9759, 31/12/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.4, S.116, 04/02/93
DK	Implementation By Administrative Measures	
E	Real Decreto N.1438/1992, 27/11/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.42484, 16/12/92
EL	Décret présidentiel N.36, 1992	Journal Officiel N.17, Volume A, p.299, 24/01/92
F	Arrêté du 09/08/91	Journal Officiel, p.11346 - 11347, 29/08/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.27, 30/01/93	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, Supplemento Ordinario N.12, p.5 - 9, 04/02/93
IRL	Reference not available	
L		

NL	<p>Veewet, 1920</p> <p>Organisatiebesluit Veeartsenijkundige Dienst, 1922</p> <p>Wet op de uitoefening van de Diergeneeskunst, 1954</p> <p>Gezondheidswet, 18/01/56</p> <p>Wet Dierenvervoer, 1977</p> <p>Beschikking aanwijzing toezicht houdende Ambstenaren Wet Dierenvervoer, 1980</p> <p>Wijziging Besluit toezicht Volksgezondheit, 21/03/88</p>	<p>Staatsblad N.153, 1920</p> <p>Staatsblad N.215, 1922</p> <p>Staatsblad N.372, 1954</p> <p>Staatsblad N.51, blz.117, 1956</p> <p>Staatsblad N.338, 1977</p> <p>Staatscourant N.120, 1980</p> <p>Staatsblad N.269, blz.1, 1988</p>
P	<p>Decreto-lei N.206/92, 02/10/92</p> <p>Portaria N.1032/92, 05/11/92</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie A N.228, p.4650, 02/10/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B N.256, p.5139 - 5141, 05/11/92</p>
UK	<p>Implementation by Administrative Measures</p>	

PUBLIC AND ANIMAL HEALTH

Health problems upon importation of bovine animals, swine and fresh meat

Council Directive 88/289/EEC of 3 May 1988 amending Directive 72/462/EEC on health and veterinary inspection problems upon importation of bovine animals and swine and fresh meat from third countries.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.89

2) References Official Journal L 124, 18.05.88

88.289

B	Arrêté Royal du 16/02/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 12/03/65/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/02/92 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 12/03/65	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/02/92, p.3481
D	Verordnung über die Durchführung der Fleischbeschau und Geflügel-fleischhygienestatistik, 20/12/76 FleischhygieneVO, 30/10/86 FleischhygieneG, 24/02/87 Verordnung zur Änderung von Vorschriften über Stoffe mit pharmakologischer Wirkung, 11/03/88 Zweite Änderung der Bekanntmachung der Anforderungen für die Zulassung von Betrieben für den innergemeinschaftlichen Handelsverkehr mit frischem Fleisch und der Muster der Genusstauglichkeitsbescheinigungen, 12/11/88	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.3615, 1976 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.56, S.1678, 05/11/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.649, 10/03/87 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.303, 24/03/88 Paragraph 11 Abs.1 Fleischhygieneverordnung Bundesgesetzblatt N.10, Teil I, in Verbindung mit Bundesanzeiger N.218, S.4943, 23/11/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse om urdenlandsk(609) Kod mm	Lovtidende A S.2115, 19/09/89
E	Real Decreto 467/90, 06/04/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.87, p.10039, 11/04/90
EL	Décret présidentiel N.26/1990, 12/01/90 Décret présidentiel N.39/1991	Journal Officiel N.8, Volume A, p.51, 25/01/90 Journal Officiel N.22, Volume A, p.255 28/02/91
F	Reference not available	
I	Decreto presidenziale N.231, 01/03/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.66, 19/03/92
IRL	Diseases of Animals Acts 1966 and 1979 Orders General Authorisation for Import Regulations 1985	Statutory Instrument 1966, N.6, 01/03/66 Statutory Instrument I N.365, 1985
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 13/04/89	Mémorial A, N.25, p.516, 28/04/89
NL	Koninklijk Besluit Besluit, 06/09/89, houdende wijziging van enige besluiten gebaseerd op de vleeskeuringswet	Nationaal Staatscourant, 01/07/89 Staatsblad 1989 N.430, 24/10/89

P	Decreto-lei N.24/90, 16/01/90 Portaria N.380/90, 18/05/90	Diário da República I Serie N.13, p.232 - 233, 16/01/90 Diário da República I Serie N.114, p.2266 - 2272, 18/05/90
UK	Importation of Animal Products and Poultry Products Order 1980 The Imported Food Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument 1980, N.14 Statutory Instrument 1984, N.1918

PUBLIC AND ANIMAL HEALTH

Eradication of rabies

Council Decision 89/455/EEC of 24 July 1989 introducing Community measures to set up pilot projects for the control of rabies with a view to eradication or prevention.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required

2) References Official Journal L 223, 02.08.89

Decision 89.455

PILOT PROJECTS WILL BE IMPLEMENTED BY THE MEMBER STATES

B	Project submitted for 1991	
D	Project submitted for 1991	
DK	Project submitted for 1991	
E	Project submitted for 1991	
EL	Project submitted for 1991	
F	Décret 85-935, 03/09/85 Projet soumis pour 1991	Journal Officiel, 05/09/85
I	Project submitted for 1991	
IRL	Project submitted for 1991	
L	Project submitted for 1991	
NL	Project submitted for 1991	
P	Project submitted for 1991	
UK	Project submitted for 1991	

PUBLIC AND ANIMAL HEALTH

Rabbit meat and farmed game meat

Council Directive 91/495/EEC of 27 November 1990 concerning public and animal health problems relating to the production and marketing of rabbit meat and farmed game meat.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 268, 24.09.91

91.495

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/92 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/01/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92, p.27954 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/01/93, p.883 - 885
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F	Partial implementation Arrêté, 04/03/93	Journal Officiel p.4358 - 4360, 20/03/93
I	Decreto presidenziale N.559, 30/12/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, Supplemento Ordinario N.12, p.51 - 63, 04/02/93
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 18/01/93	Mémorial A N.7, p.114, 08/02/93
NL		
P		
UK	Fresh Meat (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.2037, 1992

PUBLIC AND ANIMAL HEALTH

Expenditure in the veterinary field

Council Decision 90/424/EEC, of 26 June 1990, on expenditure in the veterinary field.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required

2) References Official Journal L 224, 18.08.90

Decision 90.424

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

ZOOTECHNICAL ASPECTS

Purebred breeding cattle

Council Directive 87/328/EEC of 18 June 1987 on the acceptance for breeding purposes of purebred breeding animals of the bovine species.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.89

- 01.01.92: Spain and Portugal

2) References Official Journal L 167, 26.06.87

- Amended opinion Official Journal L 192, 11.07.87

87.328

B	Arrêté Royal du 18/03/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 23/09/71/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/03/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 23/09/71	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/03/88, p.4372
D	TierzuchtG, 22/12/89	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.62, S.2493 - 2501, 30/12/89
DK	1.Lov N.211, 31/05/68 2.Bekendtgørelse N.24, 03/01/69 3.Bekendtgørelse N.25, 22/01/81 4.Bekendtgørelse N.154, 14/03/91	Ministerialtidende NV 324-67 Ministerialtidende NV 324-8-68 Ministerialtidende LM D 80-5301-6, 27/01/81 Lovtidende A, S.663, 14/03/91
E	Orden, 25/03/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.95, p.13265, 20/04/92
EL	Décret présidentiel N.306/81 Décret présidentiel N.1945/89 Décision ministérielle N.351088/90 Décision ministérielle N.261270, 21/03/91	Journal Officiel N.88, Volume A, p.931, art. 4, 06/04/81 Journal Officiel N.102, Volume A, art.32, paragraphe 1, point 2, 1989 Journal Officiel N.387, Volume B, p.5401, 29/06/90 Journal Officiel N.224, Volume B, p.1779, 12/04/91
F	Arrêté ministériel, 24/01/89	Journal Officiel, 31/01/89
I	Decreto ministeriale N.96, 09/01/88 Decreto ministeriale N.97, 11/01/88	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.74, 29/03/88 Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.74, 29/03/88
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 12/07/90	Mémorial A N.34, p.460, 26/07/90
NL		
P	Decreto-lei 403/89, 15/11/89 Portaria N.1055/89, 06/12/89	Diário da República I, N.263, p.5002, 15/11/89 Diário da República I, p.5313, 06/12/89

UK	<p>The Artificial Insemination of Cattle (Animal Health) (England and Wales) Regulations 1985</p> <p>Artificial Insemination of Cattle (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1988</p> <p>The Zootechnical Standards (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Zootechnical Standards Regulations 1992</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1861, 1985</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.339, 1988</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.438, 1992</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2370, 1992</p>
----	---	---

ZOOTECHNICAL ASPECTS

Purebred breeding pigs

Council Directive 88/661/EEC of 19 December 1988 on the zootechnical standards applicable to breeding animals of the porcine species.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.91

- 01.01.93: Spain and Portugal

2) References Official Journal L 382, 31.12.88

88.661

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/09/92 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 03/09/92 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 03/09/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/09/92, p.20628 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/09/92, p.20631 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/09/92, p.20667
D	TierzuchtG, 22/12/89	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.62, S.2493 - 2501, 30/12/89
DK	Landbrugsministeriets bekendgørelse N.155, 14/03/91	Lovtidende A 1991, S.670, 14/03/91
E	Real Decreto 723/90, 08/06/90 Real Decreto 1108/91, 12/07/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.140, p.16326, 12/06/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.170, p.23723, 17/07/91
EL	Décision ministérielle 261270/91	Journal Officiel B N.224, P.1779, 12/04/91
F	Loi 66-1005, 28/12/66 - élevage (art. 1 et 3) Décret 69-667, art. 1, 2, 3, 5 et titre 3, 14/06/69	Journal Officiel, 30/12/66 Journal Officiel, 16/06/69
I	Decreto ministeriale, 11/05/81 Decreto ministeriale, 12/12/81 Decreto ministeriale, 23/10/86 Decreto ministeriale N.97, 11/01/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale Gazzetta Ufficiale Gazzetta Ufficiale Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.74, 29/03/88
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 12/07/90	Mémorial A N.34, p.460 - 461, 26/07/90
NL		
P		
UK	The Zootechnical Standards (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992 The Zootechnical Standards Regulations 1992	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.438, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.2370, 1992

ZOOTECHNICAL ASPECTS

Purebred breeding pigs

Council Directive 90/118/EEC of 5 March 1990 relating to the approval for breeding of purebred breeding pigs and of hybrid breeding pigs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.91

2) References Official Journal L 71, 17.03.90

90.118

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/09/92 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 03/09/92 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 03/09/92 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/12/92 Arrêté Ministériel/Ministerieel Besluit van 10/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/09/92, p.20628 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/09/92, p.20631 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/09/92, p.20667 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/12/92, p.27041 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/12/92, p.27043
D	TierzuchtG, 22/12/89	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.62, S.2493 - 2501, 30/12/89
DK	Landbrugsministeriets bekendtgørelse N.155, 14/03/91	Lovtidende A 1991, S.670, 14/03/91
E	Orden, 21/12/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.313, p.44562, 30/12/92
EL	Décision ministérielle 261270, 21/03/91	Journal Officiel N.224, Volume B, p.1779, 12/04/91
F	Loi 66-1005, 28/12/66 - élevage (art. 1 et 3) Décret 69-667, art. 1, 2, 3, 5 et titre 3, 14/06/69 Arrêté ministériel, 17/04/69 Avis aux importateurs, 16/12/88 Arrêté ministériel, 24/01/89	Journal Officiel, 30/12/66 Journal Officiel, 16/06/69 Journal Officiel Journal Officiel p.15735, 16/12/88 Journal Officiel, 31/01/89
I	Decreto ministeriale N.30, 15/01/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.24, p.3, 29/01/91
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 12/07/90	Mémorial A N.34, p.460 - 461, 26/07/90
NL		
P		
UK	The Zootechnical Standards (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992 The Zootechnical Standards Regulations 1992	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.438, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.2370, 1992

ZOOTECNICAL ASPECTS

Hybrid breeding pigs

Council Directive 90/119/EEC of 5 March 1990 relating to the approval for breeding of purebred breeding pigs and of hybrid breeding pigs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.91

2) References Official Journal L 71, 17.03.90

90.119

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/09/92 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 03/09/92 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 03/09/92 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/12/92 Arrêté Ministériel/Ministerieel Besluit van 10/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/09/92, p.20628 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/09/92, p.20631 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/09/92, p.20667 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/12/92, p.27041 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/12/92, p.27043
D	TierzuchtG, 22/12/89	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, M.62, S.2493 - 2501, 30/12/89
DK	Landbrugsministeriets bekendtgørelse N.155, 14/03/91	Lovtidende A 1991, S.670, 14/03/91
E	Orden, 20/01/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.22, 26/01/93
EL	Décision ministérielle 261270, 21/03/91	Journal Officiel N.224, Volume B, p.1779, 12/04/91
F	Loi 66-1005, 28/12/66 - élevage (art. 1 et 3) Décret 69-667, art. 1, 2, 3, 5 et titre 3, 14/06/69 Arrêté ministériel, 17/04/69 Avis aux importateurs, 16/12/88 Arrêté ministériel, 24/01/89	Journal Officiel, 30/12/66 Journal Officiel, 16/06/69 Journal Officiel Journal Officiel p.15735, 16/12/88 Journal Officiel, 31/01/89
I	Decreto ministeriale N.30, 15/01/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.24, p.3, 29/01/91
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 12/07/90	Mémorial A N.34, p.460 - 461, 26/07/90
NL		
P		
UK	The Zootechnical Standards (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992 The Zootechnical Standards Regulations 1992	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.438, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.2370, 1992

ZOOTECHNICAL ASPECTS

Purebred breeding sheep and goats

Council Directive 89/361/EEC of 30 May 1989 concerning purebred breeding sheep and goats.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.91

2) References Official Journal L 153, 06.06.89

89.361

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/10/92 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 21/10/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/11/92 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/11/92
D	TierzuchtG, 22/12/89	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.62, S.2493 - 2501, 30/12/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.156, 14/03/91	Lovtidende A 1991, S.679, 14/03/91
E	Real Decreto 286/1991, 08/03/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.61, 12/03/91, p.8262 - 8264
EL	Décision ministérielle N.261270, 21/03/91	Journal Officiel N.224, Volume B, p.1179, 12/04/91
F	Loi 66-1005, 28/12/66 - élevage (art. 1 et 3) Décret 69-667, art. 1, 2, 3, 5 et titre 3, 14/06/69	Journal Officiel, 30/12/66 Journal Officiel, 16/06/69
I	Decreto ministeriale N.30, 15/01/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.24, p.3, 20/01/91
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/08/92	Mémorial A N.61, 14/08/92
NL		
P	Decreto-lei N.73/92, 29/04/92 Portaria N.370/92, 29/04/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.1977, 29/04/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.99, p.1983 - 1988, 29/04/92
UK	The Zootechnical Standards (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992 The Zootechnical Standards Regulations 1992	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.438, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.2370, 1992

ZOOTECHNICAL ASPECTS

Marketing of pure-bred animals

Council Directive 91/174/EEC of 25 March 1991 laying down zootechnical and pedigree requirements for the marketing of pure-bred animals and amending the directives 77/504/EEC and 90/425/EEC.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.92

2) References Official Journal L 85, 05.04.91

91.174

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/05/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 25/06/92, p.14391
D	TierzuchtG, 22/12/89 Verordnung über Zuchtorganisationen, 17/10/90 Verordnung über Leistungsprüfungen und die Zuchtwertfeststellung bei Pferden, 27/10/92 Gesetz zur Änderung Veterinärrechtlicher, Lebensmittelrechtlicher und Tierzuchtrechtlicher Vorschriften (Art.7), 18/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.62, S.2493 - 2501, 30/12/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.56, S.2249 - 2251, 25/10/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.1832, 1992 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.57, S.2022 - 2043, 23/12/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse, 16/02/93	Ministerialtidende-LM j.nr.92-8603
E	Real Decreto N.178/1992, 28/02/92 Real Decreto N.391/1992, 21/04/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.54, p.7237, 03/03/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.99, p.13855, 24/04/92
EL		
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.529, 30/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.7, p.11 - 12, 11/01/93
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Decreto-lei N.226/92, 21/10/92	Diário da República I Serie A N.243, p.4900 - 4901, 21/10/92
UK	The Zootechnical Standards (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992 The Zootechnical Standards Regulations 1992	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.438, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.2370, 1992

ZOOTECHNICAL ASPECTS

Zootechnical and genealogical conditions governing intra-Community trade in equidae

Council Directive 90/427/EEC of 26 June 1990 on the zootechnical and genealogical conditions governing intra-Community trade in equidae.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.91

2) References Official Journal L 224, 18.08.90

90.427

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/02/93, p.1934
D	TierzuchtG, 22/12/89 Verordnung über Zuchtorganisationen, 17/10/90 Verordnung über Leistungsprüfungen und die Zuchtwertfeststellung bei Pferden, 27/10/92 Gesetz zur Änderung Veterinärrechtlicher, Lebensmittelrechtlicher und Tierzuchtrechtlicher Vorschriften (Art.7), 18/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.62, S.2493 - 2501, 30/12/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.56, S.2249 - 2251, 25/10/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.1832, 1992 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.57, S.2022 - 2043, 23/12/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.21, 15/01/93	LM-Ministerialtidende j.nr.92-8603-10, 19/01/93
E		
EL	Décision ministérielle 327239/91 05/08/91	Journal Officiel N.672, Volume B, p.5811, 07/08/91

F	<p>Loi N.66-1005, 28/12/66 - élevage (art.2, 3, 7, 10-1 à 10-3 et 16)</p> <p>Loi N.72-1030, 15/11/72, modifiant loi 66-1005</p> <p>Décret N.73-866, 04/09/73 - application art.10-1 à 10-3 de la loi 66-1005</p> <p>Décret N.76-352, 15/04/76 - modalités d'appl. aux équidés de la loi 66-1005</p> <p>Arrêté, 23/07/76 - races reconnues et appellations chevaux nés en France</p> <p>Arrêté, 26/07/76 - système d'identif. répertoriant les équidés</p> <p>Arrêté, 27/07/76 - identification et contrôle filiation équidés par groupe sanguin</p> <p>Arrêté, 31/12/76 - identification des équidés</p> <p>Arrêté, 26/04/78 - agrément organismes nationaux intervenant dans sélection chevaux et poneys</p> <p>Arrêté, 29/01/80 - conditions d'attribution différée noms de chevaux pur sang</p> <p>Arrêté, 31/07/81 - sélection races françaises chevaux de selle</p> <p>Arrêté, 22/03/83 - modification A. du 31/12/76 (identif.équidés)</p> <p>Arrêté, 20/09/84 - modification A. du 31/12/76 (identif.équidés)</p> <p>Arrêté, 17/05/85 - modification A. du 27/07/76 (identif. et contr. filiation équidés par gr.sanguin)</p>	<p>Official Journal, 30/12/66</p>
I	<p>Decreto ministeriale, 20/09/90</p> <p>Legge, 15/01/91</p>	<p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.244, p.19, 18/10/90</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.24, p.3, 29/01/91</p>
IRL		
L	<p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/08/92</p>	<p>Mémorial A N.61, 14/08/92</p>
NL		
P	<p>Decreto-Lei N.40/92, 31/03/92</p> <p>Portaria N.272/92, 31/03/92</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.76, p.1498 - 1499, 31/03/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.76, p.1506 - 1509, 31/03/92</p>
UK	<p>The Horses (Zootechnical Standards) Regulations 1992</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.3045, 1992</p>

ZOOTECNICAL ASPECTS

Intra-Community trade in equidae intended for participation in competitions

Council Directive 90/428/EEC of 26 June 1990 on trade in equidae intended for competitions and laying down the conditions for participation therein.

1) Deadline for the implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.91

2) References Official Journal L 224, 18.08.90

90.428

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/02/93, p.1934
D	TierzuchtG, 22/12/89 Verordnung über Zuchtorganisationen, 17/10/90 Verordnung über Leistungsprüfungen und die Zuchtwertfeststellung bei Pferden, 27/10/92 Gesetz zur Änderung Veterinärrechtlicher, Lebensmittelrechtlicher und Tierzuchtrechtlicher Vorschriften (Art.7), 18/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.62, S.2493 - 2501, 30/12/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.56, S.2249 - 2251, 25/10/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.1832, 1992 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.57, S.2022 - 2043, 23/12/92
DK	Skrivelse 29-30/06/92 Løbsreglement, par.50, 1992	
E		
EL	Décision ministérielle N.396842, 05/10/92	Journal Officiel N.616, Volume B, p.5860, 12/10/92
F	Code des courses au trot, 1990 Règlement général des épreuves d'élevage, 1992 Règlement de Horse-ball, 1992 Règlement des concours complets d'équitation, 1992 Règlement des concours de voltige en cercle et en ligne, 1992 Règlement des concours de saut d'obstacles, 1992 Règlement des concours d'attelage, 1992 Règlement des concours de dressage 1992	Société d'encouragement à l'élevage des chevaux français, 1990 Fédération française d'équitation, 11/91 Fédération française d'équitation, 11/91 Fédération française d'équitation, 11/91 Fédération française d'équitation, 01/92 Fédération française d'équitation, 02/92 Fédération française d'équitation, 02/92 Fédération française d'équitation, 01/92
I	Decreto ministeriale, 24/06/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.167, p.15, 17/07/92
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/08/92	Mémorial A N.61, 14/08/92

NL	Drafreglement 1992 Statuten en reglementen Nederlandse Hippische Sportbond 1992 Reglement betreffende voorwaarden tot deelneming aan het Nederlandse Draf- en Renwezen 1992 Renreglement 1992	Stichting Nederlandse Draf- en Rensport Stichting Nederlandse Hippische Sportbond Stichting Nederlandse Draf- en Rensport Stichting Nederlandse Draf- en Rensport
P	Decreto-lei N.39/92, 31/03/92 Portaria N.273/92, 31/03/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.76, p.1498, 31/03/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.76, p.1510, 31/03/92
UK	The Horses (Free Access to Competitions) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3044, 1992

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Plant protection products: ethylene oxide

Council Directive 86/355/EEC of 21 July 1986 amending Directive 79/117/EEC prohibiting the placing on the market and use of plant protection products containing certain active substances.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.87

2) References Official Journal L 212, 02.08.86

86.355

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/06/75	Moniteur Belge/Belgisch Staatsblad, van 04/11/75, p.13864 - 13885
D	Not applicable	
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.410 af 17/09/80 Bekendtgørelse N.349 af 16/06/77 Bekendtgørelse N.82 af 21/02/86	Ministerialtidende N.D.27001-13 Ministerialtidende N.D.27005-1 Ministerialtidende N.D.84-27008-9 26/02/86
E	Orden, 07/09/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.219 p.28955, 13/09/89
EL	Décret Ministériel N.92477, 20/07/87	Journal Officiel B N.436, 19/08/87
F	Not applicable	
I	Not applicable	
IRL	European Community (Prohibition of Certain Active Substances in Plant)(Protection Products) (Amendment) N.2 Regulation 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.342
L	Règlement Grand Ducal du 29/10/81	Mémorial A N.79 p.1986, 10/11/81
NL	Bestrijdingsmiddelenwet, 1962	Nationaal Staatscourant 1962, 288
P	Decreto-lei N.347/89, 30/09/89 Portaria N.660/89, 30/09/89	Diário da República I Serie N.227, p.3992, 30/09/89 Diário da República I Serie N.227, p.4000, 30/09/89
UK	1.Pesticides (The Control of Pesticides) Regulations 1986 2.Circular of Minister of Agriculture, 01/07/87	Statutory Instrument 1986, N.1510, 29/08/87

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Plant protection products: ethylene oxide

Council Directive 89/365/EEC of 30 May 1989 amending Directive 79/117/EEC prohibiting the placing on the market and use of plant protection products containing certain active substances.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.89

2) References Official Journal L 159, 10.06.89

89.365

B	Décision ministérielle du/Ministerieel Beslissing van 1988	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/08/88, p.11799
D	Erste Verordnung zur Änderung der Verordnung über ein Verbot der Verwendung von Ethylenoxid bei Arzneimitteln, 26/09/89	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1972, 1989
DK	Not applicable	
E	Orden, 07/09/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.219, p.28955, 13/09/89
EL	Arrêté ministériel N.321122/90, 02/04/90	Journal Officiel N.262, Volume B, p.4291, 10/04/90
F	Not applicable	
I	Not applicable	
IRL	European Community (Prohibition of Certain Active Substances in Plant) (Protection Products) (Amendment) (N.2) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.342
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A N.14, 17/03/89
NL	Bestrijdingsmiddelenwet, 1962	Nationaal Staatscourant 1962, 288
P	Decreto-lei N.347/89, 30/09/89 Portaria N.660/89, 30/09/89	Diário da República I Serie N.227, p.3992, 30/09/89 Diário da República I Serie N.227, p.4000, 30/09/89
UK	The Preservatives in Food (Amendment) Regulations 1989 The Preservatives in Food (Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 1989 The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) (Amendment) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.2287, 1989 Statutory Instrument N.2216, (S.144) 1989 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland, N.460, 1989

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Plant protection products: extension of list of prohibited products

Council Directive 90/533/EEC of 15 October 1990 amending the Annex to Directive 79/117/EEC prohibiting the placing on the market and use of plant protection products containing certain active substances

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 30.09.91: for the dicofol
- 31.12.90: for the other compounds

2) References Official Journal L 296, 27.10.90

90.533

B	Avis/Advies	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 17/07/91, p.15993 - 15994
D	Gesetz zum Schutz der Kulturpflanzen, Paragraphen 24 bis 30, 15/09/86 Pflanzenbeschauverordnung, 10/05/89 Erste Verordnung zur Änderung der Pflanzenbeschauverordnung, 04/04/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.49, Z 5702 A, S.1505 - 1519, 19/09/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.905, 19/05/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.863, 11/04/91
DK	Not applicable	
E	Orden, 01/02/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.37, p.4777, 12/02/91
EL	Décret présidentiel N.521, 19/12/91 Décret présidentiel N.528, 19/12/91 Décision ministérielle N.371337, 21/12/91	Journal Officiel N.203, Volume A, p.3575 - 3577, 24/12/91 Journal Officiel N.204, Volume A, p.3581 - 3586, 24/12/91 Journal Officiel N.1061, Volume B, p.9235, 31/12/91
F	Arrêté interministériel, 21/08/91	Journal Officiel p.11785, 07/09/91
I	Decreto ministeriale, 23/10/73 Decreto ministeriale, 26/05/87 Decreto ministeriale, 16/11/87 Ordinanza ministeriale, 18/07/90 Decreto ministeriale, 25/10/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.332, 28/12/73 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.144, p.7, 23/06/87 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.274, 23/11/87 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.202, 30/08/90 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.278, p.12 - 13, 27/11/91
IRL	European Community (Prohibition of Certain Active Substances in Plant Protection Products)(Amendment) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.339, 24/12/90
L	Règlement ministériel, 06/03/91	
NL	Wijziging Beschikking samenstelling, verpakking en etikettering bestrijdingsmiddelen, 12/03/92	Staatscourant N.54, 17/03/92

P	Decreto-lei N.347/89, 30/09/89 Portaria N.660/89, 30/09/89 Portaria N.489/91, 04/06/91	Diário da República I Serie N.277, p.3992, 30/09/89 Diário da República I Serie N.277, 30/09/89 Diário da República I Serie B, N.127, p.3014, 04/06/91
UK	The Control of Pesticides Regulation 1986 Notice of 15/10/90 - Control of Pesticides Regulations 1986	Statutory Instrument N.1510, 29/08/86

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Plant protection products

Council Directive 91/414/EEC of 15 July 1991 concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
26.07.93

2) References Official Journal L 230, 19.08.91
- Amended opinion Official Journal L 170, 25.06.92

91.414

B		
D	Gesetz zum Schutz der Kulturpflanzen, Paragraphen 24 bis 30, 15/09/86 Verordnung über Pflanzenschutzmittel und Pflanzenschutzgeräte, Paragraphen 4 bis 6, 26/07/87	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.49, Z 5702 A, S.1505 - 1519, 19/09/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.39, S.1754 - 1756, 31/07/87
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Official certification of seeds

Council Directive 88/380/EEC of 13 June 1988 amending Directives 66/400/EEC, 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC, 66/403/EEC, 69/208/EEC, 70/457/EEC and 70/458/EEC on the marketing of beet seed, fodder plant seed, cereal seed, seed potatoes, seed of oil and fibre plants and vegetable seed and on the common catalogue of varieties of agricultural plant species.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.92

2) References Official Journal L 187, 16.07.88

88.380

B	<p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/01/90</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/01/90</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du 02/01/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/11/80/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/01/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/11/80</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du 02/01/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/11/80/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/01/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/11/80</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du 02/01/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 23/07/77/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/01/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 23/07/77</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du 25/10/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 21/05/82/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/10/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 21/05/82</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/10/90</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/10/90</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/10/90</p>	<p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/01/90, p.1114</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/01/90, p.1346</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 03/02/90, p.1869 - 1871</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/05/90, p.8428 - 8430</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/90, p.14188 - 14201</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/11/90, p.21525 - 21527</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/11/90, p.21708 - 21712</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/11/90, p.21946</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/12/90, p.22639</p>
D	<p>Vierte Verordnung zur Änderung saatzgutrechtlicher Verordnungen vom 16/11/89</p>	<p>Bundesgesetzblatt I, 30/11/89, S.2025</p>
DK	<p>Bekendtgørelse N.785, 786, 787 (Grønsagsfrø - sødekorn - markfrø) plantedirektiv, 22/11/90</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.649, om ændring af BKG om grønsagsfrø, 22/07/92</p>	<p>j.nr.90-210-5, 22/11/90</p> <p>Plantedir. j.nr.92-214-20, 22/07/92</p>
E	<p>Orden ministerial, 16/07/90</p>	<p>Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.186, p.22920, 04/08/90</p>
EL	<p>Arrêté ministériel N.297549, 26/04/89</p> <p>Arrêté ministériel N.297551/89</p> <p>Arrêté ministériel N.297576/89</p> <p>Arrêté ministériel N.297584/89</p> <p>Arrêté ministériel N.375762, 18/10/90</p> <p>Arrêté ministériel N.325338, 11/03/92</p>	<p>Journal Officiel N.348, Volume B, p.3573, 11/05/89</p> <p>Journal Officiel N.364, Volume B, 16/05/89</p> <p>Journal Officiel N.430, Volume B, 02/06/89</p> <p>Journal Officiel N.465, Volume B, 13/06/89</p> <p>Journal Officiel N.697, Volume B, p.8297, 06/11/90</p> <p>Journal Officiel N.261, Volume B, p.2501, 16/04/92</p>

F	<p>Partial implementation</p> <p>Arrêté ministériel, 08/01/88 Arrêté ministériel, 08/01/88 Arrêté ministériel, 08/01/88 Arrêté ministériel, 01/08/89, modifiant A du 15/09/82 Arrêté ministériel, 01/08/89, modifiant A du 15/09/82 Arrêté ministériel, 01/08/89, modifiant A du 15/09/82 Arrêté ministériel, 01/08/89, modifiant A du 15/09/82 Arrêté, 26/09/89</p> <p>Arrêté, 28/12/89 Arrêté ministériel, 18/06/90 Arrêté ministériel, 19/12/90, complétant les quelques lacunes constatées dans l'Arrêté du 19/11/89 instituant les règlements techniques</p>	<p>Journal Officiel, p.770, 16/01/88 Journal Officiel, p.771, 16/01/88 Journal Officiel, p.1175, 24/01/88 Journal Officiel, p.10276 - 10277, 15/08/89 Journal Officiel, p.11618, 14/09/89</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.11619 - 11621, 14/09/89 Journal Officiel, p.11621 - 11623, 14/09/89 Journal Officiel, p.13345 - 13347, 29/10/89 Journal Officiel, 19/01/90, p.800 Journal Officiel, 13/07/90, p.8288 Journal Officiel, 01/02/91</p>
I	Decreto ministeriale N.206, 07/06/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.164, p.3, 15/07/91
IRL	<p>Partial implementation</p> <p>European Community (Cereals Seeds) (Amendment) Regulations 1990 European Community (Vegetable Seeds) (Amendment) Regulations 1991 European Community (Beet Seeds) (Amendment) Regulations 1991 European Community (Seeds of Oil Plants and Fibre Plants) (Amendment) Regulations 1991 European Community (Seeds of Fodder Plants) (Amendment) Regulations 1991</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1990, N.346</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1991, N.107, 30/04/91</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1991, N.108, 30/04/91 Statutory Instrument 1991, N.109, 30/04/91</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1991, N.110, 30/04/91</p>
L	<p>Partial implementation</p> <p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 12/09/89 Règlement Grand Ducal, 12/09/89 Règlement Grand Ducal, 12/09/89 Règlement Grand Ducal, 19/04/91 Règlement Grand Ducal, 19/04/91 Règlement Grand Ducal, 19/04/91 Règlement Grand Ducal, 18/01/93</p>	<p>Mémorial A N.66, p.1174, 17/10/89 Mémorial A N.66, p.1175, 17/10/89 Mémorial A N.66, p.1179, 17/10/89 Mémorial A N.32, p.652, 28/05/91 Mémorial A N.32, p.659, 28/05/91 Mémorial A N.32, p.664, 28/05/91 Mémorial A N.5, p.75, 29/01/93</p>
NL	Keuringsreglement van de stichting N.A.K. voor zaaizaad en pootgoed Algemeen Reglement van de stichting voor groente en bloemzaden	
P	<p>Decreto-lei 311/88, 07/09/88</p> <p>Decreto-lei 312/88, 07/09/88</p> <p>Decreto-lei 178/91, 14/05/91</p> <p>Decreto-lei 301/91, 29/05/91</p> <p>Decreto-lei 318/91, 27/06/91</p> <p>Portaria N.148/92, 10/03/92</p> <p>Portaria N.159/92, 12/03/92</p> <p>Portaria N.480/92, 15/05/92</p> <p>Portaria N.481/92, 15/05/92</p> <p>Portaria N.482/92, 15/05/92</p> <p>Portaria N.483/92, 15/05/92</p> <p>Portaria N.484/92, 15/05/92</p>	<p>Diário da República Serie N.207, p.3690, 07/09/88</p> <p>Diário da República Serie N.207, p.3694, 07/09/88</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.117, p.2570 - 2572, 14/05/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.187, p.4154 - 4155, 29/05/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.193, p.4388 - 4389, 27/06/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.58, p.1225 - 1227, 10/03/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.60, p.1269 - 1272, 12/03/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.133, p.2762 - 2766, 15/05/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.133, p.2766 - 2768, 15/05/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.133, p.2768 - 2777, 15/05/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.133, p.2777 - 2780, 15/05/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.133, p.2780 - 2785, 15/05/92</p>

UK	1.The Fodder Plant Seeds Regulations 1985	Statutory Instrument 1985, N.975, 26/06/85
	2.The Cereal Seeds Regulations 1985	Statutory Instrument 1985, N.976, 26/06/85
	3.The Oil and Fibre Plant Seeds Regulations 1985	Statutory Instrument 1985, N.977, 26/06/85
	4.The Beet Seeds Regulations 1985	Statutory Instrument 1985, N.978, 26/06/85
	5.The Vegetable Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.1093, 24/06/87
	6.The Beet Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1310, 26/07/89
	7.The Cereal Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1311, 26/07/89
	8.The Fodder Plant Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1312, 26/07/89
	9.The Oil and Fibre Plant Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1313, 26/07/89
	10.The Vegetable Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1315, 26/07/89
	11.General Licence 89/5, 30/08/89	
	12.General Licence 89/6, 30/08/89	

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Marketing of seed potatoes

Council Directive 89/366/EEC of 30 May 1989 amending Directive 66/403/EEC on the marketing of seed potatoes.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not published

2) References Official Journal L 159 10.06.89

89.366

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/10/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/11/90, p.21708 - 21709
D		
DK		
E		
EL	Arrêté N.321094, 19/03/90 Arrêté N.321063, 09/03/90	Journal Officiel B N.226, p.4007, 06/04/90 Journal Officiel B N.220, p.3913, 06/04/90
F		
I	Reference not available	
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Decreto-lei N.311/88, 07/09/88 Decreto-lei N.312/88, 07/09/88 Decreto-lei N.178/91, 14/05/91	Diário da República Serie N.207, p.3690, 07/09/88 Diário da República Serie N.207, p.3694, 07/09/88 Diário da República I Serie A, N.117, p.2570 - 2572, 14/05/91
UK		

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Marketing of seed potatoes

Council Directive 90/404/EEC of 27 July 1990 amending Directive 66/403/EEC on the marketing of seed potatoes.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not published

2) References Official Journal L 208, 07.08.90

90.404

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I	Decreto ministeriale, 12/10/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.265, p.8, 10/11/92
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Protective measures against the introduction of organisms harmful to plants

Council Directive 85/574/EEC of 19 December 1985 amending Directive 77/93/EEC on protective measures against the introduction into the Member States of organisms harmful to plants or plant products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.87

2) References Official Journal L 372, 31.12.85

85.574

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/11/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/01/88 p.183 - 223
D	Vierte Verordnung zur Änderung der Pflanzenbeschauverordnung vom 05/06/87	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1358, 16/12/87
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.820 af 11/12/87	Ministerialtidende-LM D-85-730-27, 16/12/87
E	1.Real Decreto 339/87, 06/03/87 2.Orden, 12/03/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.59, 10/03/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.71, p.1379 - 1400, 24/03/87
EL	Décret Présidentiel N.525/88	Journal Officiel A N.237, 26/10/88
F	1.Arrêté Ministériel, 15/07/87 2.Arrêté Ministériel, 15/07/87 3.Arrêté Ministériel, 15/07/87 4.Arrêté Ministériel, 15/07/87 5.Arrêté Ministériel, 15/07/87 6.Arrêté Ministériel, 15/06/87	Journal Officiel, 01/11/87, p.12786 Journal Officiel, 01/11/87, p.12788 Journal Officiel, 01/11/87, p.12789 Journal Officiel, 01/11/87, p.12791 Journal Officiel, 01/11/87, p.12792 Journal Officiel, 02/10/87, p.11504
I	Decreto Ministeriale del 30/03/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.107, 09/05/88
IRL	EC (Introduction of Organisms Harmful to Plants or Plant Products)(Prohibition)(Amendment) Regulation 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.265
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A, N.18, p.224, 05/04/89
NL	Ministeriële Besluit van 23/11/87 J.8201	Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, 230 (Blz 12) 27/11/87
P	Decreto-lei N.348/88 de 30/09/88 Portaria N.661/88 de 30/09/88 Portaria N.968/90 de 10/10/90	Diário da República N.227, p.3993, 30/09/88 Diário da República N.227, p.4000, 30/09/88 Diário da República I Serie, N.234, p.4191 - 4195, 10/10/90

UK	Plant Health (Great Britain) Order 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.1758
	Plant Health (Forestry) (Great Britain) Order 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.823
	Plant Health Order (Northern Ireland) 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.175
	Plant Health (Wood and Bark) Order (Northern Ireland) 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.154

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Protective measures against the introduction of organisms harmful to plants

Council Directive 88/572/EEC of 14 November 1988 amending Directive 77/93/EEC on protective measures against the introduction into the Member States of organisms harmful to plants or plant products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 313, 19.11.88

88.572

B	Arrêté Royal du 09/05/89 modifiant l'A.R. du 19/11/87/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/05/89 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 19/11/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/06/89, p.11262 - 11268
D	Pflanzenbeschauverordnung vom 10/05/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.905, 19/05/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N. 782 af 13/12/89	LM. Ministerialtidende D.88-735-65, 18/12/89
E	Orden, 07/09/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.226, 21/09/89, p.29648
EL	Décret présidentiel 292/1990, 03/08/90	Journal Officiel A N.117, p.1011, 06/09/90
F	Arrêté, 03/09/90	Journal Officiel, p.16102 - 16128, 27/12/90
I	Decreto ministeriale, 23/06/89	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.56, 04/08/89
IRL	European Community (Introduction of Organisms Harmful to Plant or Plant Products)(Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.92
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A, N.18, p.224, 05/04/89
NL	Ministeriële Verordening J.88/12333	Staatscourant N.254, 30/12/88
P	Decreto-lei N.348/88 de 30/09/88 Portaria N.661/88 de 30/09/88 Portaria N.968/90 de 10/10/90	Diário da República N.227, p.3993, 30/09/88 Diário da República N.227, p.4000, 30/09/88 Diário da República I Serie, N.234, p.4191 - 4195, 10/10/90
UK	The Plant Health (Amendment) Order 1989 (Great Britain) The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 1989 (Great Britain) The Plant Health (Wood and bark) Order 1989 (Northern Ireland) The Plant Health (Amendment) Order 1989 (Northern Ireland)	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.553 Statutory Instrument 1989, N.823 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1989, N.154 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1989, N.426

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Protection against organisms harmful to plants

Council Directive 89/439/EEC of 26 June 1989 amending Directive 77/93/EEC on protective measures against the introduction into the Member States of organisms harmful to plants or plant products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.90

2) References Official Journal L 212, 22.07.89

89.439

B	Arrêté Royal du 05/06/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 19/11/87/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/06/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 19/11/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/07/90, p.13722 - 13725
D	Pflanzenbeschauverordnung vom 10/05/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.905, 19/05/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.782, 13/12/89	LM Ministerialtidende D.88-735-65, 18/12/89
E	Orden de 08/03/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.62, p.7129, 13/03/90
EL	Décret présidentiel 292/1990, 03/08/90	Journal Officiel A N.117, p.1011, 06/09/90
F	Arrêté, 03/09/90 Arrêté, 11/07/91, modifiant l'A. du 03/09/90 Arrêté, 03/12/91, modifiant l'A. du 03/09/90	Journal Officiel, p.16102 - 16128, 27/12/90 Journal Officiel, p.11793 - 11795, 07/09/91 Journal Officiel, p.2476 - 2503, 16/02/92
I	Decreto, 05/02/91	Gazzetta ufficiale N.15, supplemento Ordinario N.43, 20/02/91
IRL	European Community (Introduction of Organisms Harmful to Plants or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulation 1990	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.119, 14/05/90
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 29/06/90 modifiant RGGD du 27/02/89	Mémorial A N.34, p.458, 26/07/90
NL	Ministerieel Besluit in en uitvoeretsen planten	National Staatscourant 1990, 91, 11/05/90
P	Decreto-lei 276/91, 08/08/91	Diário da República I Serie A N.181, p.3971 - 3973, 08/08/91

UK	<p>The Plant Health (Great Britain) Order 1987</p> <p>The Plant Health (Great Britain) (Amendment) Order 1991</p> <p>The Plant Health (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 1991</p> <p>The Plant Health (Wood and Bark) (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 1991</p> <p>The Plant Health (Amendment N°2) Order 1991</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1987, N.1758</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1991 N.240, 21/02/91</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1991, N.128, 28/05/91</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1991, N.435</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1991, N.439</p>
----	--	---

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Protection against organisms harmful to plants

Council Directive 90/168/EEC of 26 March 1990 amending Directive 77/93/EEC on protective measures against the introduction into the Member States of organisms harmful to plants or plant products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.91

2) References Official Journal L 92, 07.04.90

90.168

B	Arrêté Royal du 05/06/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 19/11/87/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/06/90, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 19/11/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/07/90, p.13722 - 13725
D	Gesetz zum Schutz der Kulturpflanzen, Paragraphen 24 bis 30, 15/09/86 Pflanzenbeschauverordnung, 10/05/89 Erste Verordnung zur Änderung der Pflanzenbeschauverordnung, 04/04/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.49, Z 5702 A, S.1505 - 1519, 19/09/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.905, 19/05/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.863, 11/04/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.16, 08/01/91	
E	Orden, 12/03/87 Orden, 04/09/91, por la que se modifica la O de 12/03/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.71, p.1379 - 1400, 24/03/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.222, p.30394, 16/09/91
EL	Décret présidentiel N.521, 19/12/91 Décret présidentiel N.528, 19/12/91 Décision ministérielle N.371337, 21/12/91	Journal Officiel N.203, Volume A, p.3575 - 3577, 24/12/91 Journal Officiel N.204, Volume A, p.3581 - 3586, 24/12/91 Journal Officiel N.1061, Volume B, p.9235, 31/12/91
F	Arrêté, 03/09/90 Arrêté, 11/07/91, modifiant l'A.M. du 03/09/90	Journal Officiel, p.16102 - 16128, 27/12/90 Journal Officiel, p.11793 - 11795, 07/09/91
I	Decreto 05/02/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.15, Supplemento ordinario N.43, 20/02/91
IRL	European Community (Introduction of Organisms Harmful to Plants or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.346, 1990
L	Règlement Grand-Ducal modifiant RGGD modifié du 27/02/89, 22/10/92	Mémorial A N.85, p.2492 - 2496, 13/11/92
NL	Beschikking in en uitvoeretsen. planten 1979	Staatscourant N.155, 1979
P	Decreto-lei 276/91, 08/08/91	Diário da República I Serie A N.181, p.3971 - 3973, 08/08/91

UK	The Plant Health (Great Britain) (Amendment) Order 1991 The Plant Health (Amendment N°2) (Northern Ireland) Order 1991	Statutory Instrument N.240, 1991 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.439, 1991
----	---	--

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Organisms harmful to plant products

Council Directive 91/683/EEC of 19 December 1991 amending Directive 77/93/EEC on protective measures against the introduction into the Member States of organisms harmful to plants or plant products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.92

2) References Official Journal L 376, 31.12.91

91.683

B		
D		
DK		
E	Orden Ministerial, 26/01/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N. p.2440, 29/01/93
EL		
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.536, 30/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.7, p.70 - 73, 11/01/93
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Additives in animal feedingstuffs

Council Directive 87/153/EEC of 16 February 1987 fixing guidelines for the assessment of additives in animal nutrition.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.87

2) References Official Journal L 64, 07.03.87

87.153

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/09/87 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 11/09/87 Arrêté Ministériel du 01/06/89, modifiant l'A.M. du 11/09/87/Ministerieel Besluit van 01/06/89, tot wijziging van het M.B. van 11/09/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/01/88, p.1240 - 1326 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/01/88, p.1327 - 1328 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/07/89, p.12642 - 12654
D	Bekanntmachung über Leitlinien zur Beurteilung von Zusatzstoffen in Tiernahrung vom 26/03/87	Bundesanzeiger S.3577, 02/04/87
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.337 af 17/06/88	Ministerialtidende LM 87-7701-33
E	Real Decreto N.418/87 de 20/02/87 Orden, 23/03/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.75, p.9015, 28/03/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.92, p.11263, 16/04/88
EL	AR.N.252 676, 28/02/89	Journal Officiel B N.179, p.14, 10/03/89
F	Arrêté ministériel, 20/12/89	Journal Officiel, P.16220, 28/12/89
I	Circolare del Ministero della Sanità del 26/08/89 N.601/24400/AG.78112/1424 Decreto presidenziale N.228, 01/03/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.66, 19/03/92
IRL	European Community (Additives in Feedingstuffs) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.49, 16/03/89
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/10/88	Mémorial A N.75, p.1582, 31/12/88
NL	V. otervoeder 1986 (wijziging IV) VVR van 28/10/87 Ministerieel Besluit, 04/12/89, N.J. 89/10/506	Verordeningenblad N.JZ 567 Nationaal Staatscourant N.238, 06/12/89
P	Portaria N.1104/89, 27/12/89.	Diário da República N.296, 27/12/89
UK	1.Circular Ministry of Agriculture - DR 2392 A, 09/03/87 2.Circular Ministry of Agriculture - DW 435 B, 22/05/87 3.The Environmental Protection (Application Registers) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.507, 08/03/91

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Pesticide residues in and on cereals

Council Directive 86/362/EEC of 24 July 1986 on the fixing of maximum levels for pesticide residues in and on cereals.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

30.06.88

2) References Official Journal L 221, 07.08.86

86.362

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/02/89, p.2037 - 2083
D	Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung der Pflanzenschutzmittelhöchstmengen Verordnung vom 25/04/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I S 563, 29/04/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse af 20/10/87 Bekendtgørelse af 09/05/88	Levnedsmiddelstyrelsen 2 K.T.J.N. L 100-51, 20/10/87 Levnedsmiddelstyrelsen J.N.L 100-32, 18/05/88
E	Orden 11/03/87 Orden 27/10/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.69 21/05/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.265, p. 34621, 05/11/89
EL	AR N.290341, 20/07/88	Journal Officiel B N.560, 04/08/88
F	Loi N.65-543, 08/07/65 - conditions nécessaires à la modernisation du marché de la viande Décret N.67-295, 31/03/67 - RAP pour application art.258, 259 et 262 du Code rural Décret N.71-636, 21/07/71 - inspection sanitaire et qualitative des animaux vivants et denrées animales ou d'origine animale Annexe IV de la note de service Direction Générale Alimentation SVA/N88/N8186 Arrêté ministériel, 09/02/89	Journal Officiel 09/07/65, p.5894 Journal Officiel 04/04/67, p.3301 Journal Officiel 01/08/71, p.7667 Journal Officiel 02/11/88 Journal Officiel 25/02/89, p.2572
I	Ordinanza ministeriale, 06/06/85 Ordinanza ministeriale, 18/07/90	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.250, 23/10/85 Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.202, 30/08/90
IRL	European Community (Pesticides Residues)(Cereals) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.216
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/12/89	Mémorial A N.84, 28/12/89, p.1643
NL	Ministeriële Verordening wijziging beschikking residuen bestrijdingsmiddelen van 01/10/88	Nationaal Staatscourant N.2, blz.4, 03/01/89, N.681930
P	Decreto-lei N.160/90, 18/05/90 Portaria 492/90, 30/06/90	Diário da República I serie N.114, p.2265-2266, 18/05/90 Diário da República I, N.149, p.2764, 30/06/90

UK	The Pesticides (Maximum Residue Levels in Food) Regulations 1988 The Pesticides (Maximum Residue Levels in Food) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.1378, 1988 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland, N.313, 1988
----	---	---

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Pesticide residues in and on foodstuffs of animal origin

Council Directive 86/363/EEC of 24 July 1986 on the fixing of maximum levels of pesticide residues in and on foodstuffs of animal origin.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

30.06.88

2) References Official Journal L 221, 07.08.86

86.363

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninkrijk Besluit van 05/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/02/89, p.2037 - 2038
D	Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung der Pflanzenschutzmittelhöchstmengen Verordnung vom 25/04/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.563, 29/04/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse af 09/05/88	Levnedsmiddelstyrelsen J.N. L 100-32, 18/05/88
E	Real Decreto N.569/90, 17/04/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.111, p.12398, 09/05/90
EL	Décret présidentiel N.497, 15/09/89	Journal Officiel N.212, Volume A, p.4057, 23/09/89
F	1.Loi 65-543, 08/07/65 - conditions nécessaires à la modernisation du marché de la viande 2.Décret 67-295, 31/03/67 - RAP pour application art. 258, 259 et 262 du Code rural 3.Décret 71-636, 21/07/71 - inspection sanitaire et qualitative des animaux vivants et denrées animales ou d'origine animale 4.Annexe IV de la note de service Direction Générale Alimentation SVA/N88/N8186 5.Arrêté ministériel, 09/02/89	Journal Officiel 09/07/65, p.5894 Journal Officiel 04/04/67, p.3301 Journal Officiel 01/08/71, p.7667 Journal Officiel 02/11/88 Journal Officiel 25/02/89, p.2572
I	Ordinanza ministeriale, 06/06/85 Ordinanza ministeriale, 18/07/90	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.250, 23/10/85 Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.202, 30/08/90
IRL	European Community (Pesticide Residues)(Foodstuffs of Animal Origin) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.217 09/09/88
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/12/89	Mémorial A N.84, p.1643, 28/12/89
NL	Ministeriële Verordening wijziging beschikking resionen bestrijdingsmiddelen van 01/10/88	Nationaal Staatscourant N.2, N.681930, (Blz.4), 03/01/89
P	Decreto-lei 62/91, 01/02/91 Portaria 93/91, 01/02/91	Diário da República I N.27, p.515, 01/02/91 Diário da República I N.27, p.525, 01/02/91

UK	1.The Pesticides (Maximum Residue Levels in Food) Regulations 1988 2.The Pesticides (Maximum Residue Levels in Food) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1378 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1988, N.313
----	---	--

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Pesticide residues in and on fruit and vegetables and cereals respectively

Council Directive 88/298/EEC of 16 March 1988 amending Annex II to Directives 76/895/EEC and 86/362/EEC on the fixing of maximum levels for pesticide residues in and on fruit and vegetables and cereals respectively.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.07.88: captafol, captan and folpet
- 01.01.89: other pesticides

2) References Official Journal L 221, 07.08.86

88.298

B	Partial implementation Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/02/89, p.2037 - 2083
D	Verordnung Pflanzenschutzmittelhöchst­mengen, 24/06/82 Erste Verordnung zur Änderung der Pflanzenschutzmittelhöchst­mengen Verordnung, 18/04/84 Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung der Pflanzenschutzmittelhöchst­mengen Verordnung, 25/04/88 Verordnung berichtigung der Zweiten VO zur Änderung der Pflanzenschutzmittelhöchst­mengenverordnung, 06/05/88 Dritte Verordnung zur Änderung der Pflanzenschutzmittelhöchst­mengen Verordnung, 05/05/89	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.745, 29/06/82 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.635, 28/04/84 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.563, 29/04/88 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.601, 17/05/88 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.882, 1989
DK	Bekendtgørelse, 09/05/88	Levnedsmiddelstyrelsen j.nr.L100-32, 18/05/88
E		
EL	Arrêté ministériel N.290485/88	Journal Officiel N.778, Volume B, 1988
F	Arrêté ministériel, 09/02/89	Journal Officiel p.2572, 25/02/89
I	Ordinanza ministeriale 18/07/90	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.202, 30/08/90
IRL	European Community (Pesticide Residues) (Fruit and Vegetables) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.105, 1989
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/12/89	Mémorial A N.84, p.1643, 28/12/89
NL	Ministerieel Verordening Besluit Residuenbestrijdingsmiddelen, 1989	Staatscourant N.75, 1989

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.160/90, 18/05/90</p> <p>Portaria N.488/90, 29/06/90</p> <p>Portaria N.492/90, 30/06/90</p> <p>Portaria N.854/90, 19/09/90</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie, N.114, p.2265 - 2266, 18/05/90</p> <p>Diário da República I, Serie, N.148, p.2751 - 2754, 29/06/90</p> <p>Diário da República I, Serie, N.149, p.2764, 30/06/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.217, p.3855, 19/09/90</p>
UK	<p>European Community (Pesticide Residues) (Cereals) Regulations 1988</p> <p>The Pesticides (Maximum Residue Levels in Food) Regulations 1988</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.216, 1988</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1378, 1988</p>

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Pesticide residues: legislation on animal feedingstuffs

Council Directive 91/132/EEC of 4 March 1991 amending Directive 74/63/EEC on undesirable substances and products in animal nutrition.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.08.91

2) References Official Journal L 66, 13.03.91

91.132

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/09/87 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 11/09/87 Arrêté Ministériel du 01/06/89, modifiant l'A.M. du 11/09/87/Ministerieel Besluit van 01/06/89, tot wijziging van het M.B. van 11/09/87 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 26/10/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/01/88, p.1240 - 1326 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/01/88, p.1327 - 1328 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/07/89, p.12642 - 12654 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/11/92, p.24712
D	Sechste Verordnung zur Änderung der Futtermittelverordnung, 22/06/88	Bundesgesetzblatt N.28, S.863, 29/06/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.65, 09/02/88 Bekendtgørelse N.310, 13/06/88 Bekendtgørelse N.19, 13/01/92	Ministerialtidende-LM 87-7701-34, 15/02/88 Ministerialtidende-LM 87-7701-36, 17/06/88 Plantedir. j.nr.91-500-21, 13/01/92
E	Orden, 11/10/88 Orden, 12/04/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 18/11/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 24/04/89
EL	Décret présidentiel N.159, 02/03/89	Journal Officiel A N.78, 14/03/89
F	Arrêté ministériel, 16/03/89 Arrêté ministériel, 18/04/91, modifiant l'A.M du 16/03/89	Journal Officiel, p.4672 - 4676, 13/04/89 Journal Officiel, p.8335, 14/05/91
I	Decreto, 25/11/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.278, 27/11/91
IRL	European Community (Pesticides Residues) (Feedingstuffs) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.40, 1992
L		
NL	Verordening ongewenste stoffen en producten 1988, 25/04/89	PBO - Blad 22, blz.39, 26/05/89
P	Decreto-lei N.442/89, 27/12/89 Portaria N.1107/89, 27/12/89	Diário da República I, N.296, 27/12/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.296, p.5585 - 5589, 27/12/89
UK	The Feeding Stuffs Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.396

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Pesticide residues: legislation on animal feedingstuffs

Council Directive 92/88/EEC of 27 October 1992 amending Directive 74/63/EEC on undesirable substances and products in animal nutrition.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.93

2) References Official Journal L 321, 06.11.92

92.88

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Pesticide residues in fruit and vegetables: maleic hydrazide

Council Directive 89/186/EEC of 6 March 1989 amending Annex II to Directive 76/895/EEC relating to the fixing of maximum levels for pesticide residues in and on fruit and vegetables.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.08.89

2) References Official Journal L 66, 10.03.89

89.186

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/12/88 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/12/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/02/89, p.2037 - 2038 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/01/91, p.1747
D	Vierte Verordnung zur Änderung der Pflanzenschutzmittelhöchstmengenverordnung vom 03/03/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I, N.12, S.477, 21/03/90
DK	Bekendtgørelse, 09/05/88	Levnedmiddelsstyrelsen j.nr.L 100-32, 18/05/88
E	Orden, 27/10/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.265, p.34621, 04/11/89
EL	Arrêté ministériel N.295568, 05/02/90	Journal Officiel B N.95, 13/02/90
F	Arrêté ministériel, 09/02/89	Journal Officiel p.2572, 25/02/89
I	Ordinanza ministeriale 18/07/90	Supplement ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.202, 30/08/90
IRL	European Community (Pesticide Residues)(Fruit and Vegetables) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.105, 1989
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/12/89	Mémorial A N.84, p.1643, 28/12/89
NL	Ministerieel Besluit Residuen van bestrijdingsmiddelen van 31/01/84	Nationaal Staatscourant N.54, 1984
P	Decreto-lei N.160/90, 18/05/90 Portaria N.488/90, 29/06/90 Decreto-lei N.491/90, 30/06/90 Portaria N.854/90, 19/09/90	Diário da República I, N.114, p.2265 - 2266, 18/05/90 Diário da República I, Serie, N.148, p.2751 - 2754, 29/06/90 Diário da República I, N.149, 2763 - 2764, 30/06/90 Diário da República I, N.217, p.3855, 19/09/90
UK		

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Pesticide residues in fruit and vegetables and certain other products of vegetable origin

Council Directive 90/642/EEC of 27 November 1990 fixing the maximum levels for pesticide residues in and on certain products of plant origin, including fruit and vegetables.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 350, 14.12.90

90.642

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 23/10/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/12/91, p.27258 - 27323
D		
DK	Reference not available	
E		
EL		
F	Arrêté, 05/08/92	Journal Officiel, p.13108 - 13121, 22/09/92
I	Decreto, 23/12/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.305, p.46 - 61, 30/12/92
IRL		
L		
NL	Partial implementation Bestrijdingsmiddelenwet 1962 Residuenbesluit, 25/07/64 Residuen Beschikking N.254588, 31/01/84 Warenwet 1988	Staatsblad N.288, 1962 Staatsblad N.319, 1964 Staatscourant N.54, 1984 Staatsblad N.360, 1988
P	Portaria N.360/93, 30/03/93	Diário da República I Serie, 30/03/93
UK		

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Organically grown products and foodstuffs

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2092/91 of 24 June 1991 on organic production of agricultural products and indications referring thereto on agricultural products and foodstuffs.

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2083/92 of 14 July 1992 amending Council Regulation (EEC) No 2092/91 on organic production of agricultural products and indications referring thereto on agricultural products and foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required

2) References Official Journal L 198, 22.07.91
Official Journal L 208, 24.07.92

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Vegetables

Council Directive 92/33/EEC of 29 April 1992 on the marketing of young plants and propagating material other than the seeds of vegetables.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 157, 10.06.92

92.33

B	Loi du/Wet van 11/07/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 17/07/92
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Decreto-lei N.277/91, 08/08/91 Decreto-lei N.33/93, 12/02/93	Diário da República I Serie A N.181, p.3974 - 3979, 08/08/91 Diário da República I Serie A N.36, p.588 - 589, 12/02/93
UK		

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Fruit plants

Council Directive 92/34/EEC of 29 April 1992 on the marketing of fruit plant propagating material and fruit plants intended for fruit production.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 157, 10.06.92

92.34

B	Loi du/Wet van 11/07/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 17/07/92
D		
DK	Reference not available	
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Reference not available	
P	Decreto-lei N.277/91, 08/08/91 Decreto-lei N.33/93, 12/02/93	Diário da República I Serie A N.181, p.3974 - 3979, 08/08/91 Diário da República I Serie A N.36, p.588 - 589, 12/02/93
UK		

PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Ornamental plants

Council Directive 91/682/EEC of 19 December 1991 on the marketing of ornamental plants propagating materials and ornamental plants.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 376, 31.12.91

91.682

B	Loi du/Wet van 11/07/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 17/07/92
D	Reference not available	
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.535, 30/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.7, p.66 - 69, 11/01/93
IRL		
L		
NL	Reference not available	
P	Decreto-lei N.277/91, 08/08/91 Decreto-lei N.33/93, 12/02/93	Diário da República I Serie A N.181, p.3974 - 3979, 08/08/91 Diário da República I Serie A N.36, p.588 - 589, 12/02/93
UK		

CONTROL OF INDIVIDUALS

Arms legislation

Council Directive 91/477/EEC of 18 June 1991 on the control of the acquisition and possession of weapons.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 256, 13.09.91

- Amended opinion

Official Journal L 299, 30.10.91

91.477

B		
D		
DK	Lovbekendtgørelse N.529, 11/12/85 Lov N.861 om ændring af våbenloven 23/12/87 Bekendtgørelse N.438, 19/07/88 Cirkulære om våben m.v. N.86, 19/07/88 Bekendtgørelse N.63 om ændring af Bkg om våben, 07/02/90 Lov N.62, 07/02/90 Lov N.400, 13/06/90 Lov N.351, 06/06/91 Lov N.386, 20/05/92 Bekendtgørelse N.432 om ændring af Bkg om våben, 01/06/92 Bekendtgørelse N.972, 09/12/92 Bekendtgørelse N.973, 09/12/92	Justitsmin.4 kt.j.nr.1987-3801-199 Justitsmin.4 kt.j.nr.1987-3801-199 Justitsmin.4 kt.j.nr.1989-3801-136 Justitsmin.4 kt.j.nr.1992-3801-384, S.1707 Justitsmin. j.nr.92-3802/21-26, S.4529 - 4530 Justitsmin. j.nr.92-3802/21-26
E	Real Decreto N.137/1993, 29/01/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.55, p.7016 - 7051, 05/03/93
EL		
F	Reference not available	
I	Decreto legislativo N.527, 30/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.7, p.6 - 8, 11/01/93
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		

UK	The Firearms (Amendment) Regulations 1992 The Firearms (Northern Ireland) Order 1981 (Amendment) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.2823, 1992
----	--	-----------------------------------

TAX EXEMPTION

International travel

Council Directive 88/664/EEC of 21 December 1988 and 89/194/EEC of 18 March 1989 amending Directive 69/169/EEC on the harmonization of provisions laid down by law, regulation and administrative action relating to exemption from turnover tax and excise duty on imports in international travel.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.89

2) References Official Journal L 382, 31.12.88

88.664

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/07/89 modifiant les A.R. N.7 et 18 du 27/12/77 et l'A.R. N.41 du 30/01/87/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/89 tot wijziging van de K.B. N.7 en 18 van 27/12/77 en het K.B. N.41 van 30/01/87 Arrêté Royal du 12/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 05/05/86/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 05/05/86	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/07/89, p.12390 - 12391 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/06/90, p.12000 - 12002
D	Gesetz, 20/06/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1130
DK	Administrativ beslutning N.413, 13/06/89	
E	Real Decreto 772/89, 23/06/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 27/06/89
EL	Décret ministériel, 27/06/89, N.1075515/2353	
F	Décision administrative N.89-46	Bulletin officiel des douanes N.5241, 21/03/89
I	Decreto N.440, 16/10/90	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.22, 26/01/91
IRL	Administrative Decision N.26/89, 30/06/89	Notice by the Revenue Commissions, June 89
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 22/06/89	Mémorial A N.44, 30/06/89
NL	Wet WD/89/406, 06/07/89	Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, 129, 06/07/89
P	1.Decreto-lei N.295/87, 31/07/87 2.Decreto-lei N.179/88, 19/05/88 3.Lei N.96/89, 12/12/89 4.Decreto-lei N.177/90, 05/06/90 5.Lei N.2/92, art.42, 09/03/92	Diário da República, 31/07/87 Diário da República I Serie N.116, 19/05/88 Diário da República I Serie N.284, p.5384, 12/12/89 Diário da República I Serie N.129, p.2444, 05/06/90 Diário da República I Serie A, N.57, p.1214 (46) - (47), 09/03/92

UK	The Customs and Excises Duty (Personal Reliefs) (N.1) Order 1968, as amended The Customs Duty (Personal Reliefs) (Amendment) Order 1989	Statutory Instrument 1986, N.5 Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2252
----	--	---

TAX EXEMPTION

Intra-Community travellers' allowances: derogation granted to the Kingdom of Denmark

Council Directive 89/194/EEC of 13 March 1989 amending Directive 69/169/EEC as regards a derogation granted to the Kingdom of Denmark relating to the rules governing travellers' allowances on imports.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.89

2) References Official Journal L 73, 17.03.89

89.194

NATIONAL IMPLEMENTATION MEASURES COMPULSORY SOLELY FOR DENMARK

B		
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.412 af 13/06/89	
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 22/06/89	Mémorial A N.44, p.819, 30/06/89
NL		
P		
UK		

TAX EXEMPTION

Increase in allowances in intra-Community travel

Council Directive 91/191/EEC of 27 March 1991 amending Directive 69/169/EEC on tax-paid allowances in intra-Community travel and as regards a derogation granted to the Kingdom of Denmark and to Ireland relating to the rules governing travellers' allowances on imports.

1) Deadline for the implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.91

2) References Official Journal L 94, 16.04.91

91.191

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/09/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/10/91
D	Fünfte Verordnung zur Änderung der Einreise Freimengenverordnung, 25/06/91 Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der Umsatzsteuer Durchführungsverordnung, 13/06/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1395, 1991 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1239, 25/06/91
DK	Skatteministeriets bekendtgørelse N.160, 18/03/91 Skatteministeriets bekendtgørelse N.475, 21/06/91	Skattemin., j.nr.583-10-684, 18/03/91 Lovtidende A, 21/06/91
E	Real Decreto N.1003/91, 21/06/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.152, 26/06/91
EL	Décision ministérielle N.1058, 28/05/91	Journal Officiel N.40, Volume B, p.10018, 28/05/91
F	Mesure administrative, 28/05/91	Bulletin Officiel des Douanes N.5541, 28/05/91
I	Decreto ministeriale, 04/12/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.297, p.9, 19/21/91
IRL	General Order C & E N.27/91 (General Distribution) Allowances for Goods Imported in Traveller's Personal Baggage (Amendments to General Order C & E N.59/63 and 18/91) European Community (Custom and Excise) Regulations 1991 European Community (Custom and Excise) (Amendment) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.57, 19/03/91 Statutory Instrument N.174, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/08/91	Mémorial A N.57, p.1106, 26/08/91
NL	Ministeriële Beschikking N.91/346, 24/06/91	Staatscourant N.120, 25/06/91
P	Decreto-Lei N.295/87, 31/07/87 Lei N.2/92, art.42, 09/03/92	Diário da República, 31/07/87 Diário da República I Serie A, N.57, p.1214 (46) - (47), 09/03/92

UK	Customs Duty (Personal Reliefs) (Amendment) Order 1991	Statutory Instrument N.1286, 10/06/91
----	---	---------------------------------------

TAX EXEMPTION

Intra-Community travellers' allowances: exceptions granted to Denmark and to Ireland

Council Directive 91/673/EEC of 19 December 1991 amending Directive 69/169/EEC to extend and modify the exceptions granted to Denmark and to Ireland relating to travellers' allowances.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 373, 31.12.91

91.673

NATIONAL IMPLEMENTATION MEASURES COMPULSORY SOLELY FOR DENMARK AND IRELAND

B	Not applicable	
D	Not applicable	
DK		
E	Not applicable	
EL	Not applicable	
F	Not applicable	
I	Not applicable	
IRL		
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Not applicable	
UK	Not applicable	

TAX EXEMPTION

Small consignments of goods of a non-commercial character

Council Directive 88/663/EEC of 21 December 1988 amending Directive 74/651/EEC on the tax reliefs to be allowed on the importation of goods in small consignments of a non-commercial character within the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.89: Derogation for Ireland

2) References Official Journal L 382, 31.12.88

88.663

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/07/89 modifiant les A.R. N.7 et 18 du 27/12/77 et l'A.R. N.41 du 30/01/87/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/89 tot wijziging van de K.B. N.7 en 18 van 27/12/77 en het K.B. N.41 van 30/01/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/07/89, p.12390 - 12391
D	Gesetz, 20/06/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1130
DK	Administrativ beslutning N.413 af 13/06/89	
E	Real Decreto N.772, 23/06/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 27/06/89
EL	Décision ministérielle, 27/06/89, N.1075515/2353	
F	Décision administrative N.772/89	Bulletin Officiel des douanes, 21/03/89
I	Decreto N.441, 16/10/90	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.22, 26/01/91
IRL	Administrative Decision 26/89, 30/06/89	Notice by the Revenue Commissions, June 89
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 22/06/89	Mémorial A, N.44, 30/06/89
NL	Reference not available	
P	Lei N.42/87, 28/01/87 Lei N.96/89, 12/12/89	Diário da República, 28/01/87 Diário da República N.284, p.5384, 12/12/89
UK	The Value Added Tax (Small non-commercial Consignments) Relief Order 1986, as amended The Excises Duties (Small non-commercial Consignments) Relief (Amendment) Regulations 1985 The Value Added Tax (Small non-commercial Consignments) Relief (Amendment) Order 1989	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.154 Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2253 Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2273

TAX EXEMPTION

Permanent import of goods

Council Directive 88/331/EEC of 13 June 1988 amending Directive 83/181/EEC determining the scope of Article 14(1) (d) of Directive 77/388/EEC as regards exemption from value added tax on the final importation of certain goods.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.89

2) References Official Journal L 151, 17.06.88

88.331

B	Arrêté Royal du 29/12/88 modifiant l'A.R. N.7 du 27/12/77/Koninklijk Besluit van 29/12/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. N.7 van 27/12/77 Arrêté Royal du 16/02/89 modifiant l'A.R. N.7 du 27/12/77/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/02/89 tot wijziging van het K.B. N.7 van 27/12/77 Arrêté Royal du 28/02/92 modifiant les A.R. N.7 et 18 du 27/12/77/Koninklijk Besluit van 28/02/92 tot wijziging van de K.B. N.7 en 18 van 27/12/77	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 07/01/89, p.359 - 362 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/03/89, p.3988 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/03/92, p.5019
D	Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung der Einfuhrumsatzsteuerbefreiungsverordnung vom 17/11/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.2118
DK	Forordning N.869, 21/12/88 Bekendtgørelse N.906, 17/12/91	Lovtidende A, 17/12/91
E	Decreto Ley N.7, 1988, 29/12/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.314, 31/12/88
EL	Loi N.1684/87	Journal Officiel A N.18, 26/02/87
F	1. Circulaire N.5199, 21/12/88 2. Circulaire N.5200, 22/12/88	Bulletin Officiel des douanes N.5199, 21/12/88 Bulletin Officiel des douanes N.5200, 22/12/88
I	Legge N.479, 26/11/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.295, p.3 - 4, 16/12/92
IRL	General Order N.108/86 Public Notice N.1179, July 1989 - Revision Superintendents Letter N.10/90 General Order N.29/90 (General Distribution) (Amendment Slip 916)	
L	Règlement, 14/02/89	Mémorial A, N.9, 22/02/89
NL	Ministeriële Regeling van 22/12/88 N.088-3917	Nationaal Staatscourant 06/01/89, N.5
P	Decreto-lei N.31/89, 25/01/89	Diário da República I, N.21, p.320, 25/01/81

UK	The Value Added Tax (Imported Goods) Relief (Amendment) (N.2) Order 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.2212
----	--	-----------------------------------

TAX EXEMPTION

Permanent import of personal property

Council Directive 89/604/EEC of 23 November 1989 amending Directive 83/183/EEC on tax exemptions applicable to permanent imports from a Member State of the personal property of individuals.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.90

2) References Official Journal L 348, 29.11.89

89.604

B	Arrêté Royal du 20/08/90 modifiant l'A.R. N.7 du 27/12/77 concernant l'application de la TVA sur l'importation de biens/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/08/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. N.7 van 27/12/77 betreffende de aanpassing van BTW op goederenimport	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/08/90, p.16522 - 16527
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der Einfuhrumsatzsteuer-befreiungsverordnung	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.29, p.1119, 27/06/90
DK	Beskatnings- vedtagt	Lovtidende A, hæfte 68, 29/06/90
E	Ley 30/85 Real Decreto 2028/85 Ley 5/1990, 29/06/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 09/08/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 31/10/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.156, 30/06/90
EL	Décision du Ministère des Finances	Journal Officiel A N.81, 16/06/90
F	Arrêté, 30/12/83 Règlement particulier des douanes "Franchises douanières" (RP "FCH") Titre I, 4ème partie, chapitres I à III, V et VI) Décision administrative, 26/02/90, texte N.90/34	Journal Officiel, 25/01/84 Bulletin Officiel des Douanes N.5378, 26-26/02/90
I	Legge N.479, 26/11/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.295, p.3 - 4, 16/12/92
IRL	Administrative Provision, Revision of Public Notes	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 04/09/90, modifiant RGGD du 29/06/84	Mémorial A N.46, p.662 - 664, 19/09/90
NL	Ministerieel Besluit wijziging van de Regeling vrijstellingen belastingen bij invoer	Nationaal Staatscourant N.124, 29/06/90
P	Decreto-lei 265/91, 30/07/91	Diário da República I serie A, N.173, p.3746 - 3748, 30/07/91
UK	Customs and Excise Duties (Personal Reliefs for Goods Permanently Imported) Order 1983	Statutory Instrument 1983, N.1828

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Extension of information procedures on standards and technical rules

Council Directive 83/189/EEC of 28 March 1983 laying down a procedure for the provision of information in the field of technical standards and Regulations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.03.84

2) References Official Journal L 81, 26.03.88

83.189

B		
D		
DK		
E	Real Decreto N.1712/1991, 29/10/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.290, p.39378, 04/11/91
EL		Journal Officiel N.206, Volume A, 18/06/87
F		
I	Legge N.317, 21/06/86	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.151, 02/07/86
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/07/92 (normes & réglementation techn.)	Mémorial A N.50, p.1566 - 1572, 21/07/92
NL		
P		
UK	The BSE Order 1991	Statutory Instrument N.2246, 1991

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Extension of information procedures on standards and technical rules

Council Directive 88/182/EEC amending Directive 83/189/EEC laying down a procedure for the provision of information in the field of technical standards and regulations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.89

2) References Official Journal L 81, 26.03.88

88.182

B	Directive du Conseil/Richtlijn van de Raad N.89/237	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/02/89, p.1950 - 1952
D	Application by Administrative Measures	
DK	Circular af 22/12/88	Industri og Handelsstyrelsen 1988, 273/800-2
E	Real Decreto N.568/1989, 12/05/89 Real Decreto N.1356/1991, 13/09/91 Real Decreto N.1534/1991, 18/10/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.125, 26/05/89, p.15706 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.223, 17/09/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.260, 30/10/91
EL	Décret présidentiel N.523, 13/10/88	Journal Officiel A, 24/10/88, p.3572
F	Circulaire du Premier Ministre, 20/12/88, N.3421/54	
I	Legge N.428, 29/12/90	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.10, Supplemento Ordinario N.2, p.5, 12/01/91
IRL	Circular of the Department of Industry and Commerce 07/09/88	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/07/92 (normes & réglementation techn.)	Mémorial A N.50, p.1566 - 1572, 21/07/92
NL	Application by Administrative Measures, 05/12/90	
P	Resolução do Conselho de Ministros 41/90, 13/10/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.237, p.4273 - 4274, 13/10/90
UK	Administrative Circular of 25/08/88 (REF. SA/48/02/SUB 6)	

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Simple pressure vessels

Council Directive 87/404/EEC of 25 June 1987 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to simple pressure vessels.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.90

2) References Official Journal L 220, 08.08.87

87.404

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/06/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/06/90, p.12640 - 12649
D	Verordnung zum Gerätesicherheitsgesetz und zur Änderung der Druckbehälterverordnung, 25/06/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.29, S.1171 - 1173, 30/06/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse om EF- direktiv om simple trykbeholdere N.627, 07/09/90	Lovtidende A N.99, 07/09/90
E	Real Decreto N.1495/1991, 11/10/91 Corrección de erratas del RD 1495/1991	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.247, p.33345 - 33349, 15/10/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.282, p.38098, 25/11/91
EL	Décision ministérielle 12479/17/414, 04/06/91 Décision ministérielle 15233, 03/07/91	Journal Officiel N.431, Volume B, 24/06/91 Journal Officiel N.487, Volume B, 04/07/91
F	Arrêté ministériel du 10/03/86 Arrêté ministériel du 14/12/89 Arrêté ministériel du 14/12/89 Arrêté ministériel du 19/12/89 Arrêté, 04/12/91, modifiant A. du 10/03/86 relatif à la certification CEE ou CE app. à pression	Journal Officiel, 20/03/86 Journal Officiel p.16226, 26/12/89 Journal Officiel p.16228, 26/12/89 Journal Officiel p.843, 26/01/90 Journal Officiel p.702 - 703, 15/01/92
I	Decreto presidenziale N.311/91 Circolare N.161551, 25/06/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.233, p.4 - 10, 04/10/91 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.151, p.10, 29/06/92
IRL	European Community (Simple Pressure Vessels) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.115, 03/05/91
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 02/07/92	Mémorial A N.50, p.1555 - 1563, 21/07/92
NL	Besluit, 24/08/92 - Druckvaten van eenvoudige vorm Regeling uitvoering W. gevaarlijke Werktuigen en B. Druckvaten van eenvoudige vorm, 30/09/92	Staatsblad N.456, 1992 Staatscourant N.208, 1992
P	Decreto-lei N.103/92, 30/05/92 Portaria N.770/92, 07/08/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.125, p.2625 - 2630, 30/05/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.181, p.3724 - 3726, 07/08/92
UK	Simple Pressure Vessels (Safety) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, N.2749, 05/12/91

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Simple pressure vessels: transitional period

Council Directive 90/488/EEC of 17 September 1990 amending Directive 87/404/EEC on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to simple pressure vessels (measures relating to the transitional period).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.91 for measures relating to the transitional period

2) References Official Journal L 270, 02.10.90

90.488

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/05/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 13/06/92, p.13594
D	Verordnung zum Gerätesicherheitsgesetz und zur Änderung der Druckbehälterverordnung, 25/06/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.29, S.1171 - 1173, 30/06/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse om EF- direktiv om simple trykbeholdere N.627, 07/09/90	Lovtidende A N.99, 07/09/90
E	Real Decreto N.1495/1991, 11/10/91 Corrección de erratas del RD 1495/1991	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.247, p.33345 - 33349, 15/10/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.282, p.38098, 25/11/91
EL	Décision ministérielle 12479/17/414, 04/06/91	Journal Officiel N.431, Volume B, 24/06/91
F	Arrêté ministériel, 13/11/90	Journal Officiel
I	Decreto presidenziale N.311/91 Circolare N.161551, 25/06/92 Decreto, 25/06/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.233, p.4 - 10, 04/10/91 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.151, p.10, 29/06/92 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.158, p.15 - 16, 07/07/92
IRL	European Community (Simple Pressure Vessels) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.115, 1991, 03/05/91
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 02/07/92	Mémorial A N.50, p.1555 - 1563, 21/07/92
NL	Besluit, 24/08/92 - Druckvaten van eenvoudige vorm Regeling uitvoering W. gevaarlijke Werktuigen en B. Druckvaten van eenvoudige vorm, 30/09/92	Staatsblad N.456, 1992 Staatscourant N.208, 1992
P	Decreto-lei N.103/92, 30/05/92 Portaria N.770/92, 07/08/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.125, p. 2625 - 2630, 30/05/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.181, p. 3724 - 3726, 07/08/92
UK	Simple Pressure Vessels (Safety) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, N.2749, 05/12/91

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Toy Safety

Council Directive 88/378/EEC of 3 May 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning the safety of toys.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
30.06.89

2) References Official Journal L 187, 16.07.88
- Amended opinion Official Journal L 37, 09.02.91

88.378

B	Loi du/Wet van 29/06/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/05/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/90, p.14184 - 14187 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/05/91, p.10033 - 10042
D	Verordnung über die Sicherheit von Spielzeug, 21/12/89 Allgemeine VerwaltungsVO SicherheitG, 1989	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.62, S.2541 - 2543, 30/12/89 Bundesanzeiger 1989, S.5956, 30/12/89
DK	Lov N.307, 16/05/90 Bekendtgørelse N.125, om sikkerhedskrav til legetøj, 06/03/91	Lovtidende A S.997, 16/05/90 Lovtidende A S.567, 06/03/91
E	Real Decreto N.880/1990, 29/06/90 Corrección de errores del Real Decreto N.880/1990	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.166, p.20085, 12/07/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.224, p.27264, 18/09/90
EL	Décret ministériel N.6342/863/89 Décret ministériel N.6813/1325, 03/04/90 Décision ministérielle N.9705, 30/04/91	Journal Officiel N.223, Volume B, p.2056, 27/03/89 Journal Officiel N.218, Volume B, 04/04/90 Journal Officiel N.325, Volume B, p.2723, 14/05/91
F	Décret N.89-662, 12/09/89 Arrêté ministériel, 04/10/89	Journal Officiel, p.11673, 15/09/89 Journal Officiel, 14/10/89
I	Decreto legislativo N.313, 27/09/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.234, 05/10/91
IRL	Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.34, 1990
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 03/02/92	Mémorial A N.8, p.348 - 355, 26/02/92
NL	Besluit, 29/05/91 Warenwet bepaling Onderzoeks-methoden Kinderwaren, 31/05/91 Warenwet regeling inzake Veklaring van overensstemming voor Speelgoed 31/05/91	Staatscourant N.269, 1991 Staatscourant N.106, 05/06/91 Staatscourant N.106, 05/06/91
P	Decreto-lei N.237/92, 27/10/92	Diário da República I Serie A N.248, p.4965 - 4970, 27/10/92
UK	Consumer Protection The Toys (Safety) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.1275, 1989

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Machine safety

Council Directive 89/392/EEC of 14 June 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to machinery.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 183, 29.06.89

89.392

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/06/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 25/07/92, p.16861 - 16904
D	Reference not available	
DK	Lov N.474, om ændring af L om arbejdsmiljø, 24/06/92 Bekendtgørelse N.694, 07/08/92	Lovtidende A, s.3006 - 3046, 07/08/92
E	Real Decreto N.1435/1992, 27/11/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.297, p.41972 - 41994, 11/12/92
EL		
F	Loi N.91-1414, 31/12/91 - titres II et VI Arrêté pris pour application de L N.91-1414, 1992 Décret N.92-765, 29/07/92 Décret N.92-766, 29/07/92 Décret N.92-767, 29/07/92 Décret N.92-768, 29/07/92 Arrêté, 16/11/92 - caractérist. avertis. exigé par art.L 233-5-3 Code du travail Arrêté, 18/11/92 - contenu docum. technique de fabric. exigée par art. R.233-75 & 233-76 Code Trav. Arrêté, 18/11/92 - coefficients épreuve et coef. d'utilisation applicables machines, accessoires de levage & autres équip. de travail soumis art. L.233-5 Code Travail Arrêté, 18/11/92 - contenu déclar. conform. CE relative équip. trav. & moyens protection soumis au D. N.92-767 Arrêté, 18/11/92 - marquage CE des équip. travail, moyens de protect. & équipements protection individ. soumis aux D.N.92-767 & 92-768	Journal Officiel, p.310, 07/01/92 Journal Officiel, p.10689 - 10690, 07/08/92 Journal Officiel, p.10690 - 10696, 07/08/92 Journal Officiel, p.10696 - 10714, 07/08/92 Journal Officiel, p.10714 - 10715, 07/08/92 Journal Officiel, p.16235, 27/11/92 Journal Officiel, p.18158, 31/12/92 Journal Officiel, p.18162, 31/12/92
I		
IRL	European Community (Machinery) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.246, 1992

L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/01/92 - machines	Mémorial A N.2, p.13 - 16, 16/01/92
NL	Besluit houdende regelen betreffende de Veiligheid van Machine, 30/06/92	Staatsblad N.379, blz. 1 - 14, 1992
P		
UK	The Supply of Machinery (Safety) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3073, 1992

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Machine safety: mobile machinery and lifting appliances

Council Directive 91/368/EEC of 20 June 1991 amending Council Directive 89/392/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States on machinery.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 198, 22.07.91

- Amended opinion Official Journal L 305, 06.11.91

91.368

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/06/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 25/07/92, p.16861 - 16904
D	Verordnung über das Inverkehrbringen von Maschinen (9. GSGV), 24/06/68	
DK	Lov N.643, 18/12/85 Lov N.220, 22/04/87 Lov N.380, 13/06/90 Lov N.474, om ændring af L om arbejdsmiljø, 24/06/92 Bekendtgørelse N.694, 07/08/92	Lovtidende A, 18/12/85 Lovtidende A, 22/04/87 Lovtidende A, 13/06/90 Lovtidende A, s.3006 - 3046, 07/08/92
E	Real Decreto N.1435/1992, 27/11/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.297, p.41972 - 41994, 11/12/92
EL		
F	Loi N.91-1414, 31/12/91 - titres II et VI Arrêté pris pour application de L N.91-1414, 1992 Décret N.92-765, 29/07/92 Décret N.92-766, 29/07/92 Décret N.92-767, 29/07/92 Décret N.92-768, 29/07/92 Arrêté, 16/11/92 - Caractérist. avertis. exigé par art.L 233-5-3 Code du travail Arrêté, 18/11/92 - contenu doc. technique de fabric. exigée par art. R.233-75 & 233-76 Code Trav. Arrêté, 18/11/92 - coefficients épreuve et coef. d'utilisation applicables machines, accessoires de levage & autres équip. de travail soumis art. L.233-5 Code Travail Arrêté, 18/11/92 - marquage CE des équip. travail, moyens de protect. & équipements protection individ. soumis aux D.N.92-767 & 92-768 Arrêté, 18/11/92 - contenu déclar. conform. CE relative équip. trav. & moyens protection soumis au D. N.92-767	Journal Officiel, p.310, 07/01/92 Journal Officiel, p.10689 - 10690, 07/08/92 Journal Officiel, p.10690 - 10696, 07/08/92 Journal Officiel, p.10696 - 10714, 07/08/92 Journal Officiel, p.10714 - 10715, 07/08/92 Journal Officiel, p.16235, 27/11/92 Journal Officiel, p.18158, 31/12/92 Journal Officiel, p.18162, 31/12/92
I		

IRL	European Community (Machinery) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.246, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/01/92	Mémorial A N.2, p.13 - 32, 16/01/92
NL	Besluit houdende regelen betreffende de Veiligheid van Machine, 30/06/92	Staatsblad N.379, blz. 1 - 14, 1992
P		
UK	The Supply of Machinery (Safety) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3073, 1992

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Electromagnetic compatibility

Council Directive 89/336/EEC of 3 May 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to electromagnetic compatibility.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.91

2) References Official Journal L 139, 23.05.89

89.336

B		
D	<p>Partial implementation Gesetz VFG N.241, 14/11/91</p> <p>Amtsblatt-Verfügung N.46/1992</p> <p>Amtsblatt-Verfügung N.89/1992</p> <p>Amtsblatt-Verfügung N.92/1992</p> <p>Amtsblatt-Verfügung N.115/1992</p> <p>Gesetz über die elektromagnetische Verträglichkeit von Geräte (EMVG), 09/11/92</p>	<p>Amtsblatt 61/91, Beilage I, S.2261, 11/12/91</p> <p>Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Post und Telekommunikation N.6/1992, S.107 - 108, 25/03/92</p> <p>Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Post und Telekommunikation N.11/1992, S.264, 17/06/92</p> <p>Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Post und Telekommunikation N.11/1992, S.266, 17/06/92</p> <p>Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Post und Telekommunikation N.15/1992, S.323 - 324, 12/08/92</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.52, S.1864, 12/11/92</p>
DK	<p>Lov N.216 om beskyttelse mod elektromagnetiske forstyrrelser, 10/04/91</p> <p>Nota fra Generaldirektoratets- og telegrafvæsenet, 07/05/91</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.796, 05/12/91</p>	<p>Lovtidende A, S.826, 10/04/91</p> <p>j.nr.IK 91 1243.1</p> <p>Lovtidende A, hæfte 151, s.3660 - 3680, 05/12/91</p>
E		
EL		
F	<p>Décret N.92-116, 04/02/92</p> <p>Décret N.92-587, 26/06/92</p>	<p>Journal Officiel, p.1915 - 1918, 06/02/92</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.8748 - 8749, 02/07/92</p>
I	Reference not available	
IRL		
L		
NL	Rondschrijven, December 1991	Staatscourant N.249, 1991

P	Decreto-lei N.74/92, 29/04/92	Diário da República I Serie A N.99, p.1978 - 1979, 29/04/92
UK	The Electromagnetic Compatibility Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.2372, 1992

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Electromagnetic compatibility

Council Directive 92/31/EEC of 28 April 1992 amending Directive 89/336/EEC on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to electromagnetic compatibility.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.08.92

2) References Official Journal L 126, 12.05.92

92.31

B		
D	Amtsblatt-Verfügung N.46/1992 Amtsblatt-Verfügung N.89/1992 Amtsblatt-Verfügung N.92/1992 Amtsblatt-Verfügung N.115/1992 Gesetz über die elektromagnetische Verträglichkeit von Geräte (EMVG), 09/11/92	Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Post und Telekommunikation N.6/1992, S.107 - 108, 25/03/92 Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Post und Telekommunikation N.11/1992, S.264, 17/06/92 Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Post und Telekommunikation N.11/1992, S.266, 17/06/92 Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Post und Telekommunikation N.15/1992, S.323 - 324, 12/08/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.52, S.1864, 12/11/92
DK	Lov N.216 om beskyttelse mod elektromagnetiske forstyrrelser, 10/04/91 Nota fra Generaldirektoratets- og telegrafvæsenet, 07/05/91	Lovtidende A, S.826, 10/04/91 j.nr.IK 91 1243.1
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Rondschriften, December 1991	Staatscourant N.249, 1991
P		

UK	The Electromagnetic Compatibility Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.2372, 1992
----	--	-----------------------------------

NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Gas appliances

Council Directive 90/396/EEC of 29 June 1990 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to gas appliances.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.91

2) References Official Journal L 196, 26.07.90

90.396

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/07/92 Errata AR du/KB van 03/07/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/08/92, p.17771 - 17784 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/09/92, p.19100
D	Sicherheit von Gasverbrauchseinrichtungen 24/06/68 Siebte Verordnung zur GerätesicherheitsG, 26/01/93	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.4, S.133 - 134, 04/02/93
DK	Skrivelse, 16/05/91 Skrivelse, 20/06/91 - gasreglementet, afsnit A C1 C2	
E	Real Decreto N.1428/1992, 27/11/92 Corrección de erratas del R.D. N.1428/1992	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.292, p.41524 - 41532, 05/12/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.23, p.2082, 27/01/93
EL	Décision ministérielle N.15233/91, 03/07/91	Journal Officiel N.487, Volume B, 04/07/91
F	Arrêté, 12/08/91 Arrêté - condition de certif. des ap. à gaz, 13/08/91 Arrêté modifiant A. du 29/03/78, relatif à mise en applic. oblig. de normes françaises, 14/08/91 Arrêté modifiant A du 22/10/80, codifiant règles de conf. des app. et matériels à gaz aux normes fr. les concernant, 14/08/91 Arrêté modifiant A du 03/05/78, sur les disp. de séc. des chauffe-eau instant. à gaz de puissance inf. ou égale à 8,72 kW, 14/08/91 Arrêté codifiant règles de conf. app. grande cuisine utilisant combust. gazeux à la norme fr. les concernant, 14/08/91 Arrêté modifiant A du 19/09/83, codifiant règles de conf. caravanes etc... à norme NFS 56.200, 14/08/91	Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel
I	Legge N.1083, 06/12/71 Circolare ministeriale N.161382, 24/04/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.109, p.36 - 38, 12/05/92
IRL	European Community (Appliances Burning Gaseous Fuels) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.101, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 03/02/92	Mémorial A N.8, p.339 - 348, 26/02/92
NL	Besluit betr. de verligheid en energiegebruik van gastoestellen en huis toebehoren, 08/01/92	Staatsblad N.124, blz.1 - 28, 08/01/92

P	Decreto-lei N.130/92, 06/07/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.153, p.3198 - 3200, 06/07/92
UK	Gas Cooking Appliances (Safety) Regulations 1989 The Gas Appliances (Safety) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.711, p.1 - 24, 1992

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Non-automatic weighing instruments

Council Directive 90/384/EEC, of 20 June 1990 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to non-automatic weighing instruments.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.92

2) References Official Journal L 189, 20.07.90

90.384

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 04/08/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/10/92, p.21675 - 21691
D	Eichordnung, 12/08/88 Verordnung zur Änderung der EichO, 24/09/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1657, 1988 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.44, S.1653 - 1666, 30/09/92
DK	Statens metrologiråds bekendtgørelse N.858, 11/07/87 Bekendtgørelse N.560 om måletekniske kontrolbestemmelser for ikke-automatiske vægte, 23/06/92	Teknologistyrelsens j. nr. 1986-753/0004, 11/07/87 Industri- og Handelsstyrelsens j. nr. 1992-410-0001, S.2267 - 2285, 23/06/92
E	Orden, 24/11/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.303, p.42981 - 42989, 18/12/92
EL		
F	Décret N.91-330, 27/03/91 Arrêté, 22/06/92	Journal Officiel, 03/04/91, p.4459 Journal Officiel, 29/07/92, p.10181 - 10183
I	Decreto legislativo N.517, 29/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.306, p.15 - 25, 31/12/92
IRL	European Community (Non-Automatic Weighing Instruments) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.424, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/07/92	Mémorial A N.55, p.1728 - 1741, 31/07/92
NL	EEG- IJkBesluit niet-automatische Weegwerktuigen, 05/01/93 Ministeriële Regeling Intrekking van de IJkRegeling niet-automatische Weegwerktuigen, 07/01/93 Ministeriële Regeling Intrekking van de EEG- IJkBesluit niet-automatische Weegwerktuigen, 07/01/93 Ministeriële Regeling tot wijziging van de Erkenningsregeling IJkBevoegden, 07/01/93 Ministeriële Regeling tot wijziging van de Regeling Werkwijze IJk instelling en IJk bevoegden, 07/01/93	Staatsblad N.18, 1993 Staatscourant N.5, 1993 Staatscourant N.5, 1993 Staatscourant N.5, 1993 Staatscourant N.5, 1993
P		

UK	The Non-Automatic Weighing Instruments (EEC Requirements) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.1579, 1992
	The Weights and Measures (Packaged Goods)(Amendment) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.1580, 1992
	The Weights and Measures (Isle of Man) Order 1992	Statutory Instrument N.1591, 1992
	The Weights and Measures (Jersey) Order 1992	Statutory Instrument N.1592, 1992
	The Weights and Measures (Northern Ireland) Order 1992	Statutory Instrument N.1593, 1992
	The Non-Automatic Weighing Instruments (EEC Requirements) (Use for Trade) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.484, 1992
	The Weights and Measures (Packaged Goods)(Amendment)(Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.485, 1992
	The Weights and Measures (Isle of Man)(Northern Ireland) Order 1992	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.486, 1992
	The Weights and Measures (Jersey) (Northern Ireland) Order 1992	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.487, 1992
	The Weights and Measures (Great Britain)(Northern Ireland) Order 1992	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.488, 1992

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Active implantable medical equipment

Council Directive 90/385/EEC, of 20 June 1990 on the approximation for the laws of the Member States relating to active implantable medical equipment.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.92

2) References Official Journal L 189, 20.07.90

90.385

B		
D	Partial implementation Bekanntmachung, 16/07/92	Bundesanzeiger 44 N.142, s.6325, 01/08/92
DK	Reference not available	
E		
EL		
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.507, 14/12/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.305, p.15 - 27, 30/12/92
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 05/02/93	Mémorial A N.10, 18/02/93
NL		
P	Decreto-lei N.44/93, 20/02/93 Portaria N.214/93, 22/02/93	Diário da República I Serie A N.43, p.721 - 723, 20/02/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.44, p.739 - 743, 22/02/93
UK	The Active Implantable Medical Devices Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3146, 1992

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Personal protective equipment

Council Directive 89/686/EEC of 21 December 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the design of personal protective equipment.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.91

2) References Official Journal L 399, 30.12.89

89.686

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 31/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/02/93, p.2202 - 2224
D	Verordnung über das Inverkehrbringen von persönlichen Schutzausrüstungen - 8.GSGV, 10/06/92 Aufhebung von Vorschriften der VO über besondere Arbeitsschutzanforderungen bei Arbeiten im Freien in der Zeit vom 1. Nov. bis 31. März, 10/06/92 Allg. Verwaltungsvorschrift zur Änderung der Allg. Verwaltungsv. zum Gesetz über technische Arbeitsmittel (GerätesicherheitsG) 06/08/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.26, S.1019 - 1021, 17/06/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.26, S.1021, 17/06/92 Bundezanzeiger S.6950, 18/08/92
DK	Lov N.926, 19/12/91 Lov N.474, om ændring af L om arbejdsmiljø, 24/06/92 Arbejdstilsynets bekendtgørelse N.651 om sikkerhedskrav m.v. til personlige værnemidler, 23/07/92	Lovtidende A, 19/12/91
E	Real Decreto N.1407/1992, 20/11/92 Corrección de erratas del R.D. N.1407/1992	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.311, p.44120 - 44131, 28/12/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.47, p.58, 24/02/93
EL		

F	<p>Loi N.91-1414, 31/12/91, titres II et VI</p> <p>Arrêté pris pour application de L N.91-1414, 1992</p> <p>Décret N.92-765, 29/07/92</p> <p>Décret N.92-766, 29/07/92</p> <p>Décret N.92-767, 29/07/92</p> <p>Décret N.92-768, 29/07/92</p> <p>Arrêté, 16/11/92 - caractérist. avertis. exigé par art.L 233-5-3 Code du travail</p> <p>Arrêté, 18/11/92 - contenu doc. technique de fabric. exigée par art. R.233-75 & 233-76 Code Trav.</p> <p>Arrêté, 18/11/92 - coefficients éprouve et coef. d'utilisation applicables machines, accessoires de levage & autres équip. de travail soumis art. L.233-5 Code Travail</p> <p>Arrêté, 18/11/92 - contenu déclar. conform. CE relative équip. trav. & moyens protection soumis au D. N.92-767</p> <p>Arrêté, 18/11/92 - norme permettant de satisf. exigences système d'assurance qualité fabricants de certains équip. protect. individ.</p> <p>Arrêté, 18/11/92 - marquage CE des équip. travail, moyens de protect. & équipements protection individ. soumis aux D.N.92-767 & 92-768</p>	<p>Journal Officiel, p.310, 07/01/92</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.10689 - 10690, 07/08/92</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.10690 - 10696, 07/08/92</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.10696 - 10714, 07/08/92</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.10714 - 10715, 07/08/92</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.16235, 27/11/92</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.18158, 31/12/92</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.18162, 31/12/92</p>
I	<p>Decreto legislativo N.475, 04/12/92</p> <p>Decreto legislativo N.476, 04/12/92</p>	<p>Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.289, p.5 - 17, 09/12/92</p> <p>Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.289, p.18 - 23, 09/12/92</p>
IRL		
L	<p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/08/92</p>	<p>Mémorial A N.63, p.2077 - 2091, 21/08/92</p>
NL	<p>Partial implementation Besluit houdende regeling van Warenwetbesluit persoonlijke beschermingsmiddelen, 24/06/92</p>	<p>Staatsblad N.396, blz.1 - 15, 30/06/92</p>
P		
UK	<p>The Personal Protective Equipment (EC Directive) Regulations 1992</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.3139, 1992</p>

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Certification and testing: procedures for assessing conformity of products

Council Decision 90/683/EEC of 13 December 1990 concerning the modules for the various phases of the conformity assessment procedures which are intended to be used in the technical harmonization directives.

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not applicable**

2) References Official Journal L 380, 31.12.90

Decision 90.683

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Lifts

Council Directive 90/486/EEC of 17 September 1990 amending Directive 84/529/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to electrically operated lifts.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

24.03.91

2) References Official Journal L 270, 02.10.90

90.486

B	Arrêté Royal du 20/07/92 modifiant A.R. du 27/04/88/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/07/92 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 27/04/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/08/92, p.17724 - 17725
D	Bekanntmachung des BMA vom 26/06/89 (Hydraulisch Betriebene Aufzüge) Bekanntmachung des BMA vom 01/10/90 (Technische Regeln für Aufzüge) Berichtigung Technische Regeln für Aufzüge, 01/10/90	Bundesarbeitsblatt 9/1989, S.58 Bundesarbeitsblatt 11/1990, S.50 Bundesarbeitsblatt 12/1990, S.35
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.648 af 19/06/86	Arbejdsministeriet 3 Kt.J N.37223-0, 19/06/86
E	Orden ministerial, 12/09/91, por el que se modifica la Instrucción Técnica Complementaria MIE-AEM 1 del Reglamento de Aparatos de Elevación y Manutención Corrección de errores de la Orden ministerial del 12/09/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.223, p.30516 - 30517, 17/09/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.245, p.33130 - 33131, 12/10/91
EL		
F	Arrêté ministériel du 30/06/89	Journal Officiel, p.10990, 01/09/89
I		
IRL	European Community (Electrically, Hydraulically or Oil-Electrically Operated Lifts) Regulation 1991	Statutory Instrument N.41, 05/03/91
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/08/92	Mémorial A N.63, p.2070 - 2077, 21/08/92
NL	Besluit, 13/07/91	Staatsblad N.411, blz.1, 1991
P	Decreto-lei N.110/91, 18/03/91 Portaria 964/91, 20/09/91	Diário da República I Serie, 18/03/91 Diário da República I Serie B N.217, p.4989, 20/09/91
UK	The Electrically, Hydraulically and Oil-Electrically operated Lifts (Components) (EEC Requirements) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.2748, 05/12/91

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Electrical equipment for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

Council Directive 90/487/EEC of 17 September 1990 amending Directive 79/196/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning electrical equipment for use in potentially explosive atmospheres employing certain types of protection.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.92

2) References Official Journal L 270, 02.10.90

90.487

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 26/07/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/10/91, p.21994 - 21996
D	Allgemeine Verwaltungsvorschrift zur Verordnung über elektrische Anlagen in explosionsgefährdeten Räumen, 27/02/80 Explosionsschutz elektrischer Betriebsmittel, 1991	Bundesanzeiger N.43, S.26, 01/03/80 Bundesarbeitsblatt 2/1991, S.94
DK		
E	Orden, 24/07/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.186, 04/08/92
EL		
F	Arrêté ministériel, 01/07/91	Journal Officiel, 18/08/91
I		
IRL	The Electrical Equipment for ATEX (N.3) Regulations 1991 European Community (Electrical Equipment in Potentially Explosive Atmospheres) (Amendment) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991 Statutory Instrument N.289, 1991, 26/11/91
L		
NL	Wijziging Besluit inzake afgifte Certificaten Elektrisch Materiaal, 02/04/92	Staatscourant N.71, 1992
P	Despacho Ministério da Indústria e Energia N.28/92	Diário da República II Serie, N.133, p. 5344 (33), 09/06/92
UK	The Electrical Equipment for Explosive Atmospheres (Certification) (Amendment) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument 1990 N.2377, 27/11/90

MOTOR VEHICLES

EEC type-approval: motor vehicles and their trailers

Council Directive 87/358/EEC of 25 June 1987 amending Directive 70/156/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the type-approval of motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.10.88

2) References Official Journal L 192, 11.07.87

87.358

B	Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/09/88, p.12245 - 12249
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der Straßenverkehrs vom 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451 af 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455
E	Orden, 04/02/88, N.3903	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décret présidentiel N.431/83 Décret présidentiel N.395/1991	Journal Officiel N.160, Volume A, 1983 Journal Officiel N.142, Volume A, 1991
F	Arrêté ministériel, 13/10/87	Journal Officiel, p.24, 27/10/87
I	Decreto ministeriale, 14/06/88 (Ministro dei Trasporti)	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.82, 05/09/88
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.35
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A, N.12, p.149
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 30/09/88	Nationaal Staatscourant 1988, 214 03/11/88
P	Portaria N.1009/89, 21/11/89	Diário da República I N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89
UK	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1988 Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (EEC) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1103 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland, 1988, N.310

MOTOR VEHICLES

EEC type approval: motor vehicles and their trailers (complete review of the procedure)

Council Directive 92/53/EEC of 18 June 1992 amending Directive 70/156/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the type approval of motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 225, 10.08.92

92.53

B		
D	Reference not available	
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.18 om registrering af motorkøretøjer m.v., 10/01/92 Bekendtgørelse N.427 om ændring af BKG om registrering af motorkøretøjer m.v., 01/06/92 Bekendtgørelse om ændring af BKG om registrering af motorkøretøjer m.v., 12/11/92 Bekendtgørelse om ændring af detailforskrifter for køretøjer 1992, 17/12/92	Lovtidende A, 10/01/92 Lovtidende A, 01/06/92 Lovtidende A Hæfte 156, N.906, 12/11/92 Lovtidende A, 17/12/92
E	Orden ministerial, 24/07/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.187, p.27373 - 27381, 05/08/92
EL	Décision ministérielle N.47271/3950,	Journal Officiel N.764, Volume B,
F		
I	Circolare del Ministero dei Trasporti D.G.2, D.C.IV N.A001, 09/01/93	
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1978 European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) (N.2) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.305, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.345, 1992
L		
NL	Regeling van de Minister van Verkeer en Waterstaat N.R.130611, 26/08/92	Staatscourant N.177, 14/09/92
P		

UK	Regulations 1992 Regulations 1992 Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.2908, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.2909, 1992 Statutory Instrument 1992
----	---	---

MOTOR VEHICLES

Weights and dimensions

Council Directive 92/21/EEC of 31 March 1992 on the weights and dimensions of category M1 motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.92

2) References Official Journal L 129, 14.05.92

92.21

B		
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StraßenverkehrszulassungsO, Par.19 Abs.1 und Par.21b, 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse om køretøjers største bredde, længde, højde, vægt og akseltryk, 24/06/92	Industrimin.F.af d.j. nr.1992-2430-33, 24/06/92
E	Orden, 24/07/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.187, p.27373 - 27381, 05/08/92
EL	Décision ministérielle N.29867/2620, 24/08/92	Journal Officiel N.556, Volume B, 09/09/92
F	Arrêté, 05/10/92	Direction de la Sécurité @ Circulation routière
I	Circolare del Ministero dei Trasporti D.G.189, D.C.IV N.A080, 24/11/92	
IRL	The European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.178, 1992
L		
NL	Regeling N.128650 tot wijziging van de R. van de Minister van Verkeer en Waterstaat N.51561 van 05/08/75, 31/07/92	Staatscourant N.152, 10/08/92
P	Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92	Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92
UK	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) (N.2) Regulations 1980 Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) (N.3) Regulations 1980 Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) Regulations 1984 The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.2681, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.2830, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.1341, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.2137, 1992

MOTOR VEHICLES

Tyres

Council Directive 92/23/EEC of 31 March 1992 on tyres for motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.92

2) References Official Journal L 129, 14.05.92

92.23

B		
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StraßenverkehrszulassungsO, Par.19 Abs.1 und Par.21b, 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden ministerial, 24/07/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.187, p.27373 - 27381, 05/08/92
EL	Décision ministérielle 29891/2622, 1992	Journal Officiel N.589, Volume B, 30/09/92
F	Arrêté, 05/10/92	Direction de la Sécurité @ Circulation routière
I	Circolare del Ministero dei Trasporti D.G.190, D.C.IV N.A081, 24/11/92	
IRL	The European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.178, 1992
L		
NL	Regeling N.128650 tot wijziging van de R. van de Minister van Verkeer en Waterstaat N.51561 van 05/08/75, 31/07/92	Staatscourant N.152, 10/08/92
P	Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92	Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92
UK	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) Regulations 1980 The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) Regulations 1984 The Motor Vehicles (Designation of Approval Marks) (Amendment) (N.2) Regulations 1992 The Motor Vehicles Tyres (Safety) (Amendment) Regulations 1992 The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (N.7) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.2154, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.2161, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.3086, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.3087, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.3088, 1992

MOTOR VEHICLES

Tyres: tyre pressure gauges for motor vehicles

Council Directive 86/217/EEC of 26 May 1986 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to tyre pressure gauges for motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

30.11.87

2) References Official Journal L 152, 06.06.86

86.217

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/03/89 Arrêté Royal du 10/09/90 modifiant l'A.R. van het 30/03/89/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/09/89 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 30/03/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/04/89, p.7058 - 7063 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/10/90, p.19447 - 19448
D	Erlauss der Eichordnung vom 12/08/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1657 Z 5702 A N.43 vom 26/08/88
DK	Måleteknisk direktiv N.3600-01 om manometre til motorkrøretøjsdak, udg.1 af 20/08/87	EF-Tidende, 16/09/87
E	Orden, 28/12/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.20, 24/01/89
EL	Décret ministériel F. 3, 1325, 20/10/87	Journal Officiel B N.596, 10/11/87
F	Décret 88-78, 19/01/88 Arrêté ministériel, 21/03/88	Journal Officiel, 23/01/88 Journal Officiel, 07/04/88
I	Decreto ministeriale N.435 del 12/09/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.241, p.4, 13/10/88
IRL	European Communities Tyre-gauge Formation Vehicles Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.175
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 23/12/87	Mémorial N.109, 29/12/87
NL	Jlk.regeling manometers voor luchtbanden van 31/03/89	Nationaal Staatscourant 77 N.89012602, 20/04/89
P	Decreto-lei 291/90, 20/09/90 Portaria 962/90, 09/10/90 Portaria 963/90, 09/10/90	Diário da República, 20/09/90 Diário da República I Serie N.233, p.4182 - 4184, 09/10/90 Diário da República I Serie N.233, p.4185 - 4186, 09/10/90
UK	Weights and Measures (The Measuring Instruments) Regulations 1988 The Measuring Instruments (Gas Volume Meters) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.186 Statutory Instrument 1988, N.296

MOTOR VEHICLES

Safety glass and glazing materials

Council Directive 92/22/EEC of 31 March 1992 concerning safety glass and glazing materials for motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.92

2) References Official Journal L 129, 14.05.92

92.22

B		
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StraßenverkehrszulassungsO, Par.19 Abs.1 und Par.21b, 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden ministerial, 24/07/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.187, p.27373 - 27381, 05/08/92
EL	Décision ministérielle 29870/2621, 1992	Journal Officiel N.588, Volume 8, 30/09/92
F	Arrêté, 05/10/92	Direction de la Sécurité & Circulation routière
I	Circolare del Ministero dei Trasporti D.G.188, D.C.IV N.A079, 24/11/92	
IRL	The European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.178, 1992
L		
NL	Regeling N.128650 tot wijziging van de R. van de Minister van Verkeer en Waterstaat N.51561 van 05/08/75, 31/07/92	Staatscourant N.152, 10/08/92
P	Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92	Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92
UK	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) Regulations 1980 The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) Regulations 1984 The Motor Vehicles (Designation of Approval Marks) (Amendment) (N.2) Regulations 1992 The Motor Vehicles Tyres (Safety) (Amendment) Regulations 1992 The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (N.7) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.2154, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.2161, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.3086, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.3087, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.3088, 1992

MOTOR VEHICLES

Motorcycle exhaust system noise

Council Directive 89/235/EEC of 13 March 1989 amending Directive 78/1015/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States of the permissible sound level and exhaust system of motorcycles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.10.89

2) References Official Journal L 98, 11.04.89

89.235

B	Arrêté Royal N.1275 du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit N.1275 van 24/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10180 - 10184
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung des Straßenverkehrszulassungsordnung vom 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451 af 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973 - s.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden N.29544, 24/11/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.39055, 16/12/89
EL	Arrêté ministériel N.28340/2440, 1992	Journal Officiel N.532, Volume B, 1992
F	Arrêté ministériel, 25/09/89, modifiant l'A. du 09/06/79	Journal Officiel, 04/10/89, p.12456
I	Decreto ministeriale, 06/12/89	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.96, 23/12/89
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.13, 1990
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 24/01/90	Mémorial A N.7, p.63, 08/02/90
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 28/07/89, N.33508	Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.156 van 14/08/89
P	Portaria N.1009/89, 21/11/89	Diário da República I N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89
UK	The Motorcycles (Sound Level Measurement Certificates) (Amendment) (No2) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.1591, 1989.

MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle exhaust system noise

Council Directive 92/97/EEC of 10 November 1992 amending Directive 70/157/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound level and the exhaust system of motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of legislation in the Member States
01.07.93

92.97

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

MOTOR VEHICLES

Lateral protection for goods vehicles

Council Directive 89/297/EEC of 13th April 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the member states relating to the lateral protection (side-guards) of certain motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

30.10.89

2) References Official Journal L 124, 05.05.89

89.297

B	Arrêté Royal du 19/06/89 modifiant l'A.R. du 15/03/68/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/06/89 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 15/03/68 Arrêté Royal N.1275 du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit N.1275 van 24/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/06/89, p.11098 - 11131 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10180 - 10184
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der Straßenverkehrszulassungsordnung vom 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451 af 01/08/73	Lovtidende A, 1973 s.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden N.29544, 24/11/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.39055, 16/12/89
EL	Décision ministérielle 2456/157/91	Journal Officiel N.267, Volume B, 1991
F	Arrêté ministériel du 28/08/89	Journal officiel du 07/09/89, p.11322
I	Decreto ministeriale, 21/07/89	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.75, p.5, 28/09/89
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.13, 1990.
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 24/01/90	Mémorial A N.7, p.63, 08/02/90
NL	Ministeriële Verordening 28/07/89, N.33508	Nationaal Staatscourant 156, 14/08/89
P	Portaria N.1009/89, 21/11/89	Diário da República I N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89
UK	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1989 The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (EEC) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1990	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1578 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1990, N.31

AIR POLLUTION

Exhaust gases

Council Directive 88/76/EEC of 3 December 1987 amending Directive 70/220/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to measures to be taken against air pollution by gases from the engines of motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.88

2) References Official Journal L 36, 09.02.88

88.76

B	Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/88 Arrêté Royal du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 30/12/88/Koninklijk Besluit van 24/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 30/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/09/88, p.12245 - 12249 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/88, p.18121 - 18124 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10184 - 10186
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der Straßenverkehrszulassungsordnung vom 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451 af 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden, 10/04/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.96, p.11858, 22/04/89
EL	Arrêté ministériel N.81400/860, 03/07/91 Décision ministérielle N.28433/2448, 1992	Journal Officiel N.575, Volume B, 25/07/91 Journal Officiel N.542, Volume B, 28/08/92
F	Arrêté ministériel, 17/07/84 Arrêté ministériel, 06/05/88 Arrêté ministériel, 22/03/90, modifiant l'A.M. du 17/07/84	Journal Officiel, 07/08/84 Journal Officiel, 08/05/88, p.6678 Journal Officiel, 08/04/90, p.4309
I	Decreto ministeriale del 30/06/88 N.389 Decreto ministeriale del 05/06/89	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.208, p.59, 05/09/88 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.229 (Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.76), p.95, 30/09/89
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.35
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A, N.12, p.149
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 12/10/88	Nationaal Staatscourant, 19/10/88
P	Portaria N.1009/89, 21/11/89 Portaria N.725/90 de 21/08/90	Diário da República I N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.192, p.3417, 21/08/90

UK	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1988 Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (EEC)(Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1103 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1988, N.310
----	---	---

AIR POLLUTION

Emmissions of gaseous pollutants from diesel engines

Council Directive 88/77/EEC of 3 December 1987 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the measures to be taken against the emission of gaseous pollutants from diesel engines for use in vehicles

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.88

2) References Official Journal L 36, 09.02.88

88.77

B	Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/09/88 p.12245 - 12249 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/88, p.18121 - 18124
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der Straßenverkehrszulassungsordnung vom 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451 af 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973 S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden, 10/04/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.96, p.11858, 22/04/89
EL	Arrêté ministériel N.81160/861, 1991 Décision ministérielle N.28432/1447, 18/08/92	Journal Officiel N.574, Volume 8, 1991 Journal Officiel N.536, Volume 8, p.5025 - 5049, 25/08/92
F	Arrêté ministériel, 17/07/84 Arrêté ministériel, 06/05/88 Arrêté ministériel, 22/03/90, modifiant l'A.M. du 17/07/84	Journal Officiel, 07/08/84 Journal Officiel, 08/05/88, p.6678 Journal Officiel, 08/04/90, p.4309
I	Decreto ministeriale del 05/06/89 (Limiti alle emissioni di gas inquinanti)	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.229, p.95, 30/09/89
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.35
L	Règlement Grand Ducal du 27/02/89	Mémorial A N.12 p.149
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 28/07/89, N.33508	Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, 156 14/08/89
P	Portaria N.1009/89 de 21/11/89	Diário da República I, N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89
UK	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1988 Motor Vehicles (Type approval) (EEC)(Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1103 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1988, N.310

AIR POLLUTION

Emissions of gaseous pollutants from diesel engines

Council Directive 88/436/EEC of 16 June 1988 amending Directive 70/220/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to measures to be taken against air pollution by gases from engines of motor vehicles. (Restriction of particulate pollutant emissions from diesel engines).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.10.88

2) References Official Journal L 214, 06.08.88

88.436

B	Arrêté Royal du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 30/12/88/Koninklijk Besluit van 24/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 30/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10180 - 10184 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10184 - 10186
D	Siebzehnte Verordnung zur Änderung der Straßenverkehrszulassungsordnung vom 16/12/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2355
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451 af 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden, 10/04/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.96, p.11858, 22/04/89
EL	Arrêté ministériel N.81400/860, 03/07/91 Décision ministérielle N.28433/2448, 1992	Journal Officiel N.575, Volume B, 25/07/91 Journal Officiel N.542, Volume B, 28/08/92
F	Arrêté ministériel, 16/07/84	Numéro complémentaire au Journal Officiel, p.391, 17/08/84
I	Decreto ministeriale, 05/06/89 (Limiti alle emissioni di gas inquinanti)	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.229, supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.76, p.95, 30/09/89
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.35
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 22/06/89	Mémorial A, N.50, p.912, 19/07/89
NL	Koninklijk Besluit Ministeriële Verordening van 28/07/89 N.R.33508	Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, 72 Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, 156, 14/08/89
P	Portaria N.1009/89 de 21/11/89	Diário da República I, N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89
UK	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment)(N.2) Regulations 1988 Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (EEC)(Amendment N.2) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1669 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1988, N.403

AIR POLLUTION

Exhaust gas emissions from cars below 1.4 litres

Council Directive 89/458/EEC of 18 July 1989 amending Directive 70/220/EEC on the approximation of the laws of Member States relating to measures to be taken against air pollution by gases from the engines of motor vehicles (European emission standards for cars below 1.4 litres).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.90

2) References Official Journal L 226, 03.08.89

89.458

B	Arrêté Royal N.1275 du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit N.1275 van 24/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal N.1276 du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 30/12/88/Koninklijk Besluit N.1276 van 24/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 30/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10180 - 10184 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10184 - 10186
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StraßenverkehrszulassungsO, Par.19 Abs.1 und Par.21b, 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Partial implementation Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973, s.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden N.29544, 24/11/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.39055, 16/12/89
EL	Arrêté ministériel N.81400/860, 03/07/91 Décision ministérielle N.28433/2448, 1992	Journal Officiel N.575, Volume B, 25/07/91 Journal Officiel N.542, Volume B, 28/08/92
F	Arrêté ministériel, 16/07/84 Arrêté ministériel, 17/07/84 Arrêté, 06/05/88 Arrêté, 24/01/90 Arrêté ministériel, 22/03/90, modifiant l'A.M. du 17/07/84	Numéro complémentaire au Journal Officiel, p.391, 17/08/84 Journal Officiel, 07/08/84 Journal Officiel, p.6679, 08/05/88 Journal Officiel, 07/02/90 Journal Officiel, p.4309, 08/04/90
I	Decreto ministeriale, 21/06/90	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.147, 26/06/90
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1990 European Community (Mechanically Propelled Vehicle Emission Control) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.13, 1990 Statutory Instrument N.363, 1992
L	Partial implementation Règlement Grand Ducal, 17/05/90	Mémorial A N.25, p.344 - 345, 28/05/90
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 02/04/90, N.R.55943 Ministeriële Verordening N. MJZ 21890029, 21/08/90	Nationaal Staatscourant N.77, p.6, 20/04/90 Staatscourant 1990 N.164, p.23, 24/08/90

P	Portaria N.1009/89, 21/11/89 Portaria N.725/90 de 21/08/90	Diário da República I, N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.192, p.3417, 21/08/90
UK	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment)(N.2) Regulation 1989 The Motor Vehicle (Type Approval) (EEC)(Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1990	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2262 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland, 1990, N.31

AIR POLLUTION

New standards

Council Directive 91/441/EEC of 26 June 1991 amending Directive 70/220/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to measures to be taken against air pollution by emissions from motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 242, 30.08.91

91.441

B		
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der Straßenverkehrszulassungsordnung, 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse, 25/02/91 Bekendtgørelse, 17/12/91	Lovtidende A, 25/02/91 Lovtidende A, 17/12/91
E	Orden ministerial N.2982, 24/01/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.36, p.4500, 11/02/92
EL	Décision ministérielle N.28433/2448, 1992	Journal Officiel N.542, Volume B, 28/08/92
F		
I	Decreto ministeriale, 28/12/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.4, Supplemento Ordinario N.3, p.3 - 110, 07/01/92
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) (N.2) Regulations 1991 European Community (Mechanically Propelled Vehicle Emission Control) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.367, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.363, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 31/08/92	Mémorial A N.65, p.2124, 31/08/92
NL	Wijziging regeling Keuringsvoorschriften typekeuring motorrijtuigen luchtverontreiniging, 01/04/92	Staatscourant N.79, 23/04/92
P	Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92	Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92
UK	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) (N.2) Regulations 1980 Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) (N.3) Regulations 1980 Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) Regulations 1984 The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.2681, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.2830, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.1341, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.2137, 1992

AIR POLLUTION

Emissions from diesel engines in commercial vehicles, except for those in category M1

Council Directive 91/542/EEC of 1 October 1991, amending Directive 88/77/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the measures to be taken against the emission of gaseous pollutants from diesel engines for use in vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 295, 25.10.91

91.542

B		
D	Erlaß des Bundesministers für Verkehr an das Kraftfahrt-Bundesamt, 17/06/92 Verkehrsblattverlautbarung	Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Verkehr der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Ausgabe Heft 13, 15/07/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse, 17/12/91	
E	Orden ministerial N.2982, 24/01/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.36, p.4500, 11/02/92
EL	Décision ministérielle N.28432 1447, 18/08/92	Journal Officiel N.536, Volume B, p.5025 - 5049, 25/08/92
F		
I	Decreto ministeriale N.63, 23/03/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.77, 01/04/92
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) (N.2) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.367, 1991
L		
NL		
P	Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92	Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92
UK	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) (N.2) Regulations 1980 Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) (N.3) Regulations 1980 Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) Regulations 1984 The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.2681, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.2830, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.1341, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.2137, 1992

AIR POLLUTION

Exhaust emissions by buses, coaches, heavy goods vehicles, taxis, ambulances and commercial vehicles

Council Directive 92/55/EEC of 22 June 1992 amending Directive 77/143/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to roadworthiness tests for motor vehicles and their trailers (exhaust emissions).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
22.06.93

2) References Official Journal L 225, 10.08.92

92.55

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

MOTOR VEHICLES

Spray-suppression devices

Council Directive 91/226/EEC of 27 March 1991 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the spray-suppression devices of certain categories of motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

10.04.92

2) References Official Journal L 103, 23.04.91

91.226

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/12/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/12/90, p.23690
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden ministerial N.19294 16/07/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.179, p.24934, 27/07/91
EL	Décision ministérielle 13524/1050, 02/04/92	Journal Officiel N.263, Volume B, p.2601, 16/04/92
F	Décret, 05/06/92 Arrêté interministériel d'application, 18/09/92	Journal Officiel, 07/06/92 Journal Officiel
I		
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.186, 09/07/91
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 31/08/92	Mémorial A N.65, p.2124, 31/08/92
NL	Ministeriel Regeling N.104170	Staatscourant N.189, 30/09/91
P	Portaria N.870/91, 22/08/91	Diário da República I Serie B, N.192, 22/08/91
UK	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) (N.2) Regulations 1991 Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) (N.3) Regulations 1991 Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (N.3) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.2681, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.2830, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.646, 1992

MOTOR VEHICLES

Weights, dimensions and characteristics of road vehicles: tyres and air suspension

Council Directive 92/7/EEC of 10 February 1992 amending Directive 85/3/EEC on the weights, dimensions and certain other technical characteristics of certain road vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 57, 02.03.92

92.7

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 16/12/92	
NL	Regeling N.128650 tot wijziging van de R. van de Minister van Verkeer en Waterstaat N.51561 van 05/08/75, 31/07/92	Staatscourant N.152, 10/08/92
P		
UK		

MOTOR VEHICLES

Weights, dimensions and characteristics of road vehicles: maximum dimensions for road trains

Council Directive 91/60/EEC of 4 February 1991, amending Directive 85/3/EEC, with a view to fixing certain maximum authorized dimensions for road trains.

1) Deadline for implementation of legislation in the Member States
01.10.91

2) References Official Journal L 37, 09.02.91

91.60

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 23/09/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/10/91
D		
DK		
E	Orden ministerial N.19294, 16/07/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.179, p.24934, 27/07/91
EL	Décret présidentiel N.237, 1991	Journal Officiel N.90, Volume A, p.1287, 21/06/91
F		
I	Decreto ministeriale N.327, 15/05/92 Decreto ministeriale, 29/05/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.156, p.11, 04/07/92 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.136, p.19, 11/06/92
IRL	Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.273, 1991
L		
NL		
P	Decreto-lei N.270/92, 30/11/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.277, p.5509 - 5514, 30/11/92
UK		

MOTOR VEHICLES

Speed limitation devices for heavy vehicles and coaches

Council Directive 92/24/EEC of 31 March 1992 relating to speed limitation devices of certain categories of motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 129, 14.05.92

92.24

B		
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A, S.1455, 01/08/73
E		
EL		
F		
I	Circolare del Ministero dei Trasporti D.G.187, D.C.IV N.A078, 24/11/92	
IRL		
L		
NL	Regeling N.128650 tot wijziging van de R. van de Minister van Verkeer en Waterstaat N.51561 van 05/08/75, 31/07/92	Staatscourant N.152, 10/08/92
P	Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92	Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92
UK		

MOTOR VEHICLES

Installation and use of speed limitation devices in certain categories of motor vehicle

Council Directive 92/6/EEC of 10 February 1992 relating to the installation and use of speed limitation devices in certain categories of motor vehicles in the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of legislation by the Member States

01.10.93

2) References Official Journal L 57, 02.03.92

92.6

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 16/12/92	
NL		
P		
UK		

MOTOR VEHICLES

External projections on cabs of commercial vehicles

Council Directive 92/114/EEC of 17 December 1992 relating to external projections forward of the cab's rear panel of motor vehicles of category N.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.06.93

2) References Official Journal L 409, 31.12.92

92.114

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

TRACTORS AND AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

EEC type-approval: components and characteristics

Council Directive 89/173/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to certain components and characteristics of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.89

2) References Official Journal L 67, 10.03.89

89.173

B	Arrêté Royal n.1275 du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit n.1275 van 24/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10180 - 10184
D	Achte Änderung der Straßenverkehrszulassungsordnung vom 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73 Bekendtgørelse N.474, 18/09/75	Lovtidende A, 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73 Lovtidende N.46, S.1295, 30/09/75
E	Orden N.29544, 24/11/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.39055, 16/12/89
EL	Décret ministériel 321126/90	Journal Officiel B N.254, 09/04/90
F	Arrêté ministériel, 27/06/89 Arrêté ministériel, 05/10/89	Journal Officiel, 12/07/89, p.8770 Journal Officiel, 18/10/89, p.12994
I	Circolare del Ministero dei Trasporti, 25/05/91	
IRL	European Community (Agricultural or Forestry Tractors Type Approval) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.288, 07/11/89
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 24/01/90	Mémorial A N.7, p.63, 08/02/90
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 21/05/90, N.J905924	Nationaal Staatscourant 1990, N.100, 25/05/90
P	Portaria 651/90, 08/08/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.182, p.3253 - 3255, 08/08/90
UK	The Agricultural or Forestry Tractors and Tractors Components (Type Approval)(Amendment) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2275

TRACTORS AND AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

EEC type-approval

Council Directive 88/297/EEC of 3 May 1988 amending Directive 74/150/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the type-approval of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.12.88

2) References Official Journal L 126, 20.05.88

88.297

B	Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/09/88, p.12245 - 12249
D	15. Verordnung zur Änderung der Straßenverkehrszulassungsordnung vom 19/12/88 Erlass vom 19/12/88	Bundesgesetzblatt 1988, S.765
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.474 af 18/09/75 Bekendtgørelse N.475 af 18/09/75	Lovtidende A N.46, s.1295, 30/09/75 Lovtidende A N.46, s.1295, 30/09/75
E	Orden, 10/04/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.96, p.11858, 22/04/89
EL	Décret ministériel N.290542, 18/11/88	Journal Officiel B, N.872, p.8216, 05/12/88
F	Arrêté ministériel, 26/12/88	Journal Officiel, 04/01/89, p.124
I	Decreto ministeriale, 04/11/88 Circolare del Ministero dei Trasporti N.92, 25/05/91	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, p.5, 22/04/89 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.101, 1991
IRL	European Community (Agriculture or Forestry Tractor Type Approval) Regulations 1979 European Community (Agriculture or Forestry Tractor Type Approval) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1979, N.137 Statutory Instrument 1988, N.361
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 22/06/89	Mémorial A N.50, p.912, 19/07/89
NL	Ministerieel Besluit van 12/05/89 N.J.14529	Nationaal Staatscourant 1985, 95, van 19/05/89
P	Portaria 651/90, 08/08/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.182, p.3253 - 3255, 08/08/90
UK	The Agriculture or Forestry Tractors and Tractors Components (Type Approval) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1567

TRACTORS AND AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Front-mounted protection structures

Council Directive 87/402/EEC of 25 June 1987 on roll-over protection structures mounted in front of the driver's seat on narrow-track wheeled agricultural and forestry tractors.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

26.06.89

2) References Official Journal L 220, 08.08.87

87.402

B	Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/09/88, p.12245 - 12249
D	Verordnung vom 16/11/84 (Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der Straßenverkehrsordnung)	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.475 af 18/09/75	Lovtidende A N.46, s.1295, 30/09/75
E	Orden, 04/02/88, N.3903	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décret ministériel N.290542, 18/11/88	Journal Officiel B N.872 p.8216, 05/12/88
F	Arrêté ministériel, 04/09/87	Journal Officiel, p.11469, 01/10/87
I	Decreto ministeriale, 04/11/88 Circolare del Ministero dei Trasporti, 25/05/91	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, p.5, 22/04/89 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.101, 1991
IRL	European Community (Agricultural or Forestry Tractors Type Approval Regulations) 1989	Statutory Instrument N.288, 07/11/89
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A, N.12, p.149
NL	Ministeriële Verordening	Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, p.225, 20/11/87
P	Portaria 651/90, 08/08/90	Diário da República I, N.182, p.3253, 08/08/90
UK	Agricultural or Forestry Tractors and Tractor Components (Type Approval) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1567

ADDITIVES

Authorized food additives

Council Directive 89/107/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning food additives for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member State

28.06.90

2) References Official Journal L 40, 11.02.89

89.107

B	Arrêté Royal du 12/03/91 modifiant les A.R des 01/12/77, 18/05/82 et 03/02/87/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/03/91 tot wijziging van de K.B. van 01/12/77, 18/05/82 en 03/02/87 Arrêté Royal du 12/03/91 modifiant l'A.R. du 02/10/80/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/03/91 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 02/10/80 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/03/91 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/03/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/06/91, p.14644 - 14645 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/06/91, p.14645 - 14647 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/06/91, p.14647 - 14650 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/11/91, p.26663 - 26664
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der Zusatzstoffverkehrsverordnung und Anderer Lebensmittelrechtlicher Verordnung, 21/11/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.63, p.2129 - 2131, 21/11/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.242 om tilsætningsstoffer til levnedsmidler, 17/04/91	Sundhedsministeriet J N.4000-37/90, S.938-944
E	Real Decreto 1111/91, 12/07/91 Corrección de errores del Real Decreto 1111/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.170, p.23730 - 23732, 17/07/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.274, 15/11/91
EL	Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie 815/90	Journal Officiel B N.104, Volume II, 28/02/91
F	Décret 674/89, 18/09/89	Journal Officiel, p.11811 - 11813, 19/09/89
I	Decreto N.525, 06/11/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.6, p.3 - 10, 09/01/93
IRL	European Community (Labelling of Additives for use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.23, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 19/03/92	Mémorial A N.17, p.747 - 750, 19/04/92
NL	Besluit houdende Warenwet Levensmiddelenadditieven, 25/03/92	Staatsblad N.204, 1992
P	Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89 Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89 Portaria N.82/91, 29/01/91 Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91	Diário da República I, N.131, 08/06/89 Diário da República I N.219, 22/09/89 Diário da República I Serie B, N.24, p.471 - 472, 29/01/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91

UK	The Food Additives Labelling Regulations 1992 The Food Additives Labelling (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.1978, 1992 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.417, 1992
----	---	--

ADDITIVES

Flavourings

Council Directive 88/388/EEC of 22 June 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to flavourings for use in foodstuffs and to source materials for their production.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

21.12.89

2) References Official Journal L 184, 15.07.88

88.388

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 24/01/90 Arrêté Royal du 03/02/92 modifiant A.R. du 24/01/90/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/02/92 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 24/01/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/04/90, p.7634 - 7638 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/04/92, p.8465 - 8466
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der Aromenverordnung und anderer Lebensmittelrechtlicherverordnung, 29/10/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.61, S.2045, 08/11/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse (aromaer m.m. der må anvendes til levnedsmidler) N.560, 01/08/90	Sundhedministeriet j.nr.4000-41/1990, S.1 - 7, 01/08/90
E	Real Decreto 1477/90, 02/11/90 Real Decreto 1477/90 (Corrección de errores)	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.28, p.34604 - 34611, 22/11/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.10, p.964, 11/01/91
EL	Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie, 1437/89, 20/05/90	Journal Officiel B N.599, p.7445, 17/09/90
F	Décret N.91-366, 11/04/91 - arômes pour denrées alimentaires Arrêté, 11/07/91 Décret N.92-814, 17/08/92, modifiant D.N.91-366	Journal Officiel, p.5044 - 5045, 17/04/91 Journal Officiel, p.11473, 22/08/92
I	Decreto legislativo N.104, 25/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, Supplemento Ordinario N.31, p.29 - 38, 17/02/92
IRL	European Community (Flavouring For Use In Foodstuffs For Human Consumption) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.22, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/12/90 (arômes destinés à être employés dans les denrées alimentaires)	Mémorial A N.82, p.1544 - 1547, 31/12/90
NL	Besluit, 04/02/92, houdende Warenwetbesluit Aroma's	Staatsblad N.95, 1992
P	Portaria 620/90, 03/08/90 Portaria 248/91, 25/03/91	Diário da República I Serie, N.178, p.3171 - 3173, 03/08/90 Diário da República I Serie B, N.70, p.1556, 25/03/91
UK	Food (The Flavouring in Food) Regulations 1992 Food (The Flavouring in Food) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.1971, 1992 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1992

ADDITIVES

Extraction solvents

Council Directive 88/344/EEC of 13 June 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States on extraction solvents used in the production of foodstuffs and food ingredients.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
13.06.91

2) References Official Journal L 157, 24.06.88

88.344

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/11/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/02/92, p.2412 - 2416
D	Verordnung über die Verwendung von Extraktionslösungsmitteln bei der Herstellung von Lebensmitteln, 08/11/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2100 - 2103, 1991
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.439, 07/06/91	Lovtidende A, p.1720, 07/06/91
E	Real Decreto 1477, 02/11/90 Real Decreto 1477/90 (Corrección de errores)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.280, p.34604 - 34611, 22/11/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.10, p.964, 11/01/91
EL	Décision du Conseil supérieur de chimie 805/90, 15/11/90	Journal Officiel B N.775, Volume II, p.9026, 07/12/90
F	Arrêté, 19/11/90, relatif aux solvants d'extraction utilisés dans la fabrication des denrées alimentaires ou de leurs ingrédients	Journal Officiel, 06/12/90, p.14981 - 14982
I	Decreto ministeriale N.87, 23/01/91, che modifica il D.M. del 20/05/76 - Ministero Sanità Decreto legislativo N.64, 04/02/93	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.66, p.3 - 4, 19/03/91 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.64, Supplemento Ordinario N.27, p.3 - 5, 18/03/93
IRL	European Community (Extraction Solvents in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/10/91 (Solvants d'extract. destinés à entrer en contact avec denrées aliment. et leurs ingrédients)	Mémorial A N.72, 28/10/91
NL	Warenwet regeling extractiemiddelen, 26/06/91	Staatscourant N.126, 03/07/91
P	Decreto-lei N.82/92, 07/05/92 Portaria N.1034/92, 05/11/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.105, p.2115, 07/05/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.256, p.5142 - 5144, 05/11/92
UK		

ADDITIVES

Extraction solvents

Council Directive 92/115/EEC of 17 December 1992 amending Directive 88/344/EEC for the first time, on the approximation of the laws of the Member States on extraction solvents used in the production of foodstuffs and food ingredients.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

To be admitted, no later than 01.07.93, the sale of goods conforming to this Directive.

To be prohibited, from 01.01.93, the sale of goods not conforming to this Directive.

2) References Official Journal L 409, 31.12.92

92.115

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

ADDITIVES

Preservatives (potassium bisulphite and thiabendazole)

Council Directive 85/585/EEC of 20 December 1985 amending Directive 64/54/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning the preservatives authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.86

2) References Official Journal L 372, 31.12.85

85.585

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/08/86 modifiant l'A.R. du 02/10/80/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/08/86 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 02/10/80	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/11/86, p.15489 - 15492
D	Verordnung über die Zulassung von Zusatzstoffen zu Lebensmitteln vom 20/12/77 E 233 Thiabendazol: Anlage 3 zur Zusatzstoff-Zulassungsverordnung vom 22/12/81, zuletzt geändert am 19/07/89 E 228 Kaliumbisulfit: Paragraph 2 der Wein Verordnung vom 04/08/83, zuletzt geändert am 22/05/87	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2711, 1977 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1633, 1981 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1123, 1989 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1078, 1983 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1346, 1987
DK	1.Lov N.310, 06/06/73 2.Bekendtgørelse N.91, 04/05/79 3.Bekendtgørelse N.65, 20/02/81 4.Positivliste N.113/1985, 01/10/85	
E	Orden, 23/07/87 Orden, 23/07/87 (corrección de errores)	Boletín Oficial del Estado de 04/08/87, N.185, p.23817 Boletín Oficial del Estado de 30/09/87, N.284
EL	Décret ministériel 1596/86 22/01/87	Journal Officiel B, N.58, p.470, 05/02/87
F	Arrêté ministériel, 12/08/85	Journal Officiel, 10/09/85, p.10431
I	Decreto del Ministero della Sanità 07/02/86. Aggiornamento del Decreto ministeriale 31/03/65 Decreto ministeriale del 29/11/83	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.45, 24/02/86, p.9 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.331, p.9361, 02/12/83
IRL	Health (Preservatives in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.263, 1989
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 31/08/86	Mémorial A, 06/09/86, N.69, p.1935
NL	Besluit van 24/09/87 tot wijziging van het Conserveermiddelen, besluit	Staatsblad 1987, N.503

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89</p> <p>Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89</p> <p>Portaria N.27/90, 12/01/90</p> <p>Portaria N.82/91, 29/01/91</p> <p>Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie N.131, 08/06/89</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.219, 22/09/89</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.10, p.160, 12/01/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.24, p.471 - 472, 29/01/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91</p>
UK	<p>The Preservatives in Food Regulations 1979</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1979, N.752</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1989, N.533</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1989, N.581</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1989, N.152</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2486</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2625</p>

ADDITIVES

Emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents

Council Directive 86/102/EEC of 24 March 1986 amending for the fourth time Directive 74/329/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents for use in foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
26.03.87

2) References Official Journal L 88, 03.04.86

86.102

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/08/86 modifiant l'A.R. du 02/10/80/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/08/86 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 02/10/80	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/11/86, p.15489 - 15492
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der Zusatzstoffzulassungsverordnung und anderer Lebensmittelrechtlicher Verordnungen vom 13/06/90	Bundesgesetzblatt 1, S.1053, 20/06/90
DK	Lov N.310 af 06/06/73 Bekendtgørelse N.65 af 20/02/81 Fortegnelse over tilladte tilsætningsstoffer til levnedsmidler, 01/07/89 Fortegnelse over tilladte tilsætningsstoffer til levnedsmidler (positivlisten), 01/07/91	
E	Orden, 23/07/87 Orden, 23/07/87 (corrección de errores) Orden, 28/07/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.185, p.23817, 04/08/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.284, 30/09/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.193, p.1771, 12/08/88
EL	Décret ministériel 1596/86, 22/01/87	Journal Officiel, N.58, Volume 2, p.470, 05/02/87
F	Arrêté ministériel du 07/12/84 Décret 84-1147 du 07/12/84 Circulaire du 17/05/85 Instruction du 07/08/86	Journal Officiel Journal Officiel D.C.R.F. N.850554, BOCC du 11/03/86 BOCCRF, 08/08/86
I	Decreto ministeriale (Ministero della Sanità) N.252, 24/07/90	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.204, p.5-8, 01/09/90
IRL	Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1980 Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1982 Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1985 Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1990 Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.35, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.273, 1982 Statutory Instrument N.186, 1985 Statutory Instrument N.102, 25/04/90 Statutory Instrument 1991
L	Règlement ministériel, 13/01/87, modifiant RGGD du 09/10/79	Mémorial A p.55 - 56, 1987

NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 06/06/88	Nationaal staatscourant 326, 08/06/88
P	Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89 Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89 Portaria N.27/90, 12/01/90 Portaria N.82/91, 29/01/91 Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91	Diário da República I Serie N.131, 08/06/89 Diário da República I Serie N.219, 22/09/89 Diário da República I Serie N.10, p.160, 12/01/90 Diário da República I Serie B, N.24, p.471 - 472, 29/01/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91
UK	The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers in Food Regulations 1989 The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1989 The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1989 The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers in Food (Amendment) Regulations 1990 The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers in Food (Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.876, 1989 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.308, 1989 Statutory Instrument N.495 (S.92), 1989 Statutory Instrument N.2486, 1990 Statutory Instrument N.2625, 1990

FOODSTUFFS

Materials in contact with foodstuffs

Council Directive 89/109/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

10.07.90

2) References Official Journal L 40, 11.02.89

89.109

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/05/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/07/92, p.16719 - 16726
D	Bedarfsgegenstände Verordnung, 10/04/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.20, S.866, 15/04/92
DK	Sundhedministeriets bekendtgørelse N.561 af 01/08/90	Sundhedministeriets 4 KT. 1990 J.N. N.4000-35, 04/10/90
E	Real Decreto 397/90, 16/03/90 Real Decreto 668/90, 25/05/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.74, p.8562, 27/03/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.130, p.15135, 31/05/90
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.1787/90, 08/05/91 Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.1794/90, 08/05/91	Journal Officiel N.348, Volume B, p.2960 - 2961, 24/05/91 Journal Officiel N.348, Volume B, p.2961 - 2962, 25/04/91
F	Décret N.92-631, 08/07/92	Journal Officiel, p.9280 - 9282, 10/07/92
I	Decreto legislativo N.108, 25/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, Supplemento Ordinario N.31, p.39 - 42, 17/02/92
IRL	European Community (Materials and Articles Intended to Come in Contact With Foodstuffs) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, N.307
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/05/91 (matériaux & objets destinés à entrer en contact avec des denrées alimentaires)	Mémorial A N.35, 12/06/91
NL	Regeling verpakkingen en gebruiksartikelen ex.Warenwet Warenwet Wijziging regeling verpakkingen en gebruiksartikelen, 29/08/91	Staatscourant N.19, 1980 Staatsblad N.360, 1988 Staatscourant N.167, 1991
P	Norma portuguesa sobre materiais plasticos para contacto com géneros alimenticios nº 1393 de 1987 Portaria 898/91, 02/09/91	Diário da República III, N.276, CT 58, 30/11/87 Diário da República I serie B, N.201, p.4628 - 4630, 02/09/91
UK	Materials and Articles in Contact With Food Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.1523

FOODSTUFFS

Materials in contact with foodstuffs: testing

Council Directive 85/572/EEC of 19 December 1985 laying down the list of simulants to be used for testing migration of constituents of plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Same as for Council Directive 82/711/EEC

2) References Official Journal L 372, 31.12.85

85.572

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/05/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/07/92, p.16719 - 16726
D	Bedarfsgegenstände Verordnung, 10/04/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.20, S.866, 15/04/92
DK	Vejledning om materialer og genstande i forbindelse med levnedsmidler, Marts 1992	Udenrigsministeriet N.3 j.F AA3728, 14/04/92
E	Real Decreto N.1425/1988, 25/11/88 Real Decreto N.211/1992, 06/03/92 Corrección de erratas del R.D. N.211/1992	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 01/12/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.72, p.9668 - 9685, 24/03/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.30, 04/02/93
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie 636/91, 02/09/91 Corrigendum Décision 636/91	Journal Officiel N.775, Volume B, p.6717 - 6736, 24/09/91 Journal Officiel N.922, Volume B, p.8003 - 8007, 11/11/91
F	Arrêté du 19/12/88	Journal Officiel, p.16264 - 16265, 27/12/88
I		
IRL	European Community (Materials and Articles Intended to Come in Contact with Foodstuffs) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.307, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 11/06/91 (matériaux & objets en matière plastique destinés à entrer en contact avec denrées alimentaires)	Mémorial A N.44, p.925 - 950, 13/07/91
NL	Regeling verpakkingen en gebruiksartikelen Wijziging regeling verpakkingen en gebruiksartikelen, 29/08/91	Staatscourant N.19, 1980 Staatscourant N.167, 1991
P	Norma portuguesa sobre materiais plasticos para contacto com géneros alimenticios nº 1393 de 1987 Portaria 898/91, 02/09/91	Diário da República III, N.276, CT 58, 30/11/87 Diário da República I serie B, N.201, p.4628 - 4630, 02/09/91

UK	<p>The Materials and Articles in Contact with Food Regulations 1987</p> <p>Food Safety Act 1990 (Consequential Modifications) (N.2) (Great Britain) Order 1990</p> <p>Food Safety (Exports) Regulations 1991</p> <p>Food Safety (Northern Ireland) Order 1991</p> <p>The Plastic Materials and Articles in Contact with Food Regulations 1992</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1523, 1987</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.3145, 1992</p>
----	---	--

LABELLING

Labelling, presentation and advertising

Council Directive 89/395/EEC of 14 June 1989 amending Directive 79/112/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the labelling, presentation and advertising of foodstuffs for sale to the ultimate consumer.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 20.12.1990: permit trade in products conforming to the Directive
- 20.06.1992: prohibit trade in products not conforming to the Directive

2) References Official Journal L 186, 30.06.89

89.395

B	Arrêté Royal du 04/09/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 13/11/86/Koninklijk Besluit van 04/09/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 13/11/86	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/12/90, p.22777 - 22780
D	Fünfte Verordnung zur Änderung der LebensmittelkennzeichnungsVO und anderer LebensmittelrechtlicherVO, 18/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.60, S.2423, 30/12/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.409, 24/08/78 Bekendtgørelse N.12, 16/01/85 Bekendtgørelse N.165, 15/03/91	Lovtidende A 1978, 24/08/78 Miljøministeriet J.N. D.83-5100-2, 16/01/85 Lovtidende A S.696, 15/03/91
E	Real Decreto N.212/1992, 06/03/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.72, p.9685 - 9689, 24/03/92
EL	Loi 703/77 Arrêté ministériel 804/90	Journal Officiel 278, 26/09/77 Journal Officiel B, N.104, 28/02/91
F	Décret 84-1147, 07/12/84 Décret 91-187, 19/02/91, modifiant D.84-1147 du 07/12/84 Arrêté, 19/02/91	Journal Officiel, 21/12/84 Journal Officiel, p.2658 - 2660, 22/02/91 Journal Officiel, 22/02/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.109, 25/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, Supplemento Ordinario N.31, p.43 - 56, 17/02/92
IRL	Reference not available	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 16/04/92	Mémorial A p.895 - 901

NL	<p>Besluit van 05/12/91, houdende vaststelling van het Warenwet Besluit verduurzaamde vruchtenprodukten</p> <p>Warenwet-Besluit betreffende W-B Etikettering van Levensmiddelen, 10/12/91</p> <p>Besluit tot wijziging van het algemeen Aanduidings Besluit (Warenwet), het Hoeveelheidsaanduidingenbesluit (Warenwet), het Melk Besluit (Warenwet) 1974 en het Vlees en Vleeswarenbesluit (Warenwet) 1987, 10/12/91</p> <p>Besluit, 26/02/92</p>	<p>Staatsblad N.12, 1992</p> <p>Staatsblad N.14, 1992</p> <p>Staatsblad N.15, 1992</p> <p>Staatsblad N.103, 1992</p>
P	<p>Decreto-lei N.170/92, 08/08/92</p> <p>Portaria N.119/93, 02/02/93</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.182, p.3766 - 3770, 08/08/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.27, p.434 - 438, 02/02/93</p>
UK	<p>Food Labelling Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Food Labelling (Scotland) Regulations 1984</p> <p>Food Labelling (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p> <p>Food Labelling (Irradiated Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Food Labelling (Amendment) (Irradiated Food) (Scotland) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Food Labelling (Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Milk Labelling (Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Food Labelling (Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Food Labelling (Amendment) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1990</p> <p>Food Labelling (Amendment) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Food Labelling (Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 1992</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1984, N.1305</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1984, N.1519</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2486</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2488, 2489, 2491, 2492</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2505, (S.207)</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2506, (S.208)</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2508, (S.210)</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2625</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1990, N.551</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1992, N.1971</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1992, N.1971</p>

LABELLING

Alcoholic drinks

Council Directive 86/197/EEC of 26 May 1986 amending Directive 79/112/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the labelling, presentation and advertising of foodstuffs for sale to the ultimate consumer.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.05.88: permit trade in products conforming to this Directive
- 01.05.89: prohibit trade in products not conforming to this Directive

2) References Official Journal L 144, 29.05.86

86.197

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 13/11/86 Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 02/10/80/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 02/10/80	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/12/86, p.16317 - 16326 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/10/88, p.14456
D	Dritte Verordnung zur Änderung der Lebensmittel-Kennzeichnungsverordnung 09/12/88	Bundesgesetzblatt 1988, I, S. 2231/2232
DK	1.Bekendtgørelse N.66 af 20/02/81 2.Bekendtgørelse N.25, 01/01/87 3.Bekendtgørelse N.295 af 08/06/88 4.Bekendtgørelse N.296 af 08/06/88	
E	Real Decreto 1122/88, 23/09/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.238, 04/10/88
EL	Décret ministériel 1415/88, 03/10/88	Journal Officiel B N.755, p.7160, 19/10/88
F	Décret 91-187, 19/02/91, modifiant D.84-1147 du 07/12/84 Arrêté, 19/02/91	Journal Officiel, p.2658 - 2660, 22/02/91 Journal Officiel, 22/02/91
I	Decreto ministeriale N.595 del 28/11/87	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.33, 20/04/88
IRL	European Community (Labelling, Presentation and Advertising of Foodstuffs)(Amendments) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.202 18/08/88
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 25/05/87 Règlement Grand Ducal, 16/04/92	Mémorial A, N.45, 22/06/87 Mémorial A, 1992
NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 03/07/87	Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, 421 24/09/87
P	Decreto-lei N.170/92, 08/08/92 Portaria N.119/93, 02/02/93/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.182, p.3766 - 3770, 08/08/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.27, p.434 - 438, 02/02/93

UK	Food Labelling, Description, etc The Food Labelling (Amendment) Regulations 1989 The Food Labelling (Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 1989 The Food Labelling (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.768 Statutory Instrument 1989, N.809 Statutory Instrument 1989, N.229
----	--	--

LABELLING

Spirit drinks

Council Regulation 89/1576/EEC of 30 May 1989 laying down general rules on the definition, description and presentation of spirituous beverages.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required

2) References Official Journal L 160, 12.06.89

Regulation 89.1576

B	Loi/Wet 1975 Loi du/Wet van 24/01/77 Loi du/Wet van 14/07/91 Arrêté ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 16/06/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/04/77, p.4501 - 4508
D	Reference not available	
DK	Reference not available	
E		
EL	Circulaire 3020403/4678/0029, 05/12/90 Circulaire 3020593/4690/0029, 06/12/90	
F	Reference not available	
I		
IRL		
L	Reference not available	
NL	Reference not available	
P	Decreto-lei 28/84, 20/01/84	Diário da República I Serie, N.17, p.240 - 258, 20/01/84
UK	Reference not available	

LABELLING

Spirit drinks

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3280/92 of 9 November 1992 amending Regulation (EEC) No 1576/89 laying down general rules on the definition, description and presentation of spirit drinks.

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not required**

2) References Official Journal L 327, 13.11.92

92.3280

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

LABELLING

Compulsory nutrition labelling

Council Directive 90/496/EEC of 24 September 1990 on nutrition labelling rules of foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 276, 06.10.90

90.496

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/01/92 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/03/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/02/92, p.3657 - 3663 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/04/92, p.8467 - 8473
D	Bekanntmachung des BMA vom 26/06/89 (Hydraulisch Betriebene Aufzüge) Bekanntmachung des BMA vom 01/10/90 (Technische Regeln für Aufzüge) Berichtigung Technische Regeln für Aufzüge	Bundesarbeitsblatt 9/1989, S.58 Bundesarbeitsblatt 11/1990, S.50 Bundesarbeitsblatt 12/1990, S.35
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.198, 20/03/92	Sundhedsministeriet, Levnedsmiddelstyrelsen j.nr.L 100-009, 20/03/92
E	Real Decreto N.930/1992, 17/07/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.187, p.27381 - 27383, 05/08/92
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.843, 24/01/92	Journal Officiel N.80, Volume B, p.845, 12/02/92
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.77, 16/02/93	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.69, p.17 - 20, 24/03/93
IRL	Reference not available	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 22/06/92	Mémorial A N.48, p.1514 - 1517, 10/07/92
NL	Vrijstellingsregeling Voedingswaarde AanduidingenB, 27/09/91	Staatscourant N.190, 01/10/91
P		
UK		

FOODSTUFFS

Foodstuffs for particular nutritional uses

Council Directive 89/398/EEC of 3 May 1989 on the approximation of the laws of Member States relating to foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 16.05.90: permit trade in products which meet the requirements of the Directive
- 16.05.91: prohibit trade in products which do not meet the requirements of this Directive

2) References Official Journal L 186, 30.06.89

89.398

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/02/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/08/91, p.18864 - 18889
D		
DK	Sundhedsministeriets bekendtgørelse N. 162, 09/03/90	Sundhedsmin. J.N.4000-33/1990, 09/03/90
E	Real Decreto 1809/1991, 13/12/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.308, 25/12/91
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie 1552/1990, 29/11/90	Journal Officiel B N.786, Volume II, p.9134, 13/12/90
F	Décret 91-827, 29/08/91	Journal Officiel, p.11424 - 11425, 31/08/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.111, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, Supplemento Ordinario N.31, p.61 - 66, 17/02/92
IRL	Health (Food for Particular Nutritional Uses) Regulations 1982 Health (Food for Particular Nutritional Uses) (Amendment) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.272, 1982 Statutory Instrument N.331, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/04/91 (denrées alimentaires destinées à une alimentation particulière)	Mémorial A N.23, p.494 - 496, 23/04/91
NL	Besluit, 16/04/92, houdende Warenwetbesluit Produkten voor bijzondere voeding	Staatsblad N.222, 1992
P	Decreto-lei N.227/91, 19/06/91 Decreto-lei N.230/92, 21/10/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.138, p.3178 - 3181, 19/06/91 Diário da República I Serie A, N.243, p.4904, 21/10/92
UK	Partial implementation	

FOODSTUFFS

Official inspection of foodstuffs

Council Directive 89/397/EEC of 14 June 1989 on the official inspection of foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

20.09.90

2) References Official Journal L 186, 30.06.89

89.397

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/08/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit du 05/12/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit du 05/12/90 Arrêté Royal du 04/07/91 modifiant l'A.R. du 05/12/90/Koninklijk Besluit van 04/07/91 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 05/12/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit du 09/01/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/10/90, p.19364 - 19365 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/01/91, p.1739 - 1742 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/01/91, p.1742 - 1747 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/10/91, p.21689 - 21870 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/02/92, p.3663 - 3665
D	Gesetz zur Änderung der Veterinärrechtlicher, Lebensmittelrechtlicher und Tierzuchtrechtlicher Vorschriften, 18/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.57, S.2022 - 2043, 23/12/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.235, 10/04/91	Lovtidende A 1991, Hæfte 52, 10/04/91
E	Real Decreto N.50/1993, 15/01/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.36, p.3987 - 3989, 11/02/93
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie 11/92, 07/05/92	Journal Officiel N.313, Volume B, 08/05/92
F	Loi, 01/08/05 - fraudes et falsifications produits ou services Loi, 28/07/12 - opposition à fonction Décret, 22/01/19 - RAP pour application loi du 01/08/05 Loi N.65-543, 08/07/65 - conditions nécess. à modernisation marché de la viande Décret N.67-295, 31/03/67 - RAP pour application art.258, 259 et 262 du Code rural Circulaire DSV N.1-176, 09/07/70 (agrément des laboratoires) Décret N.71-636, 21/07/71 - inspection sanitaire et qualitative animaux vivants et denrées animales ou d'origine animale Loi N.83-634, 13/07/83 - droits et obligations des fonctionnaires Loi N.83-660, 21/07/83 - sécurité des consommateurs Code de la Santé publique (art. L 48, L 49, L 17) Code des Communes (art. L 131-2, 131-13) Code pénal (art. 378) Règlement sanitaire départemental	Journal Officiel, 05/08/05 Journal Officiel, 01/08/12 Journal Officiel, 31/01/19 Journal Officiel, 09/07/65, p.5894 Journal Officiel, 04/04/67, p.3301 Journal Officiel, 01/08/71, p.7667 Journal Officiel, 14/07/83 Journal Officiel, 22/07/83

I	Decreto ministeriale, 29/09/90	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.240, p.16 - 17, 13/10/90
IRL	Health Act 1947 Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1991 European Community (Health Act 1947, Amendment of sections 54 and 61) Regulations 1991 Health (Official Control of Food) Approved Laboratories Order 1991	Statutory Instrument N.28, 1947 Statutory Instrument N.332, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.333, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.335, 1991
L	Loi, 25/09/53	Mémorial A N.62, 10/10/53
NL	Warenwet, gewijzigd bij de Wet van 21/04/88 (STB N.358) Besluit, 14/08/90, houdende wijziging Besluit Staatstoezicht Volksgezondheid	Staatsblad N.360, 1988 Staatsblad N.456, 1990
P	Despacho conjunto, 05/02/93	Diário da República II Serie N.30, p.1335 - 1336, 05/02/93
UK	Food Safety Act 1990, Chapter 16 The Food Safety (Sampling and Qualification) Regulations 1990 The Food Safety (Exports) Regulations 1991 The Food Safety (Sampling and Qualification) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1991 The Food Safety (Exports) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1991 The Food Safety (Northern Ireland) Order 1991	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2463 Statutory Instrument 1991, N.1476 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1991, N.198 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1991, N.344 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1991, N.762 (NI 7)

FOODSTUFFS

Sampling and analysis of foodstuffs

Council Directive 85/591/EEC of 20 December 1985 on the introduction of Community methods of sampling and analysis for the monitoring of foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

23.12.87

2) References Official Journal L 372, 31.12.85

85.591

B	Loi du/Wet van 24/01/77 Loi du 22/03/89 modifiant la loi du 24/01/77/Wet van 22/03/89 tot wijziging van de wet van 24/01/77	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/04/77, p.4501 - 4508 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/10/89, p.17998 - 18003
D	Paragraph 35 Lebensmittel- und Bedarfsgegenständegesetz und hierauf gestützte amtliche Sammlung von Untersuchungsverfahren	
DK	Reference not available	
E	Orden, 23/07/87	Boletfn Oficial del Estado N.185, p.23817, 04/08/87
EL	Reference not available	
F	Arrêté ministériel, 19/09/83 Arrêté ministériel, 21/08/85 arrêté ministériel, 05/05/86	Journal Officiel, 28/10/83 Journal Officiel, 04/09/85 Journal Officiel, 27/05/86
I	Reference not available	
IRL	The Food Standards Act, 1974 (N.11) Sections 2 and 4 (2)	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 17/02/89	Mémorial A, N.7, p.88, 17/02/89
NL	Warenwet	Staatsblad 1988, N.360
P	Reference not available	
UK	Food Composition and Labelling the Coffee and the Coffee Products (Amendment) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.1986

FOODSTUFFS

Quick-frozen food

Council Directive 89/108/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to quick-frozen foodstuffs for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

10.07.90: permit trade in products which meet the requirements of the Directive

2) References Official Journal L 40, 11.02.89

89.108

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/12/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/01/91, p.1748 - 1750
D	Verordnung über tiefgefrorene Lebensmittel, 29/10/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.61, S.2051 - 2052, 08/11/91
DK	Sundhedsministeriets bekendtgørelse N.414, 21/08/69 Bekendtgørelse om dybfrosne levnedsmidler N.906, 21/12/90	Sundhedsministeriet 4 j.nr.4000-39-90, 21/12/90
E	Real Decreto 1109/91, 12/07/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.170, p.23724 - 23725, 17/07/91
EL	Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie 1299/90 Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie 563/91	Journal Officiel B N.423, 21/06/91 Journal Officiel B N.585, 29/07/91
F	Décret 91-1230 modifiant D.84-949, 03/12/91	Journal Officiel p.16059 - 16060, 08/12/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.110, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, Supplemento Ordinario N.31, p.57 - 60, 17/02/92
IRL	European Community (Quick-Frozen Foodstuffs) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.290, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/04/91 (aliments surgelés destinés à l'alimentation humaine)	Mémorial A N.23, p.496 - 498, 23/04/91
NL	Warenwetregeling diepgevroren levensmiddelen van 21/12/90 Warenwetregeling diepgevroren levensmiddelen van 04/01/93	Staatscourant N.2, 03/01/91 Staatscourant N.2, Blz.8 - 9, 05/01/93
P	Decreto-lei, 251/91, 16/07/91	Diário da República I serie A, N.161, p.3625 - 3627, 16/07/91
UK	The Quick-Frozen Foodstuffs Regulations 1990 The Quick-Frozen Foodstuffs Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1990	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2615 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.455, 28/12/90

FOODSTUFFS

Coffee and chicory extracts

Council Directive 85/573/EEC of 19 December 1985 amending Directive 77/436/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to coffee extracts and chicory extracts.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.87: permit trade in products which meet the requirements of the Directive
- 01.07.88: prohibit trade in products which do not meet the requirements of the Directive

2) References Official Journal L 372, 31.12.85

85.573

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/03/87 Arrêté Royal du 22/10/87 modifiant l'A.R. du 05/03/87/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/10/87 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 05/03/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/06/87, p.9035 - 9038 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/02/88, p.2506 - 2507
D	Erste Verordnung zur Änderung der Kaffeeverordnung vom 10/03/87	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.906, 20/03/87
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.835 af 09/12/86	Miljøministeriet J.N. D.86-5100-38 09/12/86
E	Reglamento técnico-sanitario 664/83 Reglamento técnico-sanitario 2323/85 Real Decreto 1231/88 de 14/10/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.252, p.30205, 29/10/88
EL	Décret ministériel 2020/86, 22/01/87	Journal Officiel B N.58 p.470, 05/02/87
F	Décret 90-421, 16/05/90, modifiant D.81-104 du 02/02/81	Journal Officiel, p.9119 - 9120, 22/05/90
I	Decreto Ministeriale N.599 del 03/12/87	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.33, 20/04/88
IRL	European Community (Coffee Extracts and Chicory Extracts) (Amendment) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.102
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/09/87	Mémorial A, N.79, p.1835, 25/09/87
NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 24/02/87 (Houdende wijziging van het koffiebesluit) (Warenwet)	Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, 136
P	Decreto-lei N.53/89, 22/02/89	Diário da República N.44, p.749

UK	<p>Food Composition and Labelling Coffee and Coffee Products (Amendment) Regulations 1987</p> <p>Coffee and Coffee Products (Amendment) (Scotland) Regulations 1987</p> <p>Food and Drugs Composition and Labelling Coffee and Coffee Pro- ducts (Amendment) (Northern Ire- land) Regulations 1988</p> <p>Coffee and Coffee Products (Amendment) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1988</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1986, 1987</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2014 (S.13), 1987</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.3, 1988</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.23, 1988</p>
----	--	---

FOODSTUFFS

Fruit juices and similar products

Council Directive 89/394/EEC of 14 June 1989 amending for the third time Directive 75/726/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning fruit juices and certain similar products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 14.06.90: permit trade in products which meet the requirements of the Directive
- 14.06.91: prohibit trade in products which do not meet the requirements of the Directive

2) References Official Journal L 186, 30.06.89

89.394

B	Arrêté Royal du 21/03/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 19/08/76/Koninklijk Besluit van 21/03/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 19/08/76 Arrêté Royal du 27/11/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 27/07/78/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/11/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 19/08/76	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10190 - 10194 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/01/91, p.1466 - 1468
D	Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung von Verordnungen über aus Früchten hergestellte Lebensmittel vom 11/07/90	Bundesgesetzblatt 1990 Teil I, N.35, S.1400 - 1403, 21/07/90
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.493 af 28/06/90	Lovtidende A, 28/06/90
E	Real Decreto 1650/1991, 08/11/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.278, p.37555 - 37558, 20/11/91
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.1787/90, 08/05/91 Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.1794/90, 08/05/91	Journal Officiel N.348, Volume B, p.2960 - 2961, 24/05/91 Journal Officiel N.348, Volume B, p.2961 - 2962, 25/04/91
F	Décret 91-914, 10/09/91, modifiant décret 78-1109 du 23/11/78	Journal Officiel, p.12141 - 12142, 15/09/91
I	Decreto ministeriale (Ministero della Sanità) N.252, 24/07/90 Decreto N.399, 07/05/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.204, p.5 - 8, 01/09/90 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.240, p.3 - 6, 12/10/92
IRL	European Community (Food Standards) (Fruits Juices and Fruit Nectars) Regulations 1978 European Community (Food Standards) (Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars) (Amendment) Regulations 1984 European Community (Food Standards) (Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars) (Amendment) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument 1978 Statutory Instrument 1984, N.266 Statutory Instrument 1992, N.27
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/11/90	Mémorial A N.62, p.890 - 895, 07/12/90

NL	Wijzigingen van de Verordeningen van het produktschap voor groenten en vruchtensappen en bepaalde aanwerwante produkten (1976), 1990	PBO-Blad, Jaargang 40/9 N.13, Maart 1990
P	Decreto-lei N.159/90, 18/05/90 Portaria 189/91, 06/03/91 Portaria 517/91, 07/06/91	Diário da República I, N.114, p.2264, 18/05/90 Diário da República I B, N.54, p.1162, 06/03/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.130, 07/06/91
UK	The Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars Regulations 1977 The Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars (Scotland) Regulations 1977 The Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars (England, Wales and Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 1991 The Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars (Northern Ireland) (Amendment) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1977 Statutory Instrument 1977 Statutory Instrument 1991, N.1284 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1991, N.251

FOODSTUFFS

Fruit jams, jellies, marmalades and chestnut purée

Council Directive 88/593/EEC of 18 November 1988 amending Directive 79/693/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to fruit jams, jellies, marmalades and chestnut puree.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 31.12.1989 to permit trade in products complying with the Directive
- 01.01.1991 to prohibit trade in products not complying with the Directive

2) References Official Journal L 318, 25.11.88

88.593

B	Arrêté Royal du 13/12/89, art.4.2, modifiant l'A.R. du 27/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 13/12/89, art.4.2, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 27/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/02/90, p.3391 - 3393
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der Zusatzstoffverkehrsverordnung und Anderer Lebensmittelrechtlicher Verordnung, 21/11/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.63, S.2129, 29/11/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.18 af 16/01/90	Lovtidende A, 16/01/90
E	Real Decreto 670/90, 25/05/90 Real Decreto 670/90 (Corrección de errores)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.130, p.15140 - 15144, 31/05/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.224, p.27262, 18/09/90
EL	Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie, 1049/89, 10/10/89	Journal Officiel B N.546, p.6962, 28/08/90
F	Décret 91-1097, 13/09/91, modifiant D 85-872 du 14/08/85	Journal Officiel, p.13872 - 13873, 23/10/91
I	Decreto ministeriale (Ministero della Sanità) N.252, 24/07/90 Decreto N.400, 07/05/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale 204, p.5 - 8, 01/09/90 Gazzetta Ufficiale 240, p.6 - 10, 12/10/92
IRL	European Community (Fruit Jams, Jellies and Marmalade and Chestnut Pures) (Amendment) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, N.319
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 16/10/89	Mémorial, p.1429 - 1434
NL	Besluit houdende Vaststelling van het Warenwetbesluit Verduurzaamde Vruchtenprodukten, 05/12/91 Warenwet-Besluit betreffende W-B Etikettering van Levensmiddelen, 10/12/91 Hoeveelheidsaanduidingenbesluit (Warenwet), het Melkbesluit (Warenwet) 1974 en het Vlees- en Vleeswarenbesluit (Warenwet) 1987 Besluit, 26/02/92	Staatsblad N.12, 1992 Staatsblad N.14, 1992 Staatsblad N.15, 1992 Staatsblad N.103, 1992

P	Decreto-lei N.81/92, 07/05/92 Portaria N.497/92, 17/06/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.105, p.2114, 07/05/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.138, p.2887 - 2891
UK	The Jam and Similar Products (Amendment) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2085

FOODSTUFFS

Lot

Council Directive 89/396/EEC of 14 June 1989 on indications or marks identifying the lot to which a foodstuff belongs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 20.06.90: permit trade in products which meet the requirements of the Directive
- 01.07.92: prohibit trade in products which do not meet the requirements of the Directive

2) References Official Journal L 186, 30.06.89

89.396

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/02/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/04/90, p.7110
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.409, 24/08/78 Bekendtgørelse N.12, 16/01/85 Bekendtgørelse N.165, 15/03/91	Lovtidende A 1978, 24/08/78 Miljøministeriet j.nr.D 83-5100-2, 16/01/85 Lovtidende A 1991, s.696, 15/03/91
E	Real Decreto N.1808/91, 13/12/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.308, p.4151, 25/12/91
EL	Décret ministériel, 09/08/90	Journal Officiel N.546, Volume B, p.6963, 28/08/90
F	Décret 91-187, 19/02/91, modifiant D.84-1147 du 07/12/84 Arrêté, 19/02/91	Journal Officiel, p.2658 - 2660, 22/02/91 Journal Officiel, 22/02/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.109, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, Supplemento Ordinario N.31, p.43 - 56, 17/02/92
IRL	European Community (Identification of Foodstuffs Lot) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.110, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/04/91 (mentions ou marques permettant d'identifier le lot auquel appartient une denrée alimentaire)	Mémorial A N.23, p.498 - 499, 23/04/91
NL	Besluit houdende Vaststelling van het Warenwetbesluit Vedurzaamde Vruchtenprodukten, 05/12/91 Warenwet-Besluit betreffende W-B Etikettering van Levensmiddelen, 10/12/91 Besluit tot wijziging van het algemeen Aanduidings Besluit (Warenwet), het Hoeveelheidsaanduidingenbesluit (Warenwet), het Melk Besluit (Warenwet) 1974 en het Vlees en Vleeswarenbesluit (Warenwet) 1987, 10/12/91 Besluit, 26/02/92	Staatsblad N.12, 1992 Staatsblad N.14, 1992 Staatsblad N.15, 1992 Staatsblad N.103, 1992
P	Decreto-lei N.170/92, 08/08/92 Portaria N.119/93, 02/02/93	Diário da República I Serie A, N.182, p.3766 - 3770, 08/08/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.27, p.434 - 438, 02/02/93

UK	Food Regulations 1992 Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.1357, 1992 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.281, 1992
----	---	--

FOODSTUFFS

Lot

Council Directive 91/238/EEC of 22 April 1991 amending Directive 89/396/EEC on indications or marks identifying the lot to which a foodstuff belongs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Derogation until 31 December 1992, pursuant to Council Directive 90/657/EEC (Official Journal L 353, 17.12.1990), for products from the former GDR which do not comply with Directive 89/396/EEC. These products may be marketed in the new Länder but not on other Community markets.

2) References Official Journal L 107, 27.04.91

91.238

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/02/90 Arrêté Royal modifiant L'A.R. du/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 09/02/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/04/90, p.7110 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/10/91, p.21868
D		
DK		
E	Real Decreto N.212/1992, 06/03/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.72, p.9685 - 9689, 24/03/92
EL		
F		
I		
IRL	European Community (Identification of Foodstuffs Lot) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.110, 1992
L		
NL		
P	Decreto-lei N.170/92, 08/08/92 Portaria N.119/93, 02/02/93	Diário da República I Serie A, N.182, p.3766 - 3770, 08/08/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.27, p.434 - 438, 02/02/93
UK	Food Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.1357, 1992

FOODSTUFFS

Lot

Council Directive 92/11/EEC of 3 March 1992 amending Directive 89/396/EEC on indications or marks identifying the lot to which a foodstuff belongs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Derogation until 31 December 1992, pursuant to Council Directive 90/657/EEC (Official Journal L 353, 17.12.1990), for products from the former GDR which do not comply with Directive 89/396/EEC. These products may be marketed in the new Länder but not on other Community markets.

2) References Official Journal L 65, 11.03.92

92.11

B		
D		
DK		
E	Real Decreto N.1808/1991, 13/12/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.308, p.4151, 25/12/91
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.491, 1992	Journal Officiel N.548, Volume B, p.5213, 03/09/92
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.109, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, Supplemento Ordinario N.31, p.43 - 56, 17/02/92
IRL	European Community (Identification of Foodstuffs Lot) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.110, 1992
L		
NL		
P		
UK	Food Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.1357, 1992

FOODSTUFFS

Product quality: certificates of specific character

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2082/92 of 14 July 1992 on certificates of specific character for agricultural products and foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not required

2) References Official Journal L 208, 24.07.92

Regulation 92.2082

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

FOODSTUFFS

Product quality: geographical indications and designations of origin

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2081/92 of 14 July 1992 on the protection of geographical indications and designations of origin for agricultural products and foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not required

2) References Official Journal L 208, 24.07.92

Regulation 92.2081

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

FOODSTUFFS

Assistance and cooperation with scientific examination

Council Directive 93/5/EEC of 25 February 1993 on assistance and cooperation to the Commission by the Member States in the scientific examination of questions relating to food.

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.06.93**

2) References Official Journal L 52, 04.03.93

93.5

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

High-technology medicinal products: marketing authorization

Council Directive 87/22/EEC of 22 December 1986 on the approximation of national measures relating to the placing on the market of high-technology medicinal products, particularly those derived from biotechnology.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.87

2) References Official Journal L 15, 17.01.87

87.22

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/07/87 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/87, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87
D	Bekanntmachung vom 30/06/87	Bundesanzeiger N.118, 02/07/87
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 06/08/82	Lovtidende, 06/08/82
E	Ley 25/1990, 20/12/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.306, p.38228, 22/12/90
EL	Décret ministériel A 6/6667/87	Journal Officiel B 388, 27/07/87
F	Décret 88-661, 06/05/88	Journal Officiel, 08/05/88, p.6717
I	Decreto ministeriale, 28/04/88 Decreto legislativo N.117, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.107, p.8, 09/05/88 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, Supplemento Ordinario N.33, p.26 - 27, 18/02/92
IRL	Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984 Guidelines for Applicants	Statutory Instrument N.210, 1984 The National Drugs Advisory Board
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/09/87	Mémorial A, N.79, p.1834, 25/09/87
NL	Besluit J 7027 regling registratie Diergeneesmiddelen, 17/04/86 Besluit J 7763, 19/11/87 Koninklijk Besluit houdende wijziging van het B. registratie Geneesmiddelen, 22/09/88	Nationaal Staatscourant N.86, 1986 Nationaal Staatscourant N.229, 1987 Staatsblad N.465, 1988

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.41.448/57, 18/12/57 Decreto-lei N.103/A-84, 30/03/84</p> <p>Portaria N.562/89, 20/07/89</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.421/89, 30/11/89</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.81/90, 12/03/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.72/91, 08/02/91</p> <p>Portaria N.258/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria N.260/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91 Portaria N.42/92, 23/01/92</p>	<p>Diário da República, 18/12/57 Diário da República I Serie N.76, 30/03/84</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.165, p.2863 - 2872, 20/07/89</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.276, p.5226, 30/11/89</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.59, p.1138 - 1140, 12/03/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.19, p.458, 23/01/92</p>
UK	Medicines Act 1968	Her Majesty's Stationery Office

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Proprietary medicinal products: standards and protocols for testing

Council Directive 87/19/EEC of 22 December 1986 amending Directive 75/318/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of proprietary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.87

2) References Official Journal L 15, 17.01.87

87.19

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/07/87 modifiant l'A.R. du 16/09/85 (normes et protocoles)/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/87 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 16/09/85 (normen en protocol).	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87, p.11176 - 11178
D	Allgemeine Verwaltungsvorschrift zur Anwendung der Arzneimittelprüfrichtlinien vom 14/12/89	Bundesanzeiger N.243a, S.5 - 12, 29/12/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 06/08/82	Lovtidende 06/08/82
E	Ley 25/1990, 20/12/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.306, p.38228, 22/12/90
EL	Décret ministériel A 6/6304/87	Journal Officiel B 351, 06/07/87
F	Décret N.88-661, 06/05/88, modifiant certaines dispositions du CSP (2ème partie)	Journal Officiel 08/05/88, p.6717
I	Decreto ministeriale del ministero della Sanità, 28/04/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.107, p.8, 09/05/88
IRL	Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984 Guidelines for Applicants	Statutory Instrument N.210, 1984 The National Drugs Advisory Board
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 29/04/83 Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/09/87	Mémorial A, N.32, p.758, 11/05/83 Mémorial A, N.79, p.1834, 25/09/87
NL	Besluit van 17/04/86 regeling registratie diergeneesmiddelen J.7027 Besluit van 19/11/87, J.7763 Koninklijk Besluit van 22/09/88, houdende wijziging van het besluit registratie geneesmiddelen Koninklijk Besluit van 22/09/88, houdende wijziging van het besluit registratie geneesmiddelen (SKN 1977, N.537)	Nationaal Staatscourant 1986, N.86 Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, N.229 Staatsblad 1988, N.465 Staatsblad 1988, N.465

P	<p>Decreto-lei 41.448/57, 18/12/57 Decreto-lei 103/A-84, 30/03/84</p> <p>Decreto-lei 81/90, 12/03/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.72/91, 08/02/91</p> <p>Portaria 258/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria 260/91, 30/03/91</p>	<p>Diário da República, 18/12/57 Diário da República I Serie, N.76, 30/03/84</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.59, p.1138 - 1140, 12/03/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.33 08/02/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91</p>
UK	Medicines Act 1968	Her Majesty's Stationery Office

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Proprietary medicinal products: simplified procedure

Council Directive 87/21/EEC of 22 December 1986 amending Directive 65/65/EEC on the approximation of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action relating to proprietary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.07.87

- 01.01.92: Greece, Portugal and Spain

2) References Official Journal L 15, 17.01.87

87.21

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/07/87, modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/ Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/87, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87, p.11170 - 11174
D	Zweites Gesetz zur Änderung des Arzneimittelgesetzes vom 16/08/86	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1296, 21/08/86
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 06/08/82	Lovtidende 06/08/82
E	Ley 25/1990, 20/12/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.306, p.38228, 22/12/90
EL	Décision ministérielle A 6a/9392/91, 10/03/92	Journal Officiel N.233, Volume B, 1992
F	Décret N.88-661, 06/05/88	Journal Officiel, 08/05/88, p.6717
I	Decreto ministeriale, 28/04/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.107 p.8, 09/05/88
IRL	Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984 Guidelines for Applicants	Statutory Instrument N.210, 1984 The National Drugs Advisory Board
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/09/87	Mémorial A, N.79, p.1834, 25/09/87
NL	Besluit van 17/04/86 regeling registratie diergeneesmiddelen J.7027 Besluit van 19/11/87, J.7763 Koninklijk Besluit van 22/09/88, houdende wijziging van het besluit registratie geneesmiddelen	Nationaal Staatscourant 1986, N.86 Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, N.229 Staatsblad 1988, 465

P	<p>Decreto-lei 41.448/57, 18/12/57 Decreto-lei 103/A-84, 30/03/84</p> <p>Decreto-lei 154/86, 20/06/86</p> <p>Portaria 57/88, 27/01/88</p> <p>Decreto-lei 81/90, 12/03/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei 72/91, 08/02/91</p> <p>Portaria 258/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria 259/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria 260/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91 Portaria 42/92, 23/01/92</p> <p>Decreto-lei 81/90, 12/03/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei 72/91, 08/02/91</p> <p>Portaria 258/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria 259/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria 260/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91</p>	<p>Diário da República, 18/12/57 Diário da República I Serie, N.76, 30/03/84</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.139, 20/06/86</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.22, 27/01/88</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.59, p.1138 - 1140, 12/03/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1619 - 1620, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.19, p.458, 23/01/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.59, p.1138 - 1140, 12/03/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1619 - 1620, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91</p>
UK	Medicines Act 1968	Her Majesty's Stationery Office

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Proprietary medicinal products: standards for testing

Council Recommendation 87/176/EEC of 9 February 1987 concerning tests relating to the placing on the market of proprietary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not applicable

2) References Official Journal L 73, 16.03.87

Recommendation 87.176

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Veterinary medicines: residues

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2377/90 of 26 June 1990 laying down a Community procedure for the establishment of maximum residue limits of veterinary medicinal products in foodstuffs of animal origin.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 224, 18.08.90

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Veterinary medicines: free movement

Council Directive 90/676/EEC of 13 December 1990 amending Directive 81/851/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to veterinary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 373, 31.12.90

90.676

B	Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69 Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/06/60/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/06/60 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/01/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van
D	Partial implementation ArzneimittelG, 24/08/76 Pharm.BetriebsVO, 08/03/85 Verordnung über den Betrieb von Apotheken (ApBetrO), 09/02/87 BetriebsVO für Arzneimittelgroßhandelsbetriebe, 10/11/87	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2445 - 2448, 1976 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.15, S.546 - 551, 15/03/85 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.13, S.547 - 559, 17/02/87 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.52, S.2370 - 2372, 20/11/87
DK	Lov N.194 om ændring af lov om lægemidler og lov om apoteksvirksomhed 1992, 23/03/92	Lovtidende A, Hæfte 36, s.765 - 768, 24/03/92
E		
EL	Décret présidentiel N.218/92, 19/06/92 Décision ministérielle N.378818, 10/07/92	Journal Officiel N.115, Volume A, p.2239, 03/07/92 Journal Officiel N.491, Volume B, p.4615, 30/07/92
F	Partial implementation Loi, 13/07/92	Journal Officiel, 16/07/92
I	Decreto legislativo N.106, 25/01/92 Decreto legislativo N.119, 27/01/92 Errata DL N.106	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, p.26 - 28, 17/02/92 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, Supplemento Ordinario N.33, p.31 - 52, 18/02/92 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.63, p.39, 16/03/92
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/01/93	Mémorial A N.3, p.52 - 56, 22/01/93
NL		
P		

UK		
----	--	--

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Immunological veterinary medicinal products

Council Directive 90/677/EEC of 13 December 1990 widening the scope of Directive 81/851/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to veterinary medicinal products and laying down additional provisions for immunological veterinary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.04.93

2) References Official Journal L 373, 31.12.90

90.677

B		
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.777, 12/12/89 Lov N.194 om ændring af lov om lægemidler og lov om apoteksvirksomhed 1992, 23/03/92	MT Sundhedsstyrelsen j.nr.2601-33/89, 18/12/89 Lovtidende A, Hæfte 36, s.765 - 768, 24/03/92
E		
EL	Décret présidentiel N.218/92, 19/06/92 Décision ministérielle N.378818, 10/07/92	Journal Officiel N.115, Volume A, p.2239, 03/07/92 Journal Officiel N.491, Volume B, p.4615, 30/07/92
F	Partial implementation Loi, 13/07/92	Journal Officiel, 16/07/92
I	Decreto legislativo N.66, 04/02/93	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.64, Supplemento Ordinario N.27, p.15 - 32, 18/03/93
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/01/93	Mémorial A N.3, p.52 - 56, 22/01/93
NL	Reference not available	
P		
UK		

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Veterinary medicinal products: testing standards

Council Directive 87/20/EEC of 22 December 1986 amending Directive 81/852/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of veterinary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.87

2) References Official Journal L 15, 17.01.87

87.20

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/07/87 modifiant l'A.R. du 12/03/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/87 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 12/03/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87, p.11175 - 11176
D	Application by Administrative Measures	
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 06/08/82 Cirkulære, 19/06/87	Lovtidende, 06/08/82
E	Real Decreto 163/81 Real Decreto 796/82 Real Decreto 794/83 Orden de 13/06/83 Circular 3/87 del Ministerio de la Agricultura	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.36, 11/02/81 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.97, 23/04/82 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.92, 18/04/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.144, 17/06/83
EL	Décret ministériel A 6/2405/88 21/04/88	Journal Officiel B 266, 04/05/88, p.2512
F	Décret 88-661, 06/05/88	Journal Officiel, 08/05/88, p.6717
I	Decreto legislativo N.119, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, Supplemento Ordinario N.33, p.31 - 52, 18/02/92
IRL	European Community (Veterinary Medical Products) Regulations 1986 Guidelines for Applicants	Statutory Instrument, 1986 The National Drugs Advisory Board
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 28/01/86	Mémorial A N.12, p.736, 17/02/86
NL	Besluit J.7027 regeling Registratie Diergeneesmiddelen, 17/04/86 Besluit J.7763, 19/11/87	Nationaal Staatscourant N.86, 1986 Nationaal Staatscourant N.229, 1987
P	Decreto-lei 386/87, 28/12/87 Correcção Decreto-lei 386/87 Portaria 362/89, 20/07/89	Diário da República N.297, 28/12/87 Diário da República I Serie, 31/12/87 Diário da República I Serie, N.165, 20/07/89
UK	Medicines Act 1968	Her Majesty's Stationary Office

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Pricing: price regulation

Council Directive 89/105/EEC of 21 December 1988 relating to the transparency of measures regulating the pricing of medicinal products for human use and their inclusion in the scope of the national health insurance systems.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.89

2) References Official Journal L40, 11.02.89

89.105

B	Loi du/Wet van 22/02/45 Loi du/Wet van 09/07/75 Arrêté ministériel du 07/07/87 modifiant l'A.M. du 10/02/76/Ministerieel Besluit van 07/07/87 tot wijziging van het M.B. van 10/02/76 Titre VI de la Loi du/Titel VI van de Wet van 22/12/89 Order ministériel du/Ministeriël Verordening van 29/12/89 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/02/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/07/75, p.9328 - 9329 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87, p.11141 - 11142 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/12/89 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/01/90 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/02/90
D	Gesetz, 06/12/60 Verordnung, 14/11/80 Gesundheitsreformgesetz, 30/12/88	Bundesanzeiger Teil II, N.251, 20/12/60 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, s.2147, 1980 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, s.2477, 1988
DK	Ministeriets forordning N.288, 14/06/85 Lov N.370, 07/06/89 Sundhedsforordning N.802, 14/12/89 Bekendtgørelse N.823, 10/12/90 Sundhedsministeriets bekendtgørelse N.880, afløser BKG N.823, 17/12/91 Skrivelse AA 1829, 21/02/92	Lovtidende A, 07/06/89 Lovtidende A, 10/12/90 Lovtidende A, 17/12/91
E	Decreto N.2065/1974, 30/05/74 Real Decreto N.946/1978, 14/04/78 Real Decreto N.2730/1981, 19/10/81 Orden, 25/11/81 Orden, 17/09/82 Ley N.14/1986, 25/04/86 Orden, 16/07/86 Orden, 23/10/87 Orden, 10/10/89 Corrección Orden, 10/10/89 Orden, 13/10/89 Corrección Orden, 13/10/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 20/07/74 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 06/05/78 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 25/11/81 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 26/11/81 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 29/09/82 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 29/04/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 30/07/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 16/11/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 14/11/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 01/12/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 26/10/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 03/11/89
EL	Décret ministériel N.A 3/46, 03/01/90	Journal Officiel Volume B, 1990

F	<p>Décret N.65-29, 11/01/65 - délais de recours contentieux en matière administrative</p> <p>Loi N.79-587, 11/07/79 - motiv. actes admin. et amélioration relations entre administr. et public</p> <p>Décret, 16/03/82 - commission prévue à l'art. L 618, chargée de proposer liste médicaments agréés pour collectivités publiques</p> <p>Décret N.83-1025, 28/11/83, modifiant D.65-29</p> <p>Ordonnance N.86-1243, 01/12/86 - liberté des prix et concurrence</p> <p>Décret N.86-1309, 29/12/86 - conditions d'appl. Ordonnance 86-1243</p> <p>Circulaire, 28/09/87 - motivation actes administratifs</p> <p>Arrêté, 02/01/90, modifiant les Arrêtés du 04/08/87 et du 12/11/88</p> <p>Arrêté, 01/03/90</p> <p>Code de la Sécurité Sociale, R 163-1 à R 163-12, art. L 162-16, L 162-17, L 162-38, L 322-2 et R 322-1</p> <p>Décret N.90-1034, 21/11/90, modifiant art.R 163-2, R 163-3, et R 163-5 du Code de la Sécurité Sociale</p> <p>Code de la Santé Publique, art. L 593, L 511, L 601, L 618 à 622</p>	<p>Journal Officiel, 21/03/82</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 09/12/86</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.138, 04/01/90</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.2667, 03/03/90</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.14367, 22/11/90</p>
I	<p>Decreto-legge N.443, 30/10/87</p> <p>Legge N.67, 11/03/88</p> <p>Deliberazione del C.I.P., 02/10/90</p> <p>Decreto legislativo N.79, 27/01/92</p>	<p>Gazzetta Ufficiale, 31/10/87</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale, 11/03/88</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale, 11/10/90</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.36, Supplemento Ordinario N.26, p.22 - 25, 13/02/92</p>
IRL	<p>Health Act 1970 (N.1) (Ch.3)</p> <p>The Misuse of Drugs Acts 1977 and 1984, Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.210, 1984</p>
L	<p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/06/79</p> <p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 13/12/88</p> <p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 13/12/89</p>	<p>Mémorial A, p.1096</p> <p>Mémorial A N.66 p.1243, 16/12/88</p> <p>Mémorial A p.1442</p>
NL	<p>Wijziging van het Besluit Farmaceutische hulp ziekenfondsverzekering, 26/07/89</p> <p>Wet, 24/01/91 (Tijdelijke wet geneesmiddelenprijzen)</p>	<p>Staatsblad 1989</p> <p>Staatsblad N.55, blz.1 - 5, 1991</p>
P	<p>Portaria N.29/90, 13/01/90</p> <p>Portaria N.338/90, 03/05/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.231/90, 14/07/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.72/91, 08/02/91</p> <p>Portaria N.258/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria N.260/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91</p> <p>Despacho normativo N.145/92, 18/08/92</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie, p.201, 13/01/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.101, p.2098, 03/05/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.161, p.2960 - 2961, 14/07/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.189, p.4033, 18/08/92</p>
UK	<p>Pharmaceutical Price Regulations Scheme (FPRS)</p> <p>Selected List Scheme</p>	

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Extension of legislation

Council Directive 89/341/EEC of 3 May 1989 amending Directives 65/65/EEC, 75/318/EEC and 75/319/EEC on the approximation of provisions laid down by law, Regulation or administrative action relating to proprietary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 142, 25.05.89

89.341

B	<p>Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/06/60/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/06/60</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/01/93</p>	<p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van</p>
D	<p>Arzneimittelgesetz, 24/08/76</p> <p>Allg. Verwaltungsvorschrift zur Durchführung des ArzneimittelG, (AMGVwV), 25/08/83</p> <p>Pharm.BetriebsVO, 08/03/85</p> <p>Bekanntmachungen über die Teilnahme der BRD am Zertifikatssystem der WHO über die Qualität pharmaz. Produkte im internat.Handel, 23/06/85</p> <p>Verordnung, 25/03/88</p> <p>Richtlinie für die Überwachung des Verkehrs mit Blutzubereitungen Arzneimittelprüfrichtlinien, 29/12/89</p> <p>Vierte Änderung der Arzneimittelgesetz, 11/04/90</p> <p>Allg. Verwaltungsvorschrift zur Beobachtung, Sammelung und Auswertung von Arzneimittelrisiken (Stufenplan), 10/05/90</p> <p>Erste Änderung der Arzneimittelprüfrichtlinien, 07/12/90</p>	<p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2445 - 2448, 1976</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger S.9649, 25/08/83</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.15, S.546 - 551, 15/03/85</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger, S.90 - 98, 1985</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.14, S.481, 07/04/88</p> <p>Bundesgesundheitswesen 3/89, S.105 - 108</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger N.243a, S.5 - 12, 29/12/89</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.717, 1990</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger N.91, S.2570, 16/05/90</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger N.235, S.6660, 19/12/90</p>
DK	<p>Bekendtgørelse N.49 om lægemidlers kvalitet, 08/01/87</p> <p>Sundhedsstyrelsens cirkulære om undersøgelse af bloddonor for HIV-antistof, 01/06/88</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.777, 12/12/89</p> <p>Sundhedsministeriets cirkulære om regulativ for Sundhedsstyrelsens eksportregister for lægemidler m.v., 14/11/90</p> <p>Sundhedsstyrelsens cirkulære om undersøgelse af donorblod for hepatitis C antistof (anti-HCV), 03/05/91</p> <p>Lov N.194 om ændring af lov om lægemidler og lov om apoteksvirk-somhed 1992, 23/03/92</p>	<p>MT Sundhedsstyrelsen j.nr.2601-33/89, 18/12/89</p> <p>Lovtidende A, Hæfte 36, S.765 - 768, 24/03/92</p>

E	Real Decreto N.1564/1992, 18/12/92 Corrección de erratas del RD N.1564/1992	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.28, p.2757 - 2764, 02/02/93 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.60, p.7597, 11/03/93
EL	Décision ministérielle A 6a/9392/91, 10/03/92	Journal Officiel N.233, Volume B, 07/04/92
F	Loi N.92-1279, modifiant livre V Code Santé publ. (pharm./médic.), 08/12/92	Journal Officiel, 11/12/92
I	Decreto legislativo N.178, 29/05/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.139, 15/06/91
IRL	The Medical Preparations (Licensing Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument N.210, 1984
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/12/92 - mise sur le marché des médicaments	Mémorial A N.103, p.3060 - 3070, 28/12/92
NL	Besluit houdende wijziging van een drietal besluiten vastgesteld krachten de W. op de geneesmiddelenvoorziening, 20/08/92	Staatsblad N.604, 1992
P	Decreto-lei 72/91, 08/02/91 Portaria 258/91, 30/03/91 Portaria 260/91, 30/03/91 Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91 Portaria 42/92, 23/01/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.19, p.458, 23/01/92
UK	The Medicines Act 1968 (Amendment) Regulations 1992 The Medicines Act 1968 (Application to Radiopharmaceutical-associated Products) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.604, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.605, 1992

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Immunological medicinal products

Council Directive 89/342/EEC of 3 May 1989 extending the scope of Directives 65/65/EEC and 75/319/EEC and laying down additional provisions for immunological medicinal products consisting of vaccines, toxins or serums and allergens.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 142, 25.05.89

89.342

B	<p>Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/06/60/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/06/60</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/01/93</p>	<p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van</p>
D	<p>Arzneimittelgesetz, 24/08/76</p> <p>Allg. Verwaltungsvorschrift zur Durchführung des ArzneimittelG, (AMGVwV), 25/08/83</p> <p>Pharm.BetriebsVO, 08/03/85</p> <p>Bekanntmachungen über die Teilnahme der BRD am Zertifikatssystem der WHO über die Qualität pharmaz. Produkte im internat.Handel, 23/06/85</p> <p>Verordnung, 25/03/88</p> <p>Richtlinie für die Überwachung des Verkehrs mit Blutzubereitungen Arzneimittelprüfrichtlinien, 29/12/89</p> <p>Vierte Änderung der Arzneimittelgesetz, 11/04/90</p> <p>Allg. Verwaltungsvorschrift zur Beobachtung, Sammlung und Auswertung von Arzneimittelrisiken (Stufenplan), 10/05/90</p> <p>Erste Änderung der Arzneimittelprüfrichtlinien, 07/12/90</p>	<p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2445 - 2448, 1976</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger S.9649, 25/08/83</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.15, S.546 - 551, 15/03/85</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger, S.90 - 98, 1985</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.14, S.481, 07/04/88</p> <p>Bundesgesundheitswesen 3/89, S.105 - 108</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger N.243a, S.5 - 12, 29/12/89</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.717, 1990</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger N.91, S.2570, 16/05/90</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger N.235, S.6660, 19/12/90</p>
DK	<p>Bekendtgørelse N.49 om lægemidlers kvalitet, 08/01/87</p> <p>Sundhedsstyrelsens cirkulære om undersøgelse af bloddoner for HIV-antistof, 01/06/88</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.777, 12/12/89</p> <p>Sundhedsministeriets cirkulære om regulativ for Sundhedsstyrelsens eksportregister for lægemidler m.v., 14/11/90</p> <p>Sundhedsstyrelsens cirkulære om undersøgelse af donorblod for hepatitis C antistof (anti-HCV), 03/05/91</p> <p>Lov N.194 om ændring af lov om lægemidler og lov om apoteksvirk-somhed 1992, 23/03/92</p>	<p>MT Sundhedsstyrelsen j.nr.2601-33/89, 18/12/89</p> <p>Lovtidende A, Hæfte 36, S.765 - 768, 24/03/92</p>

E	Real Decreto 288/91, 08/03/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.61, p.8270, 12/03/91
EL	Décision ministérielle A 6a/9392/91, 10/03/92	Journal Officiel N.233, Volume B, 07/04/92
F	Loi N.92-1279, modifiant livre V Code Santé publ. (pharm./médic.), 08/12/92	Journal Officiel, 11/12/92
I	Decreto legislativo N.178, 29/05/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.139, 15/06/91
IRL	The Medical Preparations (Licensing Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument N.210, 1984
L	Reference not available	
NL		
P	Decreto-lei 72/91, 08/02/91 Portaria 258/91, 30/03/91 Portaria 260/91, 30/03/91 Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91 Portaria 42/92, 23/01/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.19, p.458, 23/01/92
UK	The Medicines Act 1968 (Amendment) Regulations 1992 The Medicines Act 1968 (Application to Radiopharmaceutical-associated Products) Regulations 1992 The Medicines (Application for Grant and Renewal of Licences) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.604, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.605, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.755, 1992

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Medicinal products derived from human blood or plasma

Council Directive 89/381/EEC of 14 June 1989, extending the scope of Directives 65/65/EEC and 75/319/EEC on the approximation of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action relating to proprietary medicinal products and laying down special provisions for medicinal products derived from human blood or plasma.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 181, 28.06.89

89.381

B		
D	<p>Arzneimittelgesetz, 24/08/76</p> <p>Bekanntmachung MAGS-NRW zur Koordinierung und Arbeitsweise von Plasmapherenzentren, 1981</p> <p>Arzneimittelgesetz, 25/08/83</p> <p>Pharm.BetriebsVO, 08/03/85</p> <p>Richtlinie des BGA und der Bundesärztekammer zu Blutgruppenbestimmung von Bluttransfusionen, 1987</p> <p>Verordnung, 25/03/88</p> <p>Richtlinie für die Überwachung des Verkehrs mit Blutzubereitungen, Oktober 1988</p> <p>Allg. Verwaltungsvorschrift zur Anwendung der Arzneimittelprüfrichtlinien, 14/12/89</p> <p>Vierte Änderung der Arzneimittelgesetz, 11/04/90</p> <p>Erste Änderung der Arzneimittelprüfrichtlinien, 07/12/90</p>	<p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2445 - 2448, 1976</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger S.9649, 1983</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.15, S.546 - 551, 15/03/85</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.14, S.481, 07/04/88</p> <p>Bundesgesundheitsblatt 3/89, s.105 - 108</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger N.243a, S.5 - 12, 29/12/89</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.717, 1990</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger N.235, S.6660 - 6661, 19/12/90</p>
DK	<p>Bekendtgørelse N.49 om lægemidlers kvalitet, 08/01/87</p> <p>Sundhedsstyrelsens cirkulære om undersøgelse af bloddoner for HIV-antistof, 01/06/88</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.777, 12/12/89</p> <p>Sundhedsministeriets cirkulære om regulativ for Sundhedsstyrelsens eksportregister for lægemidler m.v., 14/11/90</p> <p>Sundhedsstyrelsens cirkulære om undersøgelse af donorblod for hepatitis C antistof (anti-HCV), 03/05/91</p> <p>Lov N.194 om ændring af lov om lægemidler og lov om apoteksvirksomhed 1992, 23/03/92</p>	<p>Lovtidende A, Hæfte 36, S.765 - 768, 24/03/92</p>
E		
EL	<p>Décision ministérielle A 6a/3124, 11/03/92</p>	<p>Journal Officiel N.220, Volume B, 02/04/92</p>

F	Loi N.93-5, 04/01/93	Journal Officiel p.237 - 247, 05/01/93
I	Decreto legislativo N.178, 29/05/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.139, 15/06/91
IRL	The Medical Preparations (Licen- sing Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument N.210, 1984
L	Reference not available	
NL	Reference not available	
P	Decreto-lei 72/91, 08/02/91 Portaria 258/91, 30/03/91 Portaria 260/91, 30/03/91 Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91 Portaria 42/92, 23/01/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91 Diário da República I Serie B. N.19, p.458, 23/01/92
UK	Partial implementation The Medicines Act 1968 (Amendment) Regulations 1992 The Medicines Act 1968 (Applica- tion to Radiopharmaceutical-asso- ciated Products) Regulations 1992 The Medicines (Application for Grant and Renewal of Licences) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regu- lations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.604, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.605, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.755, 1992

PHARMAÇEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Radiopharmaceuticals

Council Directive 89/343/EEC of 3 May 1989 extending the scope of Directives 65/65/EEC and 75/319/EEC and laying down additional provisions for radiopharmaceuticals.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 142, 25.05.89

89.343

B	<p>Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/06/60/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/06/60</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/01/93</p>	<p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van</p>
D	<p>Arzneimittelgesetz, 24/08/76</p> <p>Verordnung, 25/03/88</p> <p>Verordnung über Radioaktive oder mit ionisierende Strahlen behandelte Arzneimittel (AMRadV), 28/01/87</p> <p>Allg. Verwaltungsvorschrift zur Anwendung der Arzneimittelprüfrichtlinien, 14/12/89</p> <p>Vierte Änderung der Arzneimittelgesetz, 11/04/90</p>	<p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2445 - 2448, 1976</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.14, S.481, 07/04/88</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.10, S.502 - 503, 06/02/87</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger N.243a, S.5 - 12, 29/12/89</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.717, 1990</p>
DK	<p>Lovbekendtgørelse N.451, 06/08/82 ændret ved lov N.157, 11/04/84</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.49 om lægemidlers kvalitet, 08/01/87</p> <p>Sundhedsstyrelsens cirkulære om undersøgelse af bloddoner for HIV-antistof, 01/06/88</p> <p>Lov N.814, 21/12/88</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.777, 12/12/89</p> <p>Sundhedsministeriets cirkulære om regulativ for Sundhedsstyrelsens eksportregister for lægemidler m.v., 14/11/90</p> <p>Sundhedsstyrelsens cirkulære om undersøgelse af donorblod for hepatitis C antistof (anti-HCV), 03/05/91</p> <p>Lov N.368, 06/06/91</p> <p>Lov N.194 om ændring af lov om lægemidler og lov om apoteksvirk-somhed 1992, 23/03/92</p>	<p>Landbrugsministeriet L.AFD.4.KT.j.nr 88-8800-04, 21/12/88</p> <p>MT Sundhedsstyrelsen j.nr.2601-33/89, 18/12/89</p> <p>Lovtidende A, Hæfte 36, S.765 - 768, 24/03/92</p>
E		
EL	<p>Décision ministérielle A 6a/3114, 11/03/92</p>	<p>Journal Officiel N.220, Volume B, 02/04/92</p>
F	<p>Loi N.92-1279, modifiant livre V Code Santé publ. (pharm./médic.), 08/12/92</p>	<p>Journal Officiel, 11/12/92</p>

I	Decreto legislativo N.178, 29/05/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.139, 15/06/91
IRL	The Medical Preparations (Licensing Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument N.210, 1984
L	Reference not available	
NL		
P	Decreto-lei 72/91, 08/02/91 Portaria 258/91, 30/03/91 Portaria 260/91, 30/03/91 Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91 Portaria 42/92, 23/01/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.19, p.458, 23/01/92
UK	The Medicines Act 1968 (Amendment) Regulations 1992 The Medicines Act 1968 (Application to Radiopharmaceutical-associated Products) Regulations 1992 The Medicines (Application for Grant and Renewal of Licences) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.604, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.605, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.755, 1992

RATIONAL USE OF MEDICINAL PRODUCTS

Wholesale distribution

Council Directive 92/25/EEC of 31 March 1992 on the wholesale distribution of medicinal products for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 113, 30.04.92

92.25

B	Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69 Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/06/60/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/06/60 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/01/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.538, 30/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.7, p.88 - 91, 11/01/93
IRL	The Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.39, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/12/92	Mémorial A N.103, 28/12/92
NL		
P		
UK	The Medicine Act 1968 (Amendment) Regulations 1993 The Medicine (Applications for Manufacturer's and Wholesale Dealer's Licences) Regulations 1993 The Medicine (Standard Provisions for Licences and Certificates) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument 1993 Statutory Instrument 1993 Statutory Instrument 1993

RATIONAL USE OF MEDICINAL PRODUCTS

Legal status surrounding the supply of medicinal products

Council Directive 92/26/EEC of 31 March 1992 on the classification with regard to the supply of medicinal products for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 113, 30.04.92

92.26

B	Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69 Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/06/60/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/06/60 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/01/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.539, 30/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.7, p.92 - 95, 11/01/93
IRL	The Medical Preparations (Prescription and Control of Supply) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.69, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/12/92 - mise sur le marché des médicaments	Mémorial A N.103, p.3060 - 3070, 28/12/92
NL		
P		
UK	Reference not available	

RATIONAL USE OF MEDICINAL PRODUCTS

Labelling and package leaflet

Council Directive 92/27/EEC of 31 March 1992 on the labelling and package leaflet of medicinal products for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 113, 30.04.92

92.27

B	Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69 Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/06/60/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/06/60 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/01/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.540, 30/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.7, p.96 - 99, 11/01/93
IRL	The Medical Preparations (Advertising) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.76, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/12/92 - mise sur le marché des médicaments	Mémorial A N.103, p.3060 - 3070, 28/12/92
NL		
P		
UK		

RATIONAL USE OF MEDICINAL PRODUCTS

Advertising of medicinal products for human use

Council Directive 92/28/EEC of 31 March 1992 regarding advertising of medicinal products for human use.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93

2) References Official journal L 113, 30.04.92

92.28

B	Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69 Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/06/60/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/06/60 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/01/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I	Decreto ministeriale, 03/07/92 Decreto ministeriale, 13/07/92 Errata-corrige relativo al D.M. del 03/07/92 Decreto legislativo N.541, 30/12/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.166, p.3, 16/07/92 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.165, p.7 - 8, 15/07/92 Gazzetta Ufficiale N 174, p.37, 25/07/92 Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.7, p.100 - 106, 11/01/93
IRL	The Medical Preparations (Labeling and Package Leaflets) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.71, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/12/92 - mise sur le marché des médicaments	Mémorial A N.103, p.3060 - 3070, 28/12/92
NL		
P		
UK		

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Supplementary protection certificate for medicinal products

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1768/92 of 18 June 1992 concerning the creation of a supplementary protection certificate for medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not required

2) References Official Journal L 182, 02.07.92

Regulation 92.1768

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Homeopathic medicinal products: medicinal products for human use

Council Directive 92/73/EEC of 22 September 1992 widening the scope of Directives 65/65/EEC and 75/319/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States on medicinal products and laying down additional provisions on homeopathic medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.93

2) References Official Journal L 297, 13.10.92

92.73

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

PHARAMCEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Homeopathic medicinal products: veterinary medicinal products

Council Directive 92/74/EEC of 22 September 1992 widening the scope of Directive 81/851/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States on veterinary medicinal products and laying down additional provisions on homeopathic veterinary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.93

2) References Official Journal L 297, 13.10.92

92.74

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

MARKETING AND USE OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES

Polychlorinated biphenyls and terphenyls - 6th amendment

Council Directive 85/467/EEC of 1 October 1985 amending for the sixth time (PCBs/PCTs) Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
30.06.86

2) References Official Journal L 269, 11.10.85

85.467

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/07/86 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/11/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/07/86, p.10732 - 10738 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/11/90, p.21857 - 21858
D	Par.10 Abs.3 Satz 2 des PflanzenschutzG, 15/09/86 PCB-PCT-VC VerbotsVO, 18/07/89 Par.17 Abs.1 nr.1, 2 und Abs.5 des ChemikalienG in der Fassung der Bekanntmachung, 14/03/90 Gesetz, 28/06/90	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1505, 1986 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.38, S.1482, 28/07/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.521, 1990 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1221, 1990
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.718 af 09/10/86	Miljøministeriet J.N.D.86-27001-14 S. 2774 af 09/10/86
E	Real Decreto 1406/89, 10/11/89 Real Decreto 1406/89, 10/11/89 (Corrección)	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.278, p.36363, 20/11/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado p.38500, 12/12/89
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de la Chimie (modification) 1310, 86, 15/09/86	Journal Officiel B N.605, p.5788, 23/09/86
F	Décret 87-59, 02/02/87 Arrêté ministériel, 09/09/87	Journal Officiel, 04/02/87, p.1272 Journal Officiel, 29/12/87, p.15338
I	Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica N.216, 24/05/85	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.143, 20/06/88, p.8
IRL	EC (Dangerous Substances and Preparations)(Marketing and Use) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.204
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 26/06/86	Mémorial A, N.50, p.1555, 30/06/86
NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 03/05/85 tot wijziging van het PCB besluit	Nationaal Staatscourant 1985, 254
P	Decreto-lei N.28/87, 14/01/87 Decreto-lei N.124/88, 20/04/88 Decreto-lei N.221/88, 09/06/88	Diário da República I Serie N.11, p.183, 14/01/87 Diário da República I Serie N.92, p.1505, 20/04/88 Diário da República I Serie N.147, p.2626, 09/06/88

UK	The Control of Pollution (Supply and Use of Injurious Substances) Regulations 1986	Statutory Instrument 1986, N.902
----	--	----------------------------------

MARKETING AND USE OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES

Asbestos - 7th amendment

Council Directive 85/610/EEC of 20 December 1985 amending for the seventh time (asbestos) Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, Regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.87

2) References Official Journal L 375, 31.12.85

85.610

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/03/81 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/12/82 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/08/84 Arrêté Royal du/koninklijk Besluit van 10/09/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/03/81, p.3896 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/82, p.15511 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/11/84, p.14611 - 14615 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/09/87, p.13784 - 13786
D	GefahrstoffVO, 28/06/86 Par.10 Abs.3 Satz 2 des PflanzenschutzG, 15/09/86 Par.17 Abs.1 nr.1, 2 und Abs.5 des ChemikalienG in der Fassung der Bekanntmachung, 14/03/90 Gesetz, 28/06/90	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.47, S.1469 - 1485, 05/09/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1505, 1986 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.521, 1990 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1221, 1990
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.660 af 24/09/86	Arbejdsministeriet J.N. 1986-3240-60, 24/09/86
E	Real Decreto 1406/89, 10/11/89 Real Decreto 1406/89, 10/11/89 (Corrección)	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.278, p.36363, 20/11/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, p.38500, 12/12/89
EL	Décret ministériel N.1517, 87, 01/10/87	Journal Officiel B N.559, p.5633, 23/10/87
F	Décret 88-466, 28/04/88	Journal Officiel, 30/04/88, p.5900
I	Decreto del Presidente della Republica N.215 del 24/05/88	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.55, 20/06/88
IRL	European Community (Dangerous Substances and Preparation)(Marketing and Use) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.294
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 26/06/86	Mémorial A, N.50, p.1555, 30/06/86
NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 18/12/87 tot wijziging van het asbestbesluit (warenwet)	Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, 669, 02/02/88
P	Decreto-lei N.28/87, 14/01/87 Decreto-lei N.138/88, 22/04/88	Diário da República Serie I N.11, p.183, 14/01/87 Diário da República Serie N.94, p.1560, 22/04/88

UK	Consumer Protection the Asbestos Products (Safety)(Amendment) Regulations 1987 The Asbestos (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.1979 Statutory Instrument 1988, N.711
----	---	---

MARKETING AND USE OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES

8th amendment

Council Directive 89/677/EEC of 21 December 1989 amending for the eighth time Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
21.06.91

2) References Official Journal L 398, 30.12.91

89.677

B		
D	<p>Par.10 Abs.3 Satz 2 des PflanzenschutzG, 15/09/86 Par.17 Abs.1 nr.1, 2 und Abs.5 des Chemikalieng in der Fassung der Bekanntmachung, 14/03/90 Gesetz, 28/06/90</p> <p>Verordnung zum verboten PCB-PCT, VC, 18/07/89 Verordnung über gefährlichen Stoffe, 11/06/90</p>	<p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1505, 1986 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.521, 1990, Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1221, 1990 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.38, S.1482, 28/07/89 ISNB-923106-36-X, 11/06/90</p>
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.454, 16/07/91	Lovtidende A, hæfte 86, 16/07/91
E	Orden por la que se actualiza el anexo I del RD 1406/89, 14/12/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.299, p.37238 - 37239, 14/12/90
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie 1100/91, 01/10/91	Journal Officiel N.1008, Volume B, 22/11/91
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	<p>Ministeriële Regeling, 1986 DBB.- besluit Wet milieugevaarlijke Stoffen, 1988 Warenwet regeling algemene chemische Produktveiligheid, 1991 PCB.-, PCT.- en Chlooretheen besluit Wet milieu gevaarlijke Stoffen, 1991</p>	<p>Staatscourant N.218, 1986 Staatsblad N.443, 1988 Staatscourant N.195, 1991 Staatsblad N.232, 1991</p>
P	Decreto-lei N.54/93, 26/02/93	Diário da República I Serie A N.48, p.843 - 844, 26/02/93

UK	<p>The Control of Pesticides Regulations 1986</p> <p>Control of Pesticides (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1987</p> <p>The Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 1988</p> <p>Control of Substances Hazardous to Health (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 1988 (as amended)</p> <p>The Control of Substances Hazardous to Health (Amendment) Regulations 1991</p> <p>The Environmental Protection (Controls of injurious Substances) Regulations 1992</p> <p>Control of Substances Hazardous to Health (Amendment) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1510, 1986</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.414, 1987</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1657, 1988</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.374, 1990</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2026, 1990</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2341, 1991</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.31, 1992</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.61, 1992</p>
----	---	--

MARKETING AND USE OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES

Committee procedure

Council Directive 89/678/EEC of 21 December 1989 amending for the eighth time Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable

2) References Official Journal L 398, 30.12.89

89.678

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D	Par.10 Abs.3 Satz 2 des PflanzenschutzG, 15/09/86 Verordnung zum verboten PCB-PCT, VC, 18/07/89 Par.17 Abs.1 nr.1, 2 und Abs.5 des Chemikalieng in der Fassung der Bekanntmachung, 14/03/90 Gesetz, 28/06/90	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1505, 1986 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, M.38, S.1482, 28/07/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.521, 1990 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1221, 1990
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

MARKETING AND USE OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES

Pentachlorophenol and its compounds - 9th amendment

Council Directive 91/173/EEC of 21 March 1991 amending for the ninth time Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, Regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.91

2) References Official Journal L 85, 05.04.91

91.173

B		
D	Par.10 Abs.3 Satz 2 des PflanzenschutzG, 15/09/86 PentachlorophenolverbotsVO, 12/12/89 Par.17 Abs.1 nr.1, 2 und Abs.5 des Chemikalieng in der Fassung der Bekanntmachung, 14/03/90 Gesetz, 28/06/90	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1505, 1986 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.59, S.2235, 22/12/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.521, 1990 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1221, 1990
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.454, 16/07/91 Bekendtgørelse N.582, 28/11/91 Bekendtgørelse N.446, 07/06/92	Lovtidende A, hæfte 86, 16/07/91 Lovtidende A, 28/11/91 Lovtidende A, S.1755, 07/06/92
E	Orden, 31/08/92 Corrección erratas 0 31/08/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.218, p.31029 - 31034, 10/09/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.235, p.33359, 30/09/92
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.173, 20/05/92 Arrêté ministériel N.339, 20/05/92	Journal Officiel N.355, Volume B, 1992 Journal Officiel N.447, Volume B, p.3361, 1992
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Warenwetregeling	Staatscourant
P		
UK	The Control of Pesticides Regulations 1986 The Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Instrument N.1510, 1986 Statutory Instrument 1990

MARKETING AND USE OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES

Cadmium - 10th amendment

Council Directive 91/338/EEC of 18th June 1991 amending for the tenth time Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 186, 12.07.91

91.338

B		
D	Par.10 Abs.3 Satz 2 des PflanzenschutzG, 15/09/86 PentachlorophenolverbotsVO, 12/12/89 Par.17 Abs.1 nr.1, 2 und Abs.5 des ChemikalienG in der Fassung der Bekanntmachung, 14/03/90 Gesetz, 28/06/90	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1505, 1986 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.59, S.2235, 22/12/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.521, 1990 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1221, 1990
DK		
E	Orden, 31/08/92 Corrección erratas 0 31/08/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.218, p.31029 - 31034, 10/09/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.235, p.33359, 30/09/92
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Cadmiumbesluit Wet Milieugevaarlijke Stoffen	
P		
UK		

MARKETING AND USE OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES

Ugilec 141, Ugilec 121, DBBT - 11th amendment

Council Directive 91/339/EEC of 18th June 1991 amending for the eleventh time Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, Regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
18.06.92

2) References Official Journal L 186, 12.07.91

91.339

B		
D	Par.10 Abs.3 Satz 2 des PflanzenschutzG, 15/09/86 Verordnung zum verbotenen PCB-PCT, VC, 18/07/89 Par.17 Abs.1 nr.1, 2 und Abs.5 des Chemikaliengesetz in der Fassung der Bekanntmachung, 14/03/90 Gesetz, 28/06/90	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1505, 1986 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.38, S.1482, 28/07/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.521, 1990 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1221, 1990
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.454, 16/07/91 Bekendtgørelse N.446, 07/06/92	Lovtidende A, Hæfte 86, 16/07/91 Lovtidende A, S.1755, 07/06/92
E	Orden, 31/08/92 Corrección erratas 0 31/08/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.218, p.31029 - 31034, 10/09/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.235, p.33359, 30/09/92
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.173, 20/05/92 Arrêté ministériel N.339, 20/05/92	Journal Officiel N.355, Volume B, 1992 Journal Officiel N.447, Volume B, 1992
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Ugilec 121-, Ugilec 141- en DBBT-besluit Wet milieugevaarlijke stoffen, 1989 Besluit houdende wijziging van het Ugilec 121-, Ugilec 141- en DBBT-besluit Wet milieugevaarlijke stoffen, 26/05/92	Staatsblad N.560, 1989 Staatsblad N.272, 1992
P		

UK	Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.1583, 1992
----	------------------	-----------------------------------

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous preparations

Council Directive 88/379/EEC of 7 June 1988 on the approximation of the laws, Regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

07.06.91

2) References Official Journal L 187, 16.07.88

- Amended opinion Official Journal L 110, 01.05.91

88.379

B		
D	Verordnung zur Novellierung der GefahrstoffVO, 1992 Aufhebung der GefährlichkeitsmerkmaleVO, 1992 Änderung der Ersten VO zum SprengstoffG, 1992 Schreiben IIIb 4-35 124-4, 08/10/92	Bundesminister für Arbeit und Sozialordnung
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.586 om klassificering, emballering, mærkning, salg og opbevaring af kemiske stoffer og produkter Bekendtgørelse N.589, 08/08/91	Miljøministeriet, 08/08/91
E		
EL	Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie 1197/1989	Journal Officiel B N.567, p.7169, 06/09/90
F	Arrêté ministériel, 21/02/90 Arrêté, 31/03/92 - agrément INRS	Journal Officiel p.3602, 24/03/90 Journal Officiel p.4970, 03/04/92
I	Decreto ministeriale, 28/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.50, Supplemento Ordinario N.46, p.5 - 45, 29/02/92
IRL	European Community (Classification Packaging and Labelling of Dangerous Preparations) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.393, 1992
L		
NL	Besluit, 18/09/91, tot wijziging van het B. verpakking en aanduiding milieugevaarlijke stoffen Wijziging nadere regels verpakking en aanduiding milieugevaarlijke stoffen	Staatsblad N.534, blz.1, 1991 Staatscourant N.215, blz.12, 05/11/91
P	Decreto-lei N.120/92, 30/06/92	Diário da República I Serie A N.148, p.3089 - 3091, 30/06/92

UK		
----	--	--

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous preparations

Council Directive 92/32/EEC of 30 April 1992 amending for the seventh time Directive 67/548/EEC on the approximation of the laws, Regulations and administrative provisions relating to the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous substances.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.10.93

2) References Official Journal L 154, 05.06.92

92.32

B		
D	Verordnung zur Novellierung der GefahrstoffVO, 1992 Schreiben IIIb 4-35 124-4, 08/10/92	Bundesminister für Arbeit und Sozialordnung
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Marketing of fertilizers: liquid fertilizers

Council Directive 88/183/EEC of 22 March 1988 amending Directive 76/116/EEC in respect of fluid fertilizers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

25.03.89

2) References Official Journal L 83, 29.03.88

88.183

B	Arrêté Royal du 07/03/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/10/77/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/03/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/10/77 Arrêté ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 07/03/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/05/90, p.8430 - 8436 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/05/90, p.10604 - 10608
D	Neunte Verordnung zur Änderung der Düngemittelverordnung vom 24/06/88	Bundesgesetzblatt N.29 I S.921, 30/06/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.867 af 20/12/88	Landbrugsministeriets AFD 4KT J.N. 83-7601-1 - 15/01/89
E	Real Decreto 72/88 de 05/02/88 Orden de 14/07/88 Orden de 18/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.32, p.4043, 06/02/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.191, p.24096, 10/08/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.176, p.23581, 25/07/89
EL	Décret présidentiel N.177/91	Journal Officiel N.71, Volume A, p.1151, 15/05/91
F	Décret N.192/90, 28/02/90	Journal Officiel, 04/03/90, p.2712
I	Decreto ministeriale, 27/09/91 (Ministero dell'agricoltura)	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.238, 10/10/91
IRL	European Community (Marketing of Fertilisers) Regulations 1989 European Community (Marketing of Fertilisers) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.180, 1989 Statutory Instrument N.284, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/05/92	Mémorial A, p.1047 - 1053, 26/05/92
NL	Ministerieel Besluit Wijziging Meststoffenbeschikking 1977	Staatscourant 78, 23/04/90
P	Decreto-lei N.256/90, 07/08/90 Portaria N.909-A/90, 27/09/90 Portaria N.909-B/90, 27/09/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.181, p.3220 - 3222, 07/08/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.224, p.4026(4), 27/09/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.224, p.4026(4) - 4026(31), 27/09/90
UK	The Fertilisers Regulations 1990 (England, Wales, Scotland) The Fertilisers Regulations 1990 (Northern Ireland)	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.887 29/03/90 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland, N.286, 1990, 30/06/90

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Marketing of fertilizers: solid and fluid fertilizers

Council Directive 89/284/EEC of 13 April 1989 supplementing and amending Directive 76/116/EEC in respect of the calcium, magnesium, sodium and sulphur content of fertilizers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
17.04.90

2) References Official Journal L 111, 22.04.89

89.284

B	Arrêté Royal du 07/03/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/10/77/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/03/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/10/77 Arrêté ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 07/03/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/05/90, p.8430 - 8436 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/05/90, p.10604 - 10608
D	Zehnte Verordnung zur Änderung der Düngemittelverordnung vom 15/01/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.2020, 30/11/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse om handel med gødning og grundgødsningsmidler m.m. N.20, 10/01/91	Lovtidende A S.98, 10/01/91
E	Real Decreto 877/1991, 31/05/91, por el que se modifica el RD 72/88 de 05/02/88 Orden, 14/06/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.140, p.19168, 12/06/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.146, p.20123, 19/06/91
EL	Décret présidentiel 444/91	Journal Officiel N.164, Volume A, p.2177, 30/10/91
F	Décret 91-390, 24/04/91, modifiant décret 80-478 du 16/06/80 Arrêté relatif aux méthodes d'analyse des engrais CEE, 10/05/91	Journal Officiel, p.5624 - 5631, 26/04/91 Journal Officiel, p.6602, 17/05/91
I	Decreto ministeriale, 27/09/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.238, 10/10/91
IRL	European Community (Marketing of Fertilisers) Regulations 1989 European Community (Marketing of Fertilisers) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.180, 1989 Statutory Instrument N.284, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/05/92	Mémorial A, p.1047 - 1053, 26/05/92
NL	Ministerieel Besluit wijziging Meststoffen beschikking 1977	Nationaal Staatscourant N.78, 24/03/90
P	Decreto-lei N.256/90, 07/08/90 Portaria N.909-A/90, 27/09/90 Portaria N.909-B/90, 27/09/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.181, p.3220 - 3222, 07/08/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.224, p.4026(4), 27/09/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.224, p.4026(4) - 4026(31), 27/09/90
UK	The Fertilisers Regulations 1990 (England, Wales, Scotland) The Fertilisers Regulations 1991 The Fertilisers (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.887, 29/03/90 Statutory Instrument 1991, N.2197 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1992

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Marketing of fertilizers: trace-elements

Council Directive 89/530/CEE of 18 September 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States in respect of the trace-elements boron, cobalt, copper, iron, manganese, molybdenum and zinc contained in fertilizers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
18.03.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 281, 30.09.89

89.530

B	Arrêté Royal du 07/03/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/10/77/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/03/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/10/77 Arrêté ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 07/03/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/05/90, p.8430 - 8436 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/05/90, p.10604 - 10608
D	11. Verordnung zur Änderung der Düngemittelverordnung Düngemittelverordnung vom 09/07/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I Z.5702 A, N.42, S.1449, 19/07/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse om handel med gødning og grundgødsningsmidler m.m. N.20, 10/01/91	Lovtidende A S.98, 10/01/91
E	Real Decreto 877/1991, 31/05/91, por el que se modifica el RD 72/88 de 05/02/88 Orden, 14/06/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.140, p.19168, 12/06/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.146, p.20123, 19/06/91
EL	Décret présidentiel N.441, 16/10/91 Décret présidentiel N.442, 16/10/91	Journal Officiel Volume A N.162, p.2161 - 2165, 30/10/91 Journal Officiel Volume A N.162, p.2165, 30/10/91
F	Décret 91-390, 24/04/91, modifiant décret 80-478 du 16/06/80 Arrêté relatif aux méthodes d'analyse des engrais CEE, 10/05/91	Journal Officiel, p.5624 - 5631, 26/04/91 Journal Officiel, p.6602, 17/05/91
I		
IRL	European Community (Sampling and Analysis of Fertilisers) Regulations 1991 European Community (Marketing and Fertilisers) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.282, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.284, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/05/92	Mémorial A, p.1047 - 1053, 26/05/92
NL	Wijziging Meststoffenbeschikking 1977	Staatscourant 112, 13/06/91
P	Decreto-lei N.256/90, 07/08/90 Portaria N.909-A/90, 27/09/90 Portaria N.909-B/90, 27/09/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.181, p.3220 - 3222, 07/08/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.224, p.4026(4), 27/09/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.224, p.4026(4) - 4026(31), 27/09/90

UK	The Fertilisers (England, Wales, Scotland) Regulations 1990 The Fertilisers Regulations 1991 The Fertilisers (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.887, 1990 Statutory Instrument N.2197, 1991 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1992
----	--	---

CONSTRUCTION

Tower cranes: sound levels

Council Directive 87/405/EEC of 25 June 1987 amending Directive 84/534/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound power level of tower cranes.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
26.06.89

2) References Official Journal L 220, 08.08.87

87.405

B	AERF 14/12/88 (Mesures anti-bruit grues à tour etc.) AERW du/van 19/09/89 AERW du/van 16/05/91 AERF du/van 30/07/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 25/04/89, p.6888 - 6916 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/90, p.1975 - 1994 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/08/91, p.18508 - 18518 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van
D	Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung der Fünfzehnten VO zur Durchführung des Bundes-ImmissionsschutzG, 18/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.57, S.2075 - 2076, 23/12/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.674 af 27/10/89	Lovtidende A 27/10/89
E	Real Decreto 245, 27/02/89 (Det. y limitación potencia acústica admisible mat. y maquinaria de obra)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.60, p.6893, 11/03/89
EL	Arrêté ministériel 10399-53/361, 10/05/91	Journal Officiel N.359, Volume B, 28/05/91
F	Arrêté du 13/01/88, modifiant l'Arrêté du 02/01/86 (Journal Officiel, 26/01/86)	Journal Officiel, 11/03/88, p.3239 et suivantes
I	Decreto legislativo N.137, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.41, Supplemento Ordinario N.34, p.93 - 119, 19/02/92
IRL	European Community (Construction Plant and Equipment)(Permiss. Noise Levels) Regulation 1988	Statutory Instrument N.230, 02/12/88
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 01/06/89 (Niveau de puissance acoustique admissible - grues à tour)	Mémorial A, N.39, p.749, 17/06/89
NL	Regeling Keuringsvoorschriften Torenkranen, 11/07/86 Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het B geluidproductie Torenkranen, 21/09/89 Besluit, 14/04/92	Staatscourant N.142, Blz.6, 1986 Nationaal Staatscourant N.394, 29/09/89 Staatsblad N.219, Blz.1, 15/05/92
P	Decreto-lei N.251/87 de 24/06/87 Decreto-lei N.292/89 de 02/09/89 Portaria 879/90, 20/09/90	Diário da República I, N.142, p.2386, 24/06/87 Diário da República I, N.202, p.3770, 02/09/89 Diário da República I N.218, p.3897, 20/09/90

UK	<p>Construction Plant and Equipment (Noise Emission) Regulations Northern Ireland 1987</p> <p>Construction Plant and Equipment (Harmonisation Noise Emissions Standards)(Amendment) Regulations 1989</p> <p>Construction Plant and Equipment (Noise Emissions)(Amendment) Regulation Northern Ireland 1990</p>	<p>Statutory Rule of Northern Ireland, 1987, N.328, 13/08/87</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1127, 05/07/89</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1990, N.102, 15/03/90</p>
----	--	---

CONSTRUCTION

Fire safety in hotels

Council Recommendation 86/666/EEC of 22 December 1986 on fire safety in existing hotels.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable

2) References Official Journal L 384, 31.12.86

Recommendation 86.666

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D	Reference not available	
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.252 af 21/05/74	
E	Norma Básica de la Edificación NBE CP1-91 - Condiciones de protección contra incendios en los edificios Anejos R. - Condiciones particulares para el uso residencial	
EL		
F	Arrêté ministériel, 21/06/82 Arrêté, 22/06/90 - approbation des dispositions complétant règ. de sécurité contre risques incendies et panique dans établ. recevant du public	
I		
IRL	Guide to Fire Safety in Hotels, Guesthouses and Similar Premises	
L		
NL	Brandweerwet 1985 Brandveiligingsverordening, maart 87 Bouwverordening 1986	
P	Decreto Regulamentar N.8/89, 21/03/89	Diário da República, serie I, N.67 21/03/89
UK	Fire Precaution Act 1971 Fire Precautions (Hotels and Boarding Houses) Order 1972 The Fire Safety and Safety Places of Sport Act 1987	

CONSTRUCTION

Construction products

Council Directive 89/106/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to construction products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
27.06.91

2) References Official Journal L 40, 11.02.89

89.106

B		
D	Bauproduktengesetz- BauPG, 1992 10/08/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1495, 14/08/92
DK	Bygge- og Boligstyrelsens bekendtgørelse N.480, 25/06/91	
E	Real Decreto N.1630/1992, 29/12/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.34, p.3658 - 3663, 09/02/93
EL		
F	Décret N.92-647, 08/07/92 Arrêté pris en application du D. 92-647, 31/07/92	Journal Officiel p.9483 - 9485, 14/07/92 Journal Officiel p.11801, 29/08/92
I		
IRL	European Community (Construction Products) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.198, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/08/92	Mémorial A N.63, p.2091 - 2100, 21/08/92
NL	Wet tot herziening van de Woningwet, 29/08/91 Bouwbesluit, Hoofdstuk XII, 1991 Regeling Bouwbesluit, EG- Merkteken en erkende Kwaliteitsverklaringen, 02/06/92 Wet tot Wijziging van de Woningwet, 24/06/92 Wet tot Wijziging van de Woningwet, 24/06/92 Koninklijk Besluit N.92-004940	Staatsblad N.439, 1991 Staatsblad N.680, 1991 Staatsblad N.104, 1992 Staatsblad N.354, blz. 1 - 2, 1992 Staatsblad N.355, blz. 1 - 3, 1992
P		
UK	The Construction Products Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, N.1620, 15/07/91

OTHER AREAS

Noise: household appliances

Council Directive 86/594/EEC of 1 December 1986 on airborne noise emitted by household appliances.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

04.12.89

2) References Official Journal L 344, 06.12.86

86.594

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D	Vereinbarung zwischen dem Bundesminister für Wirtschaft und der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Produktinformation m.b.H., Burggrafenstraße 4 - 10, Berlin 30	
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.247, 19/04/90	Lovtidende A, 19/04/90
E	Real Decreto 245/1989, 27/02/89 (Det. y limitación potencia acústica admisible máx. y maquinaria de obra) Real Decreto 213/1992, 06/03/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.60, p.6893, 11/03/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.64, p.8721, 14/04/92
EL	Décision ministérielle B 13352/2635/90, 29/06/90	Journal Officiel B N.437, p.5827, 16/07/90
F	Arrêté, 21/02/90	Journal Officiel, 01/03/90, p.2578
I	Decreto legislativo N.134, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.41, Supplemento Ordinario N.34, p.46 - 47, 19/02/92
IRL	Reference not available	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/06/90	Mémorial A N.30, p.414 - 415, 30/06/90
NL	Besluit geluidinformatie huishoudelijke apparaten, 15/04/92	Staatsblad N.218, 14/05/92
P	Decreto-lei N.251/87, 24/06/87 Decreto-lei N.292/89, 02/09/89	Diário da República I, N.142, p.2386, 24/06/87 Diário da República I, N.202, p.3770, 02/09/89
UK	The Household Appliances (Noise Emission) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.161, 1990, 05/02/90

OTHER AREAS

Noise: lawnmowers

Council Directive 88/180/EEC of 22 March 1988 amending Directive 84/538/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound power level of lawnmowers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.91

2) References Official Journal L 81, 26.03.88

88.180

B	AERW du/van 19/09/89 AERBC du/BEBHG van 16/05/91 AERF du/van 30/07/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/90, p.3081 - 3093 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/08/91, p.18537 - 18552 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der Achten VO zur Durchführung des Bundes-Immissionsschutzgesetzes (Rasenmäherlärm-VO-ÄnderungsVO), 13/07/92 Bekanntmachung der Neufassung der Achten VO zur Durchführung des Bundes-Immissionsschutzgesetzes, 13/07/92 Achten Verordnung zur Durchführung des Bundes-Immissionsschutzgesetzes, 13/07/92 Berichtigung der Rasenmäherlärm-VO-ÄnderungsVO	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.32, S.1246 - 1247, 17/07/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.32, S.1248, 17/07/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.32, S.1248 - 1249, 17/07/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.32, S.1346, 17/07/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.444, 12/06/91	Lovtidende A S.1738, 21/06/91
E	Real Decreto N.245, 27/02/89 (Det. y limitación potencia acústica admisible mat. y maquinaria de obra) Orden N.19198, 18/07/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.60, p.6893, 11/03/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.178, p.24812, 26/07/91
EL	Décret ministériel N.766, 14/01/91	Journal Officiel B N.83, p.655, 21/02/91
F	Arrêté ministériel, 13/06/89 (Modification de l'Arrêté ministériel du 17/06/87)	Journal Officiel p.9737, 02/08/89
I	Decreto legislativo N.136, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.41, Supplemento Ordinario N.34, p.65 - 92, 19/02/92
IRL	European Community (Lawnmowers) (Permissible Noise Levels) Regulation 1989	Statutory Instrument N.102, 1989, 05/05/89
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 05/03/90	Mémorial A N.21, p.283, 07/05/90
NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 07/08/90, tot wijziging van het besluit geluidproductie gazonmaaaimachine	Staatscourant 1990, 452, 04/09/90

P	Decreto-lei 251/87, 24/06/87 Decreto-lei 292/89, 02/09/89 Portaria 879/90, 20/09/90	Diário da República I Serie N.142, p.2386, 24/06/87 Diário da República I Serie N.202, p.3770, 02/09/89 Diário da República I Serie N.218, p.3897, 20/09/90
UK	Lawnmower (Harmonisation of Noise Emission Standards) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.168, 1992

OTHER AREAS

Noise: lawnmowers

Council Directive 88/181/EEC of 22 March 1988 amending Directive 84/538/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound power level of lawnmowers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.91

2) References Official Journal L 81, 26.03.88

88.181

B	AERW du/van 19/09/89 AERBC du/BEBHG van 16/05/91 AERF du/van 30/07/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/90, p.3081 - 3093 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/08/91, p.18537 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der Achten VO zur Durchführung des Bundes-Immissionsschutzgesetzes (Rasenmäherlärm-VO-ÄnderungsVO), 13/07/92 Bekanntmachung der Neufassung der Achten VO zur Durchführung des Bundes-Immissionsschutzgesetzes, 13/07/92 Achten Verordnung zur Durchführung des Bundes-Immissionsschutzgesetzes, 13/07/92 Berichtigung der Rasenmäherlärm-VO-ÄnderungsVO	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.32, S.1246 - 1247, 17/07/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.32, S.1248, 17/07/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.32, S.1248 - 1249, 17/07/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.32, S.1346, 17/07/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.444, 12/06/91	Lovtidende A S.1738, 21/06/91
E	Real Decreto N.245, 27/02/89 (Det. y limitación potencia acústica admisible mat. y maquinaria de obra)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.60, p.6893, 11/03/89
EL	Décret ministériel N.766, 14/01/91	Journal Officiel B N.83, p.655, 21/02/91
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.136, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.41, Supplemento Ordinario N.34, p.65 - 92, 19/02/92
IRL	European Community (Lawnmowers) (Permissible Noise Levels) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.102, 1989, 05/05/89
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 05/03/90	Mémorial A N.21, p.283, 07/05/90
NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 07/08/90 tot wijziging van het besluit geluidproductie gazonmaaaimachine	Staatscourant 1990, 452, 04/09/90
P	Portaria N.879/90, 20/09/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.218, p.3897, 20/09/90

UK	Lawnmower (Harmonisation of Noise Emission Standards) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.168, 1992
----	--	----------------------------------

OTHER AREAS

Noise: emissions from construction plant

Council Directive 86/662/EEC of 22 December 1986 on the limitation of noise emitted by hydraulic excavators, rope-operated excavators, dozers, loaders and excavator-loaders.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 30.12.88

- Six years after entry into force of the Directive, common noise levels fixed by the Community to be adhered to

2) References Official Journal L 384, 31.12.86

86.662

B	AERW du/van 19/07/90 AERB du/BEBHG van 21/05/92 AERF du/van 30/07/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/11/90, p.21300 - 21307 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/07/92, p.16980 - 16994 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van
D	BaumaschinenlärmVO, 10/11/86 Erste Verordnung zur Änderung der 15.Verordnung zur Durchführung des BundesimmissionsschutzG, 23/02/88 Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung der Fünfzehnten VO zur Durchführung des Bundes-ImmissionsschutzG, 18/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.57, S.1729, 18/11/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.166, 1988 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.57, S.2075 - 2076, 23/12/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.6, 04/01/89 (begrænsning af støjmissioner fra hydr. gravemaskiner)	
E	Real Decreto 245/1989, 27/02/89 (Det. y limitación potencia acústica admisible mat. y maquinaria de obra)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.60, p.6893, 11/03/89
EL	Décret ministériel N.765, 14/01/91	Journal Officiel B N.81, p.633, 21/02/91
F	Arrêté du 18/09/87 relatif à la limitation des émissions sonores des pelles hydrauliques à câbles, des boteurs, des chargeuses et de chargeuses-pelleteuses.	Journal Officiel, 05/12/87, p.14179
I	Decreto legislativo N.135, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.41, Supplemento Ordinario N.34, p.48 - 64, 19/02/92
IRL	European Community Construction Plant and Equipment (Permissible Noise Level) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.320, 02/12/88
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/07/92, modifiant RGGD du 28/09/88	Mémorial A N.50, p.1563 - 1566, 21/07/92

NL	<p>Ministerieel Besluit (Besluit geluidsproductie grondverzetmachines) van 23/12/88</p> <p>Ministeriële regulatie 1719114, 25/01/89 (Aanw.keuringsinst.grondverzetmachines)</p> <p>Ministeriële regulatie 1719115, 25/01/89 (Keuringsvoorschr.grondverzetmachines)</p> <p>Ministeriële regulatie 1719116, 25/01/89 (EEG docum.gel.prod.grondverzetmachines)</p>	<p>Nationaal Staatscourant 1988, 634, 29/12/88</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant N.26, 27/01/89</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant N.26, 27/01/89</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant N.26, 27/01/89</p>
P	<p>Decreto-lei N.251/87, 24/06/87</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.292/89, 02/09/89</p> <p>Portaria 879/90, 20/09/90</p>	<p>Diário da República I, N.142, p.2386, 24/06/87</p> <p>Diário da República I, N.202, p.3770, 02/09/89</p> <p>Diário da República I, N.218, p.3897, 20/09/90</p>
UK	<p>Construction Plant and Equipment (Harmonisation of Noise Emission Standards) Regulations 1988</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1988, N.361, 03/03/88</p>

OTHER AREAS

Good laboratory practice (GLP)

Council Directive 88/320/EEC of 9 June 1988 on the inspection and verification of Good Laboratory Practice

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.89

2) References Official Journal L 145, 11.06.88

88.320

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/10/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/11/88, p.16409 - 16412
D	Gesetz zum Schutz vor gefährlichen Stoffen Verwaltungsvorschrift vom 29/10/90 (Chem.VW - GLP)	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.522, 22/03/90 Bundesanzeiger N.204, 31/10/90
DK	Miljøministeriets bekendtgørelse N.370, 01/07/88 (god laboratoriepraksis) Bekendtgørelse N.110, 17/02/89 Bekendtgørelse N.685, 07/11/89	Lovtidende A, 01/07/88 Sundhedsministeriet j.nr.2600-174-88, 17/02/89 Miljøministeriet j.nr.D.89-27001-47, 07/11/89
E		
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.1285/89, 22/01/90	Journal Officiel N.58, Volume B, : p.488, 31/01/90
F	Arrêté, 31/10/85 Décret 88-661, 06/06/88 Décret 90-206 du 07/03/90	Journal Officiel, p.777, 16/01/86 Journal Officiel, 08/06/88 Journal Officiel, p.2891, 09/03/90
I	Decreto legislativo N.120, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, Supplemento Ordinario N.33, p.52 - 62, 18/02/92
IRL	European Community (Good Laboratory Practice) Regulation 1991	Statutory Instrument N.4, 07/01/91
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/12/88 Règlement Grand Ducal, 30/06/89 (Inspection et vérification des bonnes pratiques de laboratoire)	Mémorial A N.51, p.942, 27/07/89
NL	Wet	
P	Portaria N.1070/90, 24/10/90	Diário da República I, N.246, p.4361, 24/10/90
UK	Implementation by Administrative Measures	

OTHER AREAS

Dangerous products resembling foodstuffs

Council Directive 87/357/EEC of 25 June 1987 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning products which, appearing to be other than they are, endanger the health of safety of consumers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

26.06.89

2) References Official Journal L 192, 11.07.87

87.357

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/12/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/02/90, p.3229 - 3230
D	Erstes Gesetz zur Änderung des Lebensmittel- und Bedarfsgegenständgesetzes vom 22/01/91	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.121, 26/01/91
DK	Lov N.307 om ændring af markedsføringsloven, 16/05/90 Bekendtgørelse N.125, om produkter, som p.g.a. deres ydre kan forveksles med levnedsmidler, 06/03/91	Lovtidende A S.997, 16/05/90 Lovtidende A S.567, 06/03/91
E	Real Decreto N.820/90 de 22/06/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.153, p.18164, 27.06/90
EL	Arrêté ministériel N.F.3193, 08/08/89	Journal Officiel B N.609, 21/08/89
F	Décret N.92-985, 09/09/92	Journal Officiel p.12714 - 12715, 15/09/92
I	Decreto legislativo N.73, 25/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.36, Supplemento Ordinario N.26, p.5 - 6, 13/02/92
IRL	European Community (Food Imitations) (Safety) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.265, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/04/91 (produits qui, n'ayant pas l'apparence de ce qu'ils sont, compromettent la santé ou la sécurité des consommateurs)	Mémorial A N.23, p.493, 23/04/91
NL	Warenwetbesluit Imitatieprodukten Koninklijk Besluit van 06/06/89	Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.253, 06/07/89 Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.253 06/07/89
P	Decreto-lei N.150/90, 10/05/90	Diário da República I, N.107, p.2199, 10/05/90
UK	The Food Imitations (Safety) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1291 28/07/89

COSMETIC PRODUCTS

Labelling: colouring agents - 4th amendment

Council Directive 88/667/EEC of 21 December 1988 amending for the fourth time Directive 76/768/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to cosmetic products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.89

2) References Official Journal L 382, 31.12.88

88.667

B	Loi/Wet N.1723 Arrêté Royal du 15/07/91 modifiant AR du 10/05/78/Koninklijk Besluit van 15/07/91 tot wijziging van het KB van 10/05/78	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/07/91, p.15203 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/11/91, p.25866 - 25870
D	Sechzehnte Verordnung zur Änderung der KosmetikVO, 21/12/89 Dritte Verordnung zur Änderung der FertigpackungVO, 28/05/90	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.62, S.2548, 30/12/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.991, 31/05/90
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.141, 15/02/90 Bekendtgørelse N.116, 26/02/91	Lovtidende A 1990, 15/02/90 Lovtidende A 1991, S.484, 26/02/91
E	Real Decreto 349/88, 15/04/88 Real Decreto 475/91, 05/04/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.95, 20/04/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.86, 10/04/91
EL	Décret présidentiel N.40/1991	Journal Officiel A N.23, p.263, 28/02/91
F	Décret 91-193, 19/02/91, modifiant D.77-469 du 28/04/77	Journal Officiel p.2724 - 2725, 23/02/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.300, 10/09/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.221, 1991
IRL	European Community (Cosmetic Products) Regulations 1984 European Community (Cosmetic Products) Regulations 1986 European Community (Cosmetic Products) (Amendment) Regulations 1987 European Community (Cosmetic Products) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.11, 1984 Statutory Instrument N.35, 1986 Statutory Instrument N.240, 1987 Statutory Instrument N.265, 1990
L	Règlement Grand Ducal du 16/10/89	Mémorial A N.79, 18/12/89
NL	Besluit, 25/04/91, houdende wijziging van het Cosmeticabesluit (Warenwet) 1979 (STB N.258)	Staatsblad N.274, 1991

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.128/86, 03/06/86</p> <p>Portaria N.613/87, 16/07/87</p> <p>Portaria N.1199/90, 13/12/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.207/91, 07/06/91</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.237/92, 27/10/92</p> <p>Portaria N.1019/92, 31/10/92</p> <p>Portaria N.1020/92, 31/10/92</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie N.126, p.1313 - 1317, 03/06/86</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.161, p.2802 - 2806, 16/07/87</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.286, p.5092, 13/12/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.130, p.3089 - 3090, 07/06/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.248, 27/10/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.252, p.5040 - 5046, 31/10/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.252, p.5046 - 5047, 31/10/92</p>
UK	<p>The Cosmetic Products (Safety) Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Cosmetic Products (Safety) (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2233</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1990, N.1812</p>

COSMETIC PRODUCTS

Adaptation to technical progress - 5th amendment

Council Directive 89/679/EEC of 21 December 1989 amending for the fifth time Directive 76/768/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to cosmetic products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not required

2) References Official Journal L 398, 30.12.89

89.679

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL	Décret présidentiel N.40/91	Journal Officiel N.23, Volume A, p.263, 28/02/91
F		
I		
IRL	European Community (Cosmetic Products) Regulations 1984 European Community (Cosmetic Products) Regulations 1986 European Community (Cosmetic Products) (Amendment) Regulations 1987 European Community (Cosmetic Products) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.11, 1984 Statutory Instrument N.35, 1986 Statutory Instrument N.240, 1987 Statutory Instrument N.265, 1990
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

OTHER AREAS

Foodstuff prices

Council Directive 88/315/EEC of 7 June 1988 amending Directive 79/581/EEC on consumer protection in the indication of the prices of foodstuffs.

Council Resolution 88/611/EEC of 7 June 1988 regarding the protection of consumers on prices of foodstuffs and non-foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
07.06.90

2) References Official Journal L 142, 09.06.88
Official Journal C 153, 11.06.88

88.315

B	Loi du/Wet van 14/07/71 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/07/72 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/01/76 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 29/01/79 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/02/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/07/71 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 13/10/72 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/02/76 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/04/79 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 03/04/91, p.6750 - 6751
D	Verordnung vom 25/07/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1557, 05/08/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.523 af 09/07/90	Lovtidende 1990, S.1782, 09/07/90
E		
EL	Décret ministériel N.25, 13/07/90 Décret ministériel N.983/91	Journal Officiel N.489, Volume B, 27/07/90 Journal Officiel N.172, Volume B, 21/03/91
F	Arrêté N.82-105/A, 10/11/82	BOCC p.201 - 204, 11/11/82
I	Decreto legislativo N.76, 25/01/92 Decreto legislativo N.78, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.36, Supplemento Ordinario N.26, p.12 - 13, 13/02/92 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.36, Supplemento Ordinario N.26, p.19 - 21, 13/02/92
IRL	Regulations 1991 European Community (Indication of Prices of Foodstuffs and Non-Food Products) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.265, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.329, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/04/86 (indication des prix des produits et services offerts au consommateur final) Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/06/90, modifiant et complétant RGGD du 08/04/86	Mémorial A N.29, p.1150, 1986 Mémorial A N.27, p.372, 18/06/90
NL	Besluit, 09/12/91	Staatsblad N.699, 1991

P	Decreto - lei N.138/90, 26/04/90	Diário da República, N.96, p.2012, 26/04/90
UK	The Price Marking Order 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, N.1382, 03/06/91

OTHER AREAS

Non-food product prices

Council Directive 88/314/EEC of 7 June 1988 on consumer protection in the indication of prices for non-food products.

Council Resolution 88/611/EEC of 7 June 1988 regarding the protection of consumers on prices of foodstuffs and non-foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

07.06.90

2) References Official Journal L 142, 09.06.88

Official Journal C 153, 11.06.88

88.314

B	Loi du/Wet van 14/07/71 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/07/72 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/01/76 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 29/01/79 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/02/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/07/71 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 13/10/72 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/02/76 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/04/79 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 03/04/91, p.6750
D	Verordnung vom 25/07/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I, s.1557, 05/08/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.502 af 29/06/90	Lovtidende A, hæfte 72, s.1700 - 1702, 29/06/90
E		
EL	Disposition agronome N.30, 13/08/90	Journal officiel B, N.569, p.7192 06/09/90
F	Arrêté 82-105/A, 10/11/82	BOCC p.201 - 204, 11/11/82
I	Decreto legislativo N.76, 27/01/92 Decreto legislativo N.78, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.36, Supplemento Ordinario N.26, p.12, 13/02/92 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.36, Supplemento Ordinario N.26, p.19 - 21, 13/02/92
IRL	European Community (Indication of Prices of Foodstuffs and Non-Food Products) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.329, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/04/86 (indication des prix des produits et services offerts au consommateur final) Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/06/90, modifiant et complétant RGGD du 08/04/86	Mémorial A N.29, p.1150, 1986 Mémorial A N.27, p.372, 18/06/90
NL	Besluit, 09/12/91	Staatsblad N.699, 1992

P	Decreto-lei N.138/90, 26/04/90	Diário da República Serie N.96, p.2012, 26/04/90
UK	The Price Marking Order 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, N.1382, 03/06/91

WASTE

Waste disposal

Council Directive 75/442/EEC of 15 July 1975 on waste.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

24 months from the date of notification

2) References Official Journal L 194, 25.07.75

75.442

B	<p>Loi du/Wet van 22/07/74</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/02/76</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/01/78</p> <p>AEF, 30/07/82</p> <p>3 AEF, 12/08/82</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 29/07/82</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 23/09/82</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 01/10/82</p> <p>AEF, 15/12/82</p> <p>AERW, 10/03/83</p> <p>AERW, 17/05/83</p> <p>Loi du/Wet van 09/07/84</p> <p>Decret du/Raadsbesluit van 28/06/85</p> <p>AERW, 06/03/86</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/05/86</p> <p>AERW, 22/11/90</p> <p>AERB, 29/11/90</p> <p>Décret du/Raadsbesluit van 12/12/90</p> <p>AERW, 07/02/91</p> <p>Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 13/03/91</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 28/06/91</p> <p>Décret du/Raadsbesluit van 25/07/91</p> <p>AERB, 05/09/91</p>	<p>Moniteur Belge de/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/03/75, p.2365</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/02/76, p.1650</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/01/78, p.396</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 25/01/83, p.1220</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/09/82, p.10468 - 10472</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/09/82, p.10478 - 10481</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/11/82, p.13018</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/01/83, p.1098</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 25/01/83, p.1222</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/07/83, p.8677</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/06/83, p.7718</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/10/84, p.13507</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 17/09/85, p.13309</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/06/86, p.8284</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/06/86, p.8282</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/06/91</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/01/91</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/12/90</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/06/91</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/08/91</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/09/91</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/11/91, p.25916</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/09/91, p.20722</p>
D	<p>Gesetz, 07/06/72 (ABFG)</p> <p>Verordnung, 29/07/74</p> <p>Gesetz, 21/06/76 (5. Änderung ABFG)</p> <p>Verordnung, 24/05/77 (Bestimmung von Abfällen)</p> <p>Verordnung, 02/06/78</p> <p>Gesetz, 27/08/86 (ABFG)</p> <p>Dritte Gesetz zur Änderung des Bundesimmissionschutzgesetzes, 11/05/90</p>	<p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.49, S.873, 10/06/72</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.81, S.1581 - 1584, 31/07/74</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.72, S.1601, 26/06/76</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.31, S.773, 28/05/77</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.28, S.668, 10/06/78</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.44, S.1410, 30/08/86</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.870, 14/05/90</p>

DK	<p>Lov N.178, 24/05/72 (olie- og kemikalieaffald)</p> <p>Lov N.372, 13/06/73 (miljøbeskyttelse)</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.170, 29/03/74</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.176, 29/03/74</p> <p>Lov N.288, 26/06/75</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.121, 17/03/76</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.558, 19/11/76</p> <p>ændr. af BKG. om miljøbeskyttelse</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.136, 05/04/77</p> <p>Lov N.297, 08/06/78</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.290, 28/06/78 (ændring af L. N.372, Kap.5)</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.183, 16/05/80</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.664, 16/12/82</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.568, 06/12/83</p> <p>Cirkulære, 08/12/83</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.574, 14/11/84</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.663, 20/12/84</p> <p>Cirkulære, 25/03/85</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.843, 11/12/86</p>	<p>Lovtidende A, 24/05/72</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 13/06/73</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 29/03/74</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 29/03/74</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 26/06/75</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 17/03/76</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 19/11/76</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 05/04/77</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 08/06/78</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 28/06/78</p>
E	<p>Ley 42/75, 19/11/75 (desechos urbanos)</p> <p>Real Decreto 1163/86, 13/06/86 (mod. Ley 42/75)</p>	<p>Boletín Oficial del Estado N.280, p.24360, 21/11/75</p> <p>Boletín Oficial del Estado N.149, p.22863, 23/06/86</p>
EL	<p>Décret ministériel N.49541/1424 (application directive), 1986</p>	<p>Journal Officiel N.444, Volume B, p.1, 09/07/86</p>
F	<p>Décret N.75-633, 15/07/75 (élimination déchets et récup. matér.)</p> <p>Décret N.76-472, 25/05/76</p> <p>Décret N.76-473, 25/05/76</p> <p>Décret N.77-151, 07/02/77 (application disposit. L.N.75-633)</p> <p>Circulaire 18/05/77 (serv. élim. déchets ménagers)</p> <p>Décret N.77-974, 19/08/77 (inf. déchets générat. de nuisances)</p>	<p>Journal Officiel, 16/07/75</p> <p>Journal Officiel p.3266, 02/06/76</p> <p>Journal Officiel p.3267, 02/06/76</p> <p>Journal Officiel p.1008, 20/02/77</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 09/07/77</p> <p>Journal Officiel p.4384, 28/08/77</p>
I	<p>Decreto presidenziale N.915 (appl. direttiva), 10/09/82</p> <p>Delibera 27/07/84 (applicazione DPR N.915, 10/09/82)</p> <p>Decreto legislativo N.361, 31/08/87 (smaltimento rifiuti)</p> <p>Decreto ministeriale 13/09/88 (riduz. fosfore)</p> <p>Legge N.475, 09/11/88 (disposiz. urgenti smalt. rifiuti industr.)</p> <p>Decreto ministeriale 06/12/88</p>	<p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.343, p.9071, 15/12/82 (errata GU N.353, p.9399, 24/12/82)</p> <p>Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.253, p.3, 13/09/84</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.203 (Testo GU N.268, 16/11/87) 01/09/87</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.264, p.3, 10/11/88</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.306, p.60, 31/12/88</p>
IRL	<p>Circular env. 7/75, 07/04/75</p> <p>Circular env. 6/77, 05/04/77</p> <p>European Communities (Waste) Regulation 1979</p> <p>European Communities (Waste) N.2, Regulation 1979</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.390, 07/12/79</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.388, 07/12/79</p>
L	<p>Loi, 21/06/76 (lutte contre poll. atmosphère)</p> <p>Loi, 16/04/79 (établ. dangereux, insalubres du incommodes)</p> <p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 16/04/79</p> <p>Loi, 26/06/80 (élimin. déchets)</p> <p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 18/06/82</p>	<p>Mémorial A p.605</p> <p>Mémorial A N.34, p.678, 27/04/79</p> <p>Mémorial A N.34, p.682, 27/04/79</p> <p>Mémorial A N.47, p.974, 16/07/80</p> <p>Mémorial A N.55, p.1266, 09/07/82</p>

NL	<p>Besluit, 24/12/52 (Tijdstip inwerkingtreding hinderwet)</p> <p>Besluit, 05/11/70 (Tijdstip wet verontreding oppervlaktewateren)</p> <p>Besluit, 11/09/72</p> <p>Besluit, 28/11/74</p> <p>Besluit, 26/01/79</p> <p>Besluit, 16/05/79</p> <p>Besluit, 16/07/79</p> <p>Besluit, 14/08/79, N.89957</p> <p>Besluit, 25/09/79, N.91394</p> <p>Besluit, 23/10/79 (wijziging Bes. 25/09/79) N.95625</p> <p>Besluit, 07/01/80</p> <p>Besluit, 02/02/81</p> <p>Besluit, 09/03/81</p> <p>Besluit, 22/04/85</p> <p>Besluit, 02/12/85</p> <p>Besluit, 09/04/87</p>	<p>Staatscourant N.672, 16/01/53</p> <p>Staatscourant N.537, 24/11/70</p> <p>Staatscourant N.473, 15/09/72</p> <p>Staatscourant N.709, 29/11/74</p> <p>Staatscourant N.68, 08/03/79</p> <p>Staatscourant N.297, 19/16/79</p> <p>Staatscourant N.429, 02/08/79</p> <p>Staatscourant N.182, 19/09/79</p> <p>Staatscourant N.189, 28/09/79</p> <p>Staatscourant N.211, 28/10/79</p> <p>Staatscourant N.24, 12/02/80</p> <p>Staatscourant N.33, 19/02/81</p> <p>Staatscourant N.138, 07/04/81</p> <p>Staatscourant N.221, 25/04/85</p> <p>Staatscourant N.652, 20/12/85</p> <p>Staatscourant N.173, 28/04/87</p>
P	<p>Decreto-lei N.488/85, 25/11/85</p> <p>Portaria N.374/87, 04/05/87</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie, N.271, p.3909, 25/11/85</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.101, p.1844, 04/05/87</p>
UK	<p>Control of Pollution Act 1974 31/07/74</p> <p>Control of Pollution (Amendment) Regulations 1977</p> <p>Control of Pollution Act 1974 (Com.N.10) Order 1977</p> <p>Control of Pollution (Scotland) Regulations 1977</p> <p>Control of Pollution Act 1974 (Com.N.12) Order 1978</p> <p>Circular N.64/1977, 23/12/77</p> <p>Circular N.44/78, 28/07/78</p> <p>Pollution Control & local Govern. (N.1) Order 1978</p> <p>Pollution Control & local Govern. (N.1) Order 1978 (Com.N.2)</p> <p>Control of Pollution (Special Waste) Regulations 1980</p> <p>Pollution Control (Special Waste) Regulations (N.1) 1981</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1183, 14/07/77</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1587, s.112, 21/09/77</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2006, s.153, 02/12/77</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.816 (C.21), S.70, 31/05/78</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.1049, 19, 25/07/78</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.97, (C.3), N.1049, 19, 25/07/78</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1709, 1980, 30/10/80</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.252, 24/07/81</p>

WASTE

Waste disposal

Council Directive 91/156/EEC of 18 March 1991 amending Directive 75/442/EEC on waste.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.04.93

2) References Official Journal L 78, 26.03.91

91.156

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

WASTE

Disposal of toxic and dangerous wastes

Council Directive 78/319/EEC of 20 March 1978 on toxic and dangerous wastes.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 24 months from the date of notification
- Exemption up to 31 December 1995 in implementation of Council Directive 90/656/EEC (Official Journal L 353, 17.12.1990) for the older facilities in the former GDR, which do not comply with Directive 78/319/EEC

2) References Official Journal L 84, 31.03.78

78.319

B	Loi du/Wet van 10/08/60	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 07/10/60
	Loi du/Wet van 22/07/74	Moniteur Belge de/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/03/75, p.2365
	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/02/76	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/02/76, p.1650
	Arrêté Ministériel du 05/09/78 modifiant AM du 11/09/67/Ministerieel Besluit dan 05/09/78 tot wijziging van MB van 11/09/67	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/10/78, p.12480
	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/11/83	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 25/01/84, p.1044
	3 Arrêtés Ministériels du/3 Ministerielen Besluiten van 10/01/84	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 25/01/84, p.1048 - 1055
	Loi du/Wet van 09/07/84	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/10/84, p.13507
	D.ERW, 05/07/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/12/85
	AERW, 06/03/86	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/06/86, p.8284
	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/05/86	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/06/86, p.8282
	AERW, 13/06/86	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 03/03/87, p.3101
	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/03/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/03/89, p.5242
	Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel van 10/04/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/06/89, p.10002
	Protocole entre ERB et ERW, 08/12/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/02/90, p.3155
	D.ERF, 20/12/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/12/89, p.21594
	AERW, 05/11/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/02/91, p.2072
AERB, 29/11/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/01/91	
AERW, 07/02/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/06/91	
Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel van 13/03/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/08/91	
AERB, 19/09/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 13/11/91, p.25417	

D	<p>Gesetz, 23/12/68</p> <p>Gesetz, 07/06/72 (ABFG)</p> <p>Gesetz, 02/03/74 (Einführungsg. zum Strafgesetzbuch)</p> <p>Gesetz, 18/03/75</p> <p>Gesetz, 04/05/76 (Änderung Altoelgesetz)</p> <p>Gesetz, 14/12/76</p> <p>Verordnung, 02/06/78</p> <p>Gesetz, 20/10/79</p> <p>Bekanntmachung und Gesetz, 11/12/79 (Maßnahmen Altoelbeseitigung)</p> <p>Bekanntmachung, 28/05/82</p> <p>Gesetz, 18/02/86</p> <p>Gesetz, 27/08/86 (ABFG)</p> <p>Bekanntmachung, 26/02/87</p> <p>Verordnung, 27/10/87</p>	<p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.97, S.1419, 28/12/68</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.49, S.873, 10/06/72</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.469, 1974</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1147, 1975</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.50, S.1147, 07/05/76</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.3341, 1976</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.28, S.668, 10/06/78</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1755, 1979</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2113, 1979</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.19, S.653, 08/06/82</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.265, 1986</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.44, S.1410, 30/08/86</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger N.39A, 26/02/87</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.49, S.2335, 31/10/87</p>
DK	<p>Lov N.178, 24/05/72 (olie- og kemikalieaffald)</p> <p>Lov N.372, 13/06/73 (miljøbeskyttelse)</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.176, 29/03/74</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.121, 17/03/76</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.323, 03/07/80</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.804, 15/12/89 (olie- og kemikalieaffald)</p>	<p>Lovtidende A, 24/05/72</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 13/06/73</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 29/03/74</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 17/03/76</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 03/07/80</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 15/12/89</p>
E	<p>Ley N.20/1986, 14/05/86</p> <p>Real Decreto N.833/1988, 20/07/88 (ejecución L 20/1986)</p>	<p>Boletín Oficial del Estado N.120, p.17864, 20/05/86</p> <p>Boletín Oficial del Estado N.182, p.23534, 30/07/88</p>
EL	<p>Décret ministériel N.72750/3053, 22/10/85</p> <p>Décret ministériel N.72751/3054, 22/10/85</p>	<p>Journal Officiel N.665, Volume B, 01/11/85</p> <p>Journal Officiel N.665, Volume B, 01/11/85</p>
F	<p>Loi, 19/12/61 (établ. dangereux, insalubres ou incommodes)</p> <p>Loi N.61-842, 02/08/61</p> <p>Décret N.64-303, 01/04/64</p> <p>Loi N.64-1245, 16/12/64</p> <p>Loi N.75-633, 15/07/75 (élimination déchet et récup. matériel)</p> <p>Loi N.76-629, 10/07/76</p> <p>Loi N.76-663, 19/05/76</p> <p>Loi N.76-1285, 31/12/76 (modific. L N.76-663)</p> <p>Décret N.77-974, 19/08/77 (inf. déchets générat. de nuisances)</p> <p>Décret N.77-1133, 21/09/77 (appl. L N.76-663)</p> <p>Loi N.77-1468, 30/12/77 (modific. L N.76-663)</p> <p>Loi N.80-513, 07/07/80 (modific. L N.61-842)</p> <p>Décret 80-513, 15/10/80 (modific. D N.77-1133)</p> <p>Arrêté ministériel, 05/07/83</p> <p>Arrêté ministériel, 04/01/85</p>	<p>Journal Officiel, 21/12/61</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 03/08/61</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 08/04/64</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 18/12/64</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 16/07/75</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 13/07/76</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 20/07/76</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 01/01/77</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 28/08/77, p.4384</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 08/10/77</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 31/12/77</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 09/07/80</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 17/10/80</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 16/02/85, p.2036</p>

I	Decreto presidenziale N.915, 10/09/82 (applicaz. direttiva) Decreto legislativo N.361, 31/08/87 (smaltimento rifiuti) Decreto ministeriale, 13/08/88 Legge N.475, 09/11/88 (disposiz. urgenti smalt. rifiuti industr.)	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.343, p.9071, 15/12/82 (errata GU N.353, p.9399, 24/12/82) Gazzetta Ufficiale N.203, 01/09/87 (Testo GU N.268, 16/11/87) Gazzetta Ufficiale N.264, p.3, 10/11/88
IRL	European Community (Toxic and Dangerous Waste) Regulations 1982	Statutory Instrument N.33, 03/03/82
L	Loi, 26/06/80 (Élimin. déchets) Règlement Grand Ducal, 18/06/82	Mémorial A N.47, p.974, 16/07/80 Mémorial A N.55, p.1266, 09/07/82
NL	Wet, 11/02/76 (Wet Chemische Afalstoffen) Besluit, 26/05/77 (Stoffen- en processenb. Wet Chemische Afval- stoffen) Besluit, 06/01/79 Besluit N.78227, 22/02/79 Besluit N.78764, 22/02/79 Besluit, 03/03/79 Besluit, 20/03/79 Besluit, 12/05/79 (PCB Besluit) Besluit, 18/05/79 (PCB Besluit) Besluit N.82695/DGMH/A, 21/06/79 Besluit, 02/02/81 Besluit, 09/03/81 Besluit, 17/03/88 Besluit aanwijziging Chemische Afalstoffen, 21/05/91	Staatsblad N.214, 20/04/76 Staatsblad N.435, 20/07/77 Staatscourant N.10, 30/01/79 Staatscourant N.42, bl.4, 28/02/79 Staatscourant N.42, bl.4, 28/02/79 Staatscourant N.90, 15/03/79 Staatscourant N.124, 29/03/79 Staatsblad N.281, 29/05/79 Staatsblad N.297, 29/05/79 Staatscourant N.127, bl.8, 04/07/79 Staatsblad N.33, 19/02/81 Staatsblad N.138, 07/04/81 Staatsblad N.145, 21/04/88 Staatsblad N.247, Blz.1, 1991
P	Decreto-lei N.488/85, 25/11/85 Decreto-lei N.280-A/87, 17/07/87	Diário da República I Serie, N.271, p.3909, 25/11/85 Diário da República I Serie, N.162, 17/07/87
UK	Joint C 55/76, 76/76, 21/05/76 (Control of Pollution Act, Waste A disposal) Control of Pollution (Licensing of Waste disp.) Regulations 1976 Control of Pollution (Licensing of Waste disp.) (Amendment) Regula- tions 1977 Control of Pollution (Special Waste) Regulations 1980 Control of Pollution Act 1974 (Commenc.N.14) Order 1981 Joint Circular 4/81-8/81, 20/02/81 Circular N.5/1981, 25/02/81	Statutory Instrument N.732, 12/05/76 Statutory Instrument N.1185, 14/07/77 Statutory Instrument N.1709, 30/10/80 Statutory Instrument N.196 (C.4), 17/02/81

WASTE

Disposal of hazardous waste

Council Directive 91/689/EEC of 12 December 1991 on hazardous waste

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
12.12.93

2) References Official Journal L 377, 31.12.91

91.689

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

WASTE

Disposal of PCBs and PCTs

Council Directive 76/403/EEC of 6 April 1976 on the disposal of polychlorobiphenyls and polychloroterphenyls.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Twenty four months from notification date

2) References Official Journal L 108, 26.04.76

76.403

B	Loi du/Wet van 22/07/74 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/02/76 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/01/78 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/01/78 Loi du/Wet van 09/07/84 AERW, 06/03/86 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/05/86 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/05/86 AERB, 19/09/91	Moniteur Belge de/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/03/75, p.2365 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/02/76, p.1650 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/03/78, p.2629 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/01/78, p.396 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/10/84, p.13507 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/06/86, p.8284 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/06/86, p.8282 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/07/86, p.10732 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 13/11/91, p.25414
D	Gesetz, 02/03/74 (Einführungsg. zum Strafgesetzbuch) Gesetz, 15/03/74 (Bundesimmissionschutzgesetz) Verordnung, 29/07/74 Gesetz, 15/08/74 Gesetz, 21/06/76 (5. Änderung ABFG) Bekanntmachung und Gesetz, 05/01/71 (ABFG) Verordnung, 24/05/77 (Bestimmung von Abfällen) Verordnung, 26/10/77 Verordnung, 1980 Gesetz, 27/08/86 (ABFG) Verordnung, 27/10/87 PCB-PCT-VC Verbotverordnung, 18/07/89	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.469, 1974 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.721, 1974 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.81, S.1581 - 1584, 1974 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1938, 17/08/74 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.72, S.1601, 26/06/76 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.2, S.41 - 42, 11/01/77 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.31, S.773, 28/05/77 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.69, S.1913, 29/10/77 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.42, S.1071, 02/08/80 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.44, S.1410, 30/08/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.49, S.2335, 31/10/87 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.38, S.1482, 28/07/89
DK	Lov N.178, 24/05/72 (olie- og kemikalieaffald) Lov N.372, 13/06/73 (miljøbeskyttelse) Bekendtgørelse N.176, 29/03/74 Bekendtgørelse N.121, 17/03/76 Bekendtgørelse N.348, 16/06/77 Bekendtgørelse N.350, 16/06/77 Bekendtgørelse N.323, 03/07/80 Lov N.329, 04/06/86 Bekendtgørelse N.718, 09/10/86	Lovtidende A, 24/05/72 Lovtidende A, 13/06/73 Lovtidende A, 29/03/74 Lovtidende A, 17/03/76 Lovtidende A, 16/06/77 Lovtidende A, 16/06/77 Lovtidende A, 03/07/80 Lovtidende A, 04/06/86 Miljøministeriet j.nr.D.86-27001-14, S.2774, 09/10/86
E	Orden 14/04/89 (gestión de los PCB - PCT)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.102, p.12811, 29/04/89

EL	Décret ministériel N.72751/3054, 22/10/85	Journal Officiel N.665, Volume B, 01/11/85
F	Arrêté ministériel 08/07/75 Arrêté ministériel 17/02/76	Journal Officiel, p.7600, 26/07/75 Journal Officiel, 04/03/76
I	Decreto presidenziale N.915, 10/09/82 (applicazione direttiva) Decreto legislativo N.361, 31/08/87 (smaltimento rifiuti)	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.343, p.9071, 15/12/82 (errata GU N.353, p.9399, 24/12/82) Gazzetta Ufficiale N.203, 01/09/87 (Testo GU N.268, 16/11/87)
IRL	European Communities (Waste) N.2, Regulation 1979 European Communities (Waste) N.2, Regulation 1984	Statutory Instrument N.388, 07/12/79 Statutory Instrument N.108, 30/04/84
L	Loi, 26/06/80 (élimination déch.) Règlement Grand Ducal, 26/06/80 (élimination déchets des PCB, PCT)	Mémorial A N.47, p.974, 16/07/80 Mémorial A N.47, p.982, 16/07/80
NL	Wet, 11/02/76 (Wet van chemische afvalstoffen) Besluit, 12/05/79 (PCB. -besluit)	Staatsblad N.214, 20/04/76 Staatsblad N.281, 29/05/79
P	Decreto-lei N.221/88, 28/06/88 (PCB - PCT)	Diário da República I Serie, N.147, p.2626, 28/06/88
UK	The Aerosol Dispenser (ECC Requirements) Regulations 1977 Control of Pollution (Special Waste) Regulations 1980 Control of Pollution Act 1974 (Com.N.14) Order 1981 Joint Circular 4/81-8/81, 20/02/81 Pollution Control (Special Waste) Regulations 1981 (N.1)	Statutory Instrument 1977, N.1140, 08/07/77 Statutory Instrument 1980, N.1709, 30/10/80 Statutory Instrument 1981, N.196, (C.4), 17/02/81 Statutory Instrument 1981 (N.1), N.252, 24/07/81

WASTE

Disposal of spent batteries and accumulators

Council Directive 91/157/EEC of 18 March 1991 on batteries and accumulators containing certain dangerous substances.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

18.09.92

2) References Official Journal L 78, 26.03.91

91.157

B		
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.10, 03/01/92 Bekendtgørelse N.15, 03/01/92 Cirkulære N.2, 03/01/92 Bekendtgørelse N.1200, 23/12/92	Lovtidende A, 03/01/92 Lovtidende A, 03/01/92 Lovtidende A, 03/01/92 Lovtidende A, 23/12/92
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Besluit, 15/09/92	Staatsblad N.496, Blz.1, 18/09/92
P		
UK		

WASTE

Titanium dioxide: disposal

Council Directive 78/176/EEC of 20 February 1978 on titanium dioxide industrial waste.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

12 months from the date of notification

2) References Official Journal L 54, 25.02.78

78.176

B	AERW, 06/03/86 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/05/86 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 04/08/86 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 23/01/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/06/86, p.8284 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/06/86, p.8282 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/09/86, p.12770 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/01/87, p.1378
D	Verwaltungsvorschriften (Technische Anl. zur Schutz gegen Lärm), 16/07/68 Gesetz (Bundesimmissionsschutzgesetz), 15/03/74 Verwaltungsvorschriften (Technische Anleitung Reinhaltung Luft), 28/08/74 Verordnung, 14/02/75 Bekanntmachung und Gesetz, 16/10/76 Änderung BKM und G, 14/12/76 Bekanntmachung und Gesetz, 05/01/77 Gesetz, 11/02/77 Verordnung, 18/02/77 Verordnung, 07/12/77 Verwaltungsvorschriften, 22/12/77	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.721, 1974 GMblatt S.426, 1974 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.18, S.499, 19/02/75 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.3017, 1976 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.3341, 1976 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.2, S.41 - 42, 11/01/77 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil II, N.8, S.165, 16/02/77 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.10, S.274, 23/02/77 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.82, S.2478, 14/12/77 GMblatt N.4, S.47, 1978
DK	Lov N.178, 24/05/72 (olie- og kemikalieaffald) Lov N.290, 07/06/72 Lov N.372, 13/06/73 (miljøbeskyttelse) Bekendtgørelse N.174, 29/03/74 Bekendtgørelse N.176, 29/03/74 Lov N.312, 26/06/75 Bekendtgørelse N.121, 17/03/76 Bekendtgørelse N.290, 28/06/78 (ændring af L N.372, Kap.5)	Lovtidende A, 24/05/72 Lovtidende A, 07/06/72 Lovtidende A, 13/06/73 Lovtidende A, 29/03/74 Lovtidende A, 29/03/74 Lovtidende A, 26/06/75 Lovtidende A, 17/03/76 Lovtidende A, 28/06/78
E	Orden, 28/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.191, p.25855, 11/08/89
EL		
F	Loi N.76-663, 19/07/76 (éliminat. déchets et récup. matér.) Décrets N.77-1133 et 77-1134, application L. N.76-663, 21/09/77	Journal Officiel, 20/07/76 Journal Officiel, 08/10/77

I	<p>Legge N.319, 10/05/76</p> <p>Deliberazione (exec. art.2, legge N.319), 04/02/77</p> <p>Deliberazione (exec. art.11, legge N.319), 26/07/78</p> <p>Decreto presidenziale N.915, 10/09/82 (applicazione direttiva)</p> <p>Decreto ministeriale, 09/08/86 (TIO2)</p> <p>Decreto ministeriale, 14/11/86 (TIO2)</p> <p>Decreto legislativo N.361, 31/08/87 (smaltimento rifiuti)</p> <p>DRD.Rep. N.203, 24/05/88</p> <p>Decreto ministeriale N.283, 05/07/88</p> <p>DPCM N.377, 10/08/88</p> <p>Legge N.475, 09/11/88 (disposiz. urgenti smalt. rifiuti industr.)</p> <p>DPCM, 27/12/88</p> <p>Decreto legislativo, 27/01/92</p>	<p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.141, p.4125, 29/05/76</p> <p>Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.48, p.22, 21/02/77</p> <p>Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.221, p.5634, 09/08/78</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.343, p.9071, 15/12/82 (errata GU N.353, p.9399, 24/12/82)</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.203, 01/09/87 (Testo GU N.268, 16/11/87)</p> <p>Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.140, 16/06/88</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.172, 23/07/88</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.204, p.6, 31/08/88</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.264, p.3, 10/11/88</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.4, p.17, 05/01/89</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, p.13, 15/02/92</p>
IRL		
L	<p>Loi, 26/06/80 (élimin. déchets)</p> <p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 26/06/80 (Élimin. déchets industr. TIO2)</p> <p>Rectificatif Règlement Grand Ducal 26/06/80</p>	<p>Mémorial A N.47, p.974, 16/07/80</p> <p>Mémorial A N.47, p.980, 16/07/80</p> <p>Mémorial A N.51, p.1078, 30/07/80</p>
NL	<p>Wet, 13/11/69 (10 wijzigingen)</p> <p>Koninklijk Besluit, 05/11/70 (18 wijzigingen)</p> <p>Wet, 05/06/75 (wijzigingen)</p> <p>Koninklijk Besluit, 09/07/75 (wijzigingen)</p> <p>Ministerieel Besluit, 22/08/83</p> <p>Koninklijk Besluit, 04/11/83</p>	<p>Staatscourant N.536, 1969</p> <p>Staatscourant N.352, 1975</p> <p>Staatscourant N.419, 1975</p> <p>Staatscourant N.168, 1983</p> <p>Staatsblad N.577, 1983</p>
P		
UK	<p>Control of Pollution Act 1974, 31/07/74</p> <p>State Order N.1587, 21/09/77</p> <p>Regulations N.2006, 02/12/77</p> <p>State Order N.2164, 20/12/77</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1587, 20/12/74</p> <p>SOFF 09/77</p> <p>SOFF 12/77</p> <p>SOFF 01/78</p>

WASTE

Titanium dioxide: surveillance and monitoring

Council Directive 82/883/EEC of 3 December 1982 on procedures for the surveillance and monitoring of environments concerned by waste from the titanium dioxide industry.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Two years from the date of notification

2) References Official Journal L 378, 31.12.82

82.883

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 04/08/86 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 23/01/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/09/86, p.12770 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/01/87, p.1378
D	Gesetz, 30/06/77 Erlaß, 18/10/84 Erlaß, 28/12/84 Bekanntmachung, 05/03/85 Ausfusr., 25/05/88	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.48, S.1314, 26/07/77 Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für das Land Nieder Sachsen, 1984 Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für das Land Nordrhein-Westfalen, 1984 GMblatt N.12, S.270, 18/04/85 Amtsblatt für Berlin N.29, S.894, 16/06/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.68, 24/01/89	Lovtidende A, 24/01/89
E	Orden, 28/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.191, p.25855, 11/08/89
EL		
F	2 Arrêtés de la Préfecture du Haut-Rhin (effluents liquides - expl. terril déchets usine), 23/06/78 Arrêté de la Préfecture de la Seine Maritime (usine de T102), 19/02/80 Arrêté de la Préfecture du Haut-Rhin, modifiant AP du 23/06/78, (effluents liquides), 01/02/83 Arrêté de la Préfecture du Haut-Rhin, 31/03/83 Arrêté de la Préfecture du Haut-Rhin, 04/06/85 Arrêté de la Préfecture du Pas-de-Calais, 04/06/85 Arrêté de la Préfecture de la Seine Maritime (comp. AP du 19/02/80), 27/10/86 Arrêté de la Préfecture du Haut-Rhin, 19/11/86	

I	Decreto presidenziale N.915, (applicazione direttiva), 10/09/82 Decreto ministeriale, 09/08/86 (TIO2) Decreto ministeriale, 14/11/86 (TIO2) Decreto legislativo N.361, 31/08/87 (smaltimento rifiuti) DRD.Rep. N.203, 24/05/88 Decreto ministeriale N.283, 05/07/88 DPCM N.377, 10/08/88 Legge N.475, 09/11/88 (disposiz. urgenti smalt. rifiuti industr.) DPCM, 27/12/88 Decreto legislativo, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.343, p.9071, 15/12/82 (errata GU N.353, p.9399, 24/12/82) Gazzetta Ufficiale N.203, 01/09/87 (Testo GU N.268, 16/11/87) Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.140, 16/06/88 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.172, 23/07/88 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.204, p.6, 31/08/88 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.264, p.3, 10/11/88 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.4, p.17, 05/01/89 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, p.12, 15/02/92
IRL		
L	Loi, 26/06/80 (élimin. déchets) Règlement Grand Ducal, 26/06/80 (élimin. déchets industr. TIO2) Rectificatif Règlement Grand Ducal 26/06/80 Rectificatif Règlement Grand Ducal 27/11/84	Mémorial A N.47, p.974, 16/07/80 Mémorial A N.47, p.980, 16/07/80 Mémorial A N.51, p.1078, 30/07/80 Mémorial A N.110, p.2086, 24/12/84
NL	Vergunning ex Wvo	
P		
UK	Circular N.4/86 - Depart. Envir. HMSO DD 738149 (C.40), 2/86, 25/02/86	

WASTE

Titanium dioxide - programmes for the reduction of pollution

Council Directive 92/112/EEC of 15 December 1992 on procedures for harmonizing the programmes for the reduction and eventual elimination of pollution caused by waste from the titanium dioxide industry.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
15.06.93

2) References Official Journal L 409, 31.12.92

92.112

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

WASTE

Disposal of waste oil

Council Directive 75/439/EEC of 16 June 1975 on the disposal of waste oil.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- Twenty four months dating from the notification of the Directive
- Four years from the date of notification of operating authorizations granted to companies on that date

2) References Official Journal L 194, 25.07.75
75.439

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/10/75 AERW, 06/03/86 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/05/86 AEF, 23/05/89 AERW, 08/11/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/09/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/11/75, p.13936 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/06/86, p.8284 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/06/86, p.8282 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/06/89, p.11210 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 07/02/91, p.2580 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/11/91, p.25670
D	Gesetz, 23/12/68 5. Änderung rich. rl. gewährung zuschvessen Altoelgesetz, 18/12/75 Bekanntmachung, 30/01/76 Gesetz, 04/05/76 (änderung Altoelgesetz) Bekanntmachung, 09/06/76 Bekanntmachung und Gesetz 05/01/77 Bekanntmachung und Gesetz 11/12/79 Verordnung, 05/04/82 Bekanntmachung und Gesetz 28/05/82 Bekanntmachung, 07/03/84 (Festsetzung Pflichtgebiete Altoelgesetz) Gesetz, 27/08/86 (ABFG) Verordnung, 27/10/87	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.97, S.1419, 28/12/68 Bundesanzeiger N.52, 16/03/76 Bundesanzeiger N.52, 16/03/76 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.50, S.1147, 07/05/76 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.2, S.41, 11/01/77 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2113, 1979 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.14, 08/04/82 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.19, S.653, 08/06/82 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.44, S.1410, 30/08/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.49, S.2335, 31/10/87
DK	Lov N.178, 24/05/72 (olie- og kemikalieaffald) Bekendtgørelse N.455, 17/12/72 Lov N.372, 13/06/73 (miljøbeskyttelse) Bekendtgørelse N.154, 20/03/74 (ændr. af Bkg. om bortskaffelse af olieaffald) Bekendtgørelse N.176, 29/03/74 Bekendtgørelse N.121, 17/03/76 Bekendtgørelse N.410, 27/07/77 Bekendtgørelse N.804, 15/12/89	Lovtidende A, 24/05/72 Lovtidende A, 17/10/72 Lovtidende A, 13/06/73 Lovtidende A, 20/03/74 Lovtidende A, 29/03/74 Lovtidende A, 17/03/76 Lovtidende A, 27/07/77 Lovtidende A, 15/12/89
E	Orden, 28/02/89 (gestión de aceites usados)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.57, p.6514, 08/03/89
EL	Décret ministériel N.71560/3053, 23/10/85	Journal Officiel N.665, Volume B, 01/11/85

F	Décret N.77-254, 08/03/77 (règl. déversem. huiles eaux et mer) Décret N.79-514, 30/06/79 (création taxe récup. et élim. déchets) Décret N.79-981, 21/11/79	Journal Officiel, 19/03/77 Journal Officiel p.1591, 01/07/79 Journal Officiel p.2900, 23/11/79
I	Decreto presidenziale N.691, 23/08/82 (applicazione direttiva) Legge N.475, 09/11/88 (disposiz. urgenti elimin. rifiuti industr.) Decreto legislativo N.95, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.270, p.7081, 30/09/82 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.264, p.3, 10/11/88 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, p.5, 15/02/92
IRL	European Community (Waste Oil) Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument N.107 of 1984, 30/04/84
L	Loi, 26/06/80 (élimination des déchets) Règlement Grand Ducal, 26/06/80 (élimination huiles usagées)	Mémorial A N.47, p.974, 16/07/80 Mémorial A N.47, p.978, 16/07/80
NL	Wet, 11/02/76 (Wet Chemische Afvalstoffen) Besluit, 26/05/77 (Stoffen- en processenb. Wet Chemische Afvalstoffen) Besluit, 06/01/79 Besluit, 22/02/79, N.78764 Besluit, 22/02/79, N.78227 Besluit, 03/03/79 Besluit, 20/03/79 Besluit, 12/05/79 (P.C.B.-Besluit) Besluit, 18/05/79 Besluit, 21/06/79, N.82695/DGMH/A Besluit, 16/04/87 Besluit, 17/03/88	Staatsblad N.214, 20/04/76 Staatsblad N.435, 20/07/77 Staatsblad N.10, 31/01/79 Staatscourant N.42, blz.4, 28/02/79 Staatscourant N.42, blz.4, 28/02/79 Staatsblad N.90, 15/03/79 Staatsblad N.124, 29/03/79 Staatsblad N.281, 29/05/79 Staatsblad N.279, 29/05/79 Staatscourant N.127, bl.8, 04/07/79 Staatsblad N.145, 21/04/88
P	Decreto-lei N.216/85, 28/06/85 (óleos usados) Portaria N.240, 25/03/92	Diário da República I Serie, N.146, p.1747, 28/06/85 Diário da República I Serie B, 25/03/92
UK	Control of Pollution Act 1974 (Com.N.12) Order 1978 Control of Pollution (Special Waste) Regulations 1980 Control of Pollution Act 1974 (Com.N.14) Order 1981 Joint Circular 4/81-8/81, 20/02/81 Pollution Control (Special Waste) Regulations (N.1) 1981	Statutory Instrument N.816 (C.21), (S.70), 31/05/78 Statutory Instrument N.1709, 30/10/80 Statutory Instrument N.196 (C.4), 17/02/81 Statutory Instrument N.252, 24/07/81

WASTE

Disposal of waste oil

Council Directive 87/101/EEC of 22 December 1986 amending Directive 75/439/EEC on the disposal of waste oil.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.90

- Seven years from the date of notification in the case of operating authorizations granted to companies on that date

2) References Official Journal L 42, 12.02.87

87.101

B	AERW, 19/09/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/11/91, p.25670
D	Verordnung, 22/07/83 Verordnung, 24/07/85 Technischen Anleitung zur Reinhaltung der Luft, 27/02/86 Gesetz (ABFG), 27/08/86 Gesetz, 27/08/86 Gesetz, 23/09/86 Verordnung, 27/10/87 Verordnung, 15/07/88 PCB-PCT-VC Verbotverordnung, 18/07/89 Chemikaliengesetz (ChemG), 14/03/90 Verordnung Abfall- und ReststoffüberwachungsVO, 02/04/90 Verordnung AbfallbestimmungsVO, (AbfBestVO), 03/04/90 Verordnung ReststoffbestimmungsVO, (RestBestVO), 03/04/90 Gesetz, 22/05/90 Verordnung, 23/11/90	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.719, 1983 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1586, 1985 Gemeinsames Ministerialblatt HG.V. Bundesinnenministerium, S.95, 1986 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.44, S.1410, 30/08/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil III, S.2129-15, 1986 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1529, 30/09/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.49, S.2335, 31/10/87 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1059, 26/07/88 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.38, S.1482, 28/07/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.521, 22/03/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.648, 10/04/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.614, 10/04/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.631, 10/04/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.811, 22/05/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2545, 30/11/90
DK	Cirkulære, 07/01/88 Bekendtgørelse N.804, 15/12/89 (olie- og kemikalieaffald)	Lovtidende A, 15/12/89
E	Orden, 28/02/89 (gestión de aceites usados)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.57, p.6514, 08/03/89
EL		
F	Décret N.89-648, 31/08/89 Décret N.89-649, 31/08/89 Arrêté ministériel 21/11/89 Arrêté ministériel 21/11/89	Journal Officiel, p.11599, 14/09/89 Journal Officiel, p.11600, 14/09/89 Journal Officiel, p.15035, 05/12/89 Journal Officiel, p.15036, 05/12/89
I	Decreto legislativo N.95, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28/92, p.5, 15/02/92

IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 23/12/87 Règlement Grand Ducal, 30/11/89	Mémorial A N.104, p.2323, 23/12/87 Mémorial A N.85, p.1678, 28/12/89
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 01/03/89 Ministeriële Regeling, 2139513, 11/04/89	Staatsblad N.58, 30/03/89 Nationaal Staatscourant N.80, p.15, 25/04/89
P	Decreto N.36720, 09/05/47 Decreto N.255/80, 30/07/80 Decreto-lei N.216/85, 28/06/85 (oleos usados) Decreto-lei N.88/91, 23/02/91 Portaria N.240/92, 14/02/92 Portaria N.1028/92, 05/11/92	Diário da República I Serie, 09/05/47 Diário da República I Serie, 30/07/80 Diário da República I Serie, N.146, p.1747, 28/06/85 Diário da República I Serie, N.45, p.921, 23/02/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.71, p.1439 - 1443, 14/02/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.256, p.5136 - 5137, 05/11/92
UK	Alkali and Works Regulations Act 1906, 04/08/06 Water Act (Northern Ireland) 1972 Water and Sewerage Services (Nor- thern Ireland) Order 1973 Health and Safety at Work (Nor- thern Ireland) Order 1978 Pollution Control and Local Gover- nment (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 The Collection and Disposal of Waste, Regulations 1988 The Environmental Protection (Prescribed Processes and Subs- tances) Regulations 1991 The Environmental Protection (Ap- plications Appeals Registers) Regulations 1991 The Controlled Waste (Registration of Carriers and Seizure of Vehi- cles) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.70 (NI 2), 19/01/73 Statutory Instrument N.1039 (NI 9), 25/07/78 Statutory Instrument N.1049 (NI 19), 25/07/78 Statutory Instrument N.819, 1988 Statutory Instrument N.472, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.507, 08/03/91 Statutory Instrument N.1624, 22/07/91

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

Public supply contracts

Council Directive 88/295/EEC of 22 March 1988 amending Directive 77/62/EEC relating to the coordination of procedures on the award of public supply contracts and deleting certain provisions of Directive 80/767/EEC.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.89

- 01.03.92: Greece, Spain and Portugal, as regards the modification covered by Directive 88/295/EEC. However, these countries are under obligation to apply to Council Directives 77/62/EEC and 80/767/EEC

2) References Official Journal L 127, 22.03.88

88.295

B	Arrêté Royal du 02/10/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 08/12/88/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/10/92 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 08/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/10/92, p.23267 - 23268
D		
DK	Statens indkøbs-cirkulære af 13/11/89 Bekendtgørelse N.810, 10/12/91	Lovtidende A, 10/12/91
E		
EL		
F	Décret N.236, 17/04/89 Loi N.92-10, 04/01/92	Journal Officiel, 19/04/89, p.501
I	Decreto legislativo N.48, 15/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.27, Supplemento Ordinario N.22, p.3 - 11, 03/02/92
IRL	Circular of 23/11/88 of The Department of Finance	
L	Circulaire, 14/12/88 Circulaire, 20/12/88, N.1197, ref.26/88 Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/08/92	Mémorial A N.64, 24/08/92
NL		
P	Decreto-lei N.24/92, 25/02/92 Decreto-lei N.196/92, 12/09/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.47, p.1066 - 1083, 25/02/92 Diário da República I Serie, 12/09/92

UK	<p>Treasury Guidance Notes N.12/88 Depart.of Envir.Circular N.6/89, 28/02/89 Welsh Office Circular N.11/89, 28/02/89 Northern Ireland Office Minute Scottish Development Department Circular N.15/89, 14/04/89 The Public Supply Contracts Regu- lations 1991 The Public Works Contracts Regula- tions 1991</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.2679, 28/11/91 Statutory Instrument N.2680, 28/11/91</p>
----	--	---

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

Public works contracts

Council Directive 89/440/EEC Of 14 June 1989 amending Directive 71/305/EEC concerning the coordination of procedures for the award of public works contracts.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 18.07.90

- 01.03.92: Greece, Spain and Portugal

2) References Official Journal L 210, 21.07.89

89.440

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 01/08/90 Arrêté Royal du 02/08/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 14/11/79/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/08/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 14/11/79 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/08/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/08/90, p.15620 - 15637 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/08/90, p.15640 - 15641 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/08/90, p.15642 - 15645
D		
DK	Cirkulære af 14/04/89 (Licitationsloven) Lov N.366, 08/06/90 Bygge- og boligstyrelsens bekendtgørelse N.595, 14/08/90 Bekendtgørelse N.498, 25/06/91	Lovtidende A, 14/08/90 Bygge- og boligstyrelsen 1.K.81-6103-2 S.1909, 25/06/91
E	Orden, 25/01/91 Corrección de errores (Orden de 25/01/91) Orden, 25/01/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.54, p.7277, 04/03/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.93, p.12054, 18/04/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.54,
EL	Decret présidentiel N.23, 1993	Journal Officiel N.8, Volume A, 1993
F	Loi N.91-3, 03/01/91 Loi N.92-10, 04/01/92 Décret N.92-311 - modalités d'ap. L 91-3 et modif. Livre V du Code marchés publ., 31/03/92 Arrêté, 31/03/92	Journal Officiel, p.236 - 238, 05/01/91 Journal Officiel, p.4571 - 4575, 01/04/92 Journal Officiel, p.4578, 01/04/92
I	Decreto legislativo N.406, 19/12/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.302, Supplemento Ordinario N.89, p.5 - 51, 27/12/91
IRL	Reference not available	
L	Circulaire, 14/12/88 Circulaire, 20/12/88, N.1197, ref.26/88 Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/08/92	Mémorial A N.64, 24/08/92
NL	Partial implementation Besluit tot wijziging van het besluit aanbesteding van werken 1973, 11/09/91	Staatsblad N.475, 1991

P	Decreto-lei 235/86, art.53 a 55, 83, 85, 86, 91, 18/08/86 Decreto-lei N.396/90, 11/12/90	Diário do Governo I Serie N.161, p.2046, 18/08/86 Diário da República I Serie, N.284, p.5047, 11/12/90
UK	The Public Supply Contracts Regulations 1991 The Public Works Contracts Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, N.2679 Statutory Instrument 1991, N.2680

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

Water, energy, transport and telecommunications services

Council Directive 90/531/EEC, of 17 September 1990, on the procurement procedures of entities operating in the water, energy, transport and telecommunications sectors.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.96: Spain

- 01.07.98: Greece and Portugal

2) References Official Journal L 297, 29.10.90

90.531

B	Circulaire du/Omzendbrief van 18/12/92, p.27351 - 27352 Circulaire du/Omzendbrief van 18/12/92, p.27352 - 27354	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/12/92, p.27351 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/12/92, p.27351 - 27354
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.740, 27/08/92 Bekendtgørelse N.741, 27/08/92	Lovtidende A, 27/08/92 Lovtidende A, 27/08/92
E	Derogation until 01/01/96	
EL	Derogation until 01/01/98	
F	Loi N.92-1282, 11/12/92	Journal Officiel, 12/12/92
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Derogation until 01/01/98	
UK	The Utilities Supply and Works Contracts Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3279, 1992

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

Review procedures: supply and works contracts

Council Directive 89/665/EEC of 21 December 1989 on the coordination of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the application of review procedures to the award of public supply and public works contracts.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

21.12.91

2) References Official Journal L 395, 30.12.89

89.665

B	Reference not available	
D		
DK	Lov N.344 om Klagenævnet for Udbud, 06/06/91 Bekendtgørelse N.912 om Klagenævnet for Udbud, 18/12/91 Bekendtgørelse N.72 ophæver Bkg 912 pga redigeringsfejl, 30/01/92	Industriministeriets j.nr.90-46-21, 06/06/91 Lovtidende A, 18/12/91 Industriministeriets j.nr.90-46-45, S.341 - 343, 30/01/92
E	Ley reguladora de la Jurisdicción Contencioso-Administrativa, 27/12/56 Ley, 27/12/65 Real Decreto 923/65, 08/04/65 Ley de Procedimiento Administrativo, 17/07/85 (LPA)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.363, 28/12/56 Boletín Oficial del Estado Boletín Oficial del Estado Boletín Oficial del Estado N.171, 18/07/85
EL	Decret présidentiel N.23, 1993	Journal Officiel N.8, Volume A, 1993
F	Loi N.92-10, 04/01/92 Décret N.92-964, 07/09/92	Journal Officiel p.12526, 11/09/92
I	Decreto presidenziale, 24/11/71 Legge N.1034, 06/12/71 Legge comunitaria 1991, art.12, 13	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.13, 17/01/72 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.314, 13/12/71
IRL	Regulations 1992	Statutory Instruments N.36, 37, 38, 1992
L		
NL	Reference not available	

P	<p>Decreto 41234, art.46, 20/08/57</p> <p>Decreto 48051, 21/11/67</p> <p>Decreto-lei 256-A/77, art.6 nº2 e 7, 11 nº1 e 3, 17/06/77</p> <p>Decreto-lei 129/84, art.9 nº3, 51 nº19, 27/04/84</p> <p>Decreto-lei 267/85, art.25 nº1, 28, 76 a 81, 16/07/85</p> <p>Decreto-lei 235/86, art.53 a 55, 83, 85, 86, 91, 18/08/86</p> <p>Decreto-lei 442/91, art.158 a 177, 84 e 85, 15/11/91</p>	<p>Diário do Governo I Serie N.186, 20/08/57</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.271, p.2041, 21/11/67</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.138, p.1475, 17/06/77</p> <p>Diário do Governo I Serie N.98, p.1047, 27/04/84</p> <p>Diário do Governo I Serie N.188, p.2036, 16/07/85</p> <p>Diário do Governo I Serie N.161, p.2046, 18/08/86</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.263, p.5852, 15/11/91</p>
UK	<p>The Public Supply Contracts Regulations 1991</p> <p>The Public Works Contracts Regulations 1991</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1991, N.2679</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1991, N.2680</p>

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

Review procedures: water, energy, transport and telecommunications sectors

Council Directive 92/13/EEC of 25 February 1992 coordinating the laws, Regulations and administrative provisions relating to the application of Community rules on the procurement procedures of entities operating in the water, energy, transport and telecommunications sectors.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.93
- 30.06.95: Spain
- 30.06.97: Greece and Portugal

2) References Official Journal L 76, 23.03.92

92.13

B		
D		
DK	Partial implementation Lov N.344 om Klagenævnet for Udbud 06/06/91 Lov N.1006 om ændring af L om Klagenævnet for Udbud, 19/12/92	Industriministeriets j.nr.90-46-21, 06/06/91 Industriministeriets j.nr.90-46-21, 19/12/92
E	Derogation until 30/06/95	
EL	Derogation until 30/06/97	
F		
I	Legge N.489, art.11, 19/12/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.299, 21/12/92
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Derogation until 30/06/97	
UK	The Utilities Supply and Works Contracts Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3279, 1992

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

Public service contracts

Council Directive 92/50/EEC of 18 June 1992 relating to the coordination of procedures for the award of public service contracts.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.93

2) References Official Journal L 209, 24.07.92

92.50

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Free movement of workers

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1612/68 of 15 October 1968 on the free movement of workers within the Community.

1) Deadline for the implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable

2) References Official Journal L 257, 19.10.68

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Free movement of workers: European system for the international clearing of vacancies and applications for employment (SEDOC)

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2434/92 of 27 July 1992 amending Part II of Regulation (EEC) No 1612/68 on the free movement of workers within the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required

2) References Official Journal L 245, 26.08.92

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Movement and residence of workers and their families

Council Directive 68/360/EEC of 15 October 1968 on the abolition of restrictions on movement and residence within the Community for workers of Member States and their families.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Nine months from the date of notification

2) References Official Journal L 257, 19.10.68

68.360

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 13/05/68 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/07/69 Circulaire du Ministère de la Justice/Omzendbrief van de Ministerie van Justitie, 14/08/69 Circulaire du Ministère de la Justice/Omzendbrief van de Ministerie van Justitie, 01/03/77	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/08/68, p.6675 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/08/69, p.7760 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/08/69, p.7773 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/03/77, p.3371
D	Gesetz Einreise und Aufenthalt von Staatsangehörigen der EWG Änderung des Gesetz über Einreise und Aufenthalt von Staatsangehörigen der EWG	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.27, S.9, 22/07/69 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.948, 17/04/74
DK	Lov N.155, 21/03/73 Bekendtgørelse N.346, 22/06/73	
E	Real Decreto N.1099/86, 26/05/86	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 11/06/86
EL	Décret présidentiel N.499, 31/12/87 Décret présidentiel N.308, 30/06/91	Journal Officiel N.238, Volume B, 31/12/87 Journal Officiel N.106, Volume A, 10/07/91
F	Décret N.70-29, 05/01/70 Circulaire du 24/01/72, relative aux conditions de séjour en France des ressortissants CEE Arrêté ministériel, 09/11/72 Décret 79-1051, 23/11/79	Journal Officiel, 05/01/70, p.516 Journal Officiel, 18/02/72, p.1790 Journal Officiel Journal Officiel N.284, 07/12/79, p.3082
I	Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica N.1225, 29/12/69	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.75, 25/03/70
IRL	European Community (Aliens) Regulations 1972 European Community (Aliens) Regulations 1977	Statutory Instrument 1972, N.333, 21/12/72 Statutory Instrument 1977, N.393, 28/12/77
L	Loi, 16/04/75 Règlement Grand Ducal, 29/08/76 Loi, 21/03/77	Mémorial A N.26, 07/05/75 Mémorial A N.56, 16/09/76 Mémorial A
NL	Koninklijk Besluit N.1, 15/07/69 Koninklijk Besluit, 28/05/74 Ministeriële Beschikking, 28/05/74	Staatsblad 1969, N.305, 15/07/69 Staatsblad 1974, N.349 Staatscourant 1974, N.127
P	Decreto-lei N.264/B/81, 03/09/81 Decreto-lei N.267/87, 02/07/87	Diário da República I Serie, 03/09/81 Diário da República I Serie, 02/07/87

UK	Statement of Immigration Rules Control Entry, 1973 Statement of Changes Immigration Rules 1980 Statement og Changes Immigration Rules 1983	Statutory Instrument 1973, 25/01/73 Statutory Instrument 1980, N.394, 20/02/80 Statutory Instrument 1983, N.169, 09/02/83
----	---	---

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Right of residence: students

Council Directive 90/366/EEC of 28 June 1990 on the right of residence for students.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

30.06.92

2) References Official Journal L 180, 13.07.90

90.366

B		
D		
DK	Lov N.482, om ændring af udlændingeloven m.v., 24/06/92 Bekendtgørelse N.575, om ændring af BKG om ophold i Danmark for udlændinge, 26/06/92	Justitsmin.LA nr.1992-37002-14, S.1968 - 1969 Justitsmin.2 kt.j.nr. 1989-3702/21-44, 29/06/92
E	Real Decreto N.766/1992, 26/06/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.156, p.22275 - 22278, 30/06/92
EL	Décret présidentiel N.278/92, 26/06/92	Journal Officiel N.144, Volume A, 28/08/92
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.470, 26/11/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.286, p.12 - 13, 04/12/92
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 22/01/93	
NL	Reference not available	
P		
UK		

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Right of residence: employees and self-employed persons who have ceased their occupational activity

Council Directive 90/365/EEC of 28 June 1990 on the right of residence for employees and self-employed persons who have ceased their occupational activity.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
30.06.92

2) References Official Journal L 180, 13.07.90

90.365

B	Arrêté Royal modifiant art.40 de la L. du 15/12/80, 07/12/92/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van art.40 van de W. van 15/12/80, 07/12/92 Arrêté Royal du 22/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 08/10/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/12/92 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 08/10/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/01/93, p.1052 - 1053 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/01/93, p.1053 - 1056
D		
DK	Lov N.482, om ændring af udlændingeloven m.v., 24/06/92 Bekendtgørelse N.575, om ændring af BKG om ophold i Danmark for udlændinge, 26/06/92	Justitsmin.LA nr.1992-37002-14, S.1968 - 1969 Justitsmin.2 kt.j.nr. 1989-3702/21-44, 29/06/92
E	Real Decreto N.766/1992, 26/06/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.156, p.22275 - 22278, 30/06/92
EL	Décret présidentiel N.278/92, 26/06/92	Journal Officiel N.144, Volume A, 28/08/92
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.470, 26/11/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.286, p.12 - 13, 04/12/92
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 22/01/93	
NL	Reference not available	
P	Decreto-lei N.60/93, 03/03/93	Diário da República I Serie, 03/03/93
UK	Implementation by Administrative Measures	

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Right of residence

Council Directive 90/364/EEC of 28 June 1990, on the right of residence.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

30.06.92

2) References Official Journal L 180, 13.07.90

90.364

B	Arrêté Royal modifiant art.40 de la L. du 15/12/80, 07/12/92/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van art.40 van de W. van 15/12/80, 07/12/92 Arrêté Royal du 22/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 08/10/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/12/92 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 08/10/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/01/93, p.1052 - 1053 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/01/93, p.1053 - 1056
D		
DK	Lov N.482, om ændring af udlændingeloven m.v., 24/06/92 Bekendtgørelse N.575, om ændring af BKG om ophold i Danmark for udlændinge, 26/06/92	Justitsmin.LA nr.1992-37002-14, S.1968 - 1969 Justitsmin.2 kt.j.nr. 1989-3702/21-44, 29/06/92
E	Real Decreto N.766/1992, 26/06/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.156, p.22275 - 22278, 30/06/92
EL	Décret présidentiel N.278/92, 26/06/92	Journal Officiel N.144, Volume A, 28/08/92
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.470, 26/11/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.286, p.12 - 13, 04/12/92
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 22/01/93	
NL	Reference not available	
P	Decreto-lei N.60/93, 03/03/93	Diário da República I Serie, 03/03/93
UK	Implementation by Administrative Measures	

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications awarded on completion of a higher education course of at least three years' duration

Council Directive 89/48/EEC of 21 December 1988 on a general system for the recognition of higher-education diplomas, awarded on completion of professional training of at least three years' duration.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

04.01.91

2) References Official Journal L 19, 24.01.89

89.48

B	Loi du/Wet van 22/07/53 Loi du 10/07/56 modifiant la L. du 22/07/53/Wet van 10/07/56 tot wijziging van de W. van 22/07/53 Loi du 21/02/85 modifiant la L. du 22/07/53/Wet van 21/02/85 tot wijziging van de W. van 22/07/53 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 13/10/87 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/02/89 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/04/90 Décret du/Decreet van 12/06/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/12/87, p.19301 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/03/89, p.4481 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/04/90, p.8018 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/06/91, p.14907
---	--	--

D	<p>Partial implementation Neufassung des Niedersächsischen ArchitektenG, 17/07/90 Zweites Gesetz zur Änderung der WirtschaftsprüferO, 20/07/90 Gesetz zur Änderung des Bayerischen ArchitektenG, 10/08/90 Fünftes Gesetz zur Änderung der SteuerberatungG, 13/12/90 Dritte Verordnung zur Änderung der Ausbildungs- und PrüfungsO gemäß Paragraph 12 der PatentanwaltsO, 14/12/90 Verordnung über die Eignungsprüfung für die Zulassung zur Rechtsanwaltschaft, 18/12/90 Gesetz zur Änderung des IngenieurG 20/12/90</p> <p>Gesetz (EG-RL-G-Lehrer), 21/12/90</p> <p>Prüfungsordnung für die Eignungsprüfung als Wirtschaftsprüfer oder als vereidigter Buchprüfer nach dem Achten Teil der WirtschaftsprüferVO, 13/03/91 Gesetz N.1271 zur Änderung des IngenieurG, zum Schutze der Berufsbezeichnung Ingenieur, 20/03/91 Gesetz zur Änderung des Hamburgischen IngenieurG, 16/04/91 Verordnung (Allgemeine Regelung zur Anerkennung der Hochschuldiplome im Lehrerbereich), 21/05/91 Gesetz zur Änderung des Ingenieurgesetzes, 02/07/91, ändert Gesetz von 25/11/70 Gesetz zur Änderung der IngenieurG 15/10/91</p> <p>Ingenieurgesetz des Landes Sachsen-Anhalt (IngG.LSA), 15/11/91 Verordnung zur Ausführung des Gesetzes (EG-RL-VO-Lehrer), 05/11/91</p> <p>Gesetz zur Änderung des Gesetzes über das Lehramt an öffentlichen Schulen, 20/11/91 Landesgesetz zum Änderung des IngenieurG, 28/11/91</p> <p>Gesetz zur Änderung des Bayerischen LehrerbildungsG, 27/12/91 Landesgesetz zum Schutz der Berufsbezeichnung "Ingenieur", 07/01/92 Gesetz N.1284 zur Änderung von Vorschriften auf dem Gebiet des Schulrechtes, 22/01/92 Gesetz zur Änderung des IngenieurG 25/02/92 Gesetz zur Änderung des Niedersächsischen IngenieurG, 15/05/92 Gesetz zur Änderung des Gesetzes zum Schutz der Berufsbezeichnung "Ingenieur", 13/10/92</p>	<p>Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für das Land Niedersachsen N.30, 27/07/90 Bundesgesetzblatt N.36, 27/07/90</p> <p>Bayerisches Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt N.15, 1990 Bundesgesetzblatt N.69, 19/12/90</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt 1990, Teil I, N.70, S.2824 - 2826, 21/12/90</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt 1990, Teil I, N.71, S.2881 - 2883, 22/12/90</p> <p>Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für das Land Hessen, Teil I, N.35, S.771 - 772, 28/12/90 Hamburgisches Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt Teil I, N.49, S.281, 28/12/90 Bundesgesetzblatt 1991, Teil I, N.17, S.675 - 678, 20/03/91</p> <p>Amstblatt des Saarlandes S.610, 24/05/91</p> <p>Hamburgisches Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt 1991, N.19, S.115 Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für das Land Nordrhein-Westfalen N.25, S.246 - 251, 21/06/91 Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für Schleswig-Holstein N.15, S.375 - 376, 25/07/91 Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für das Land Nordrhein-Westfalen N.45, 04/11/91 Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für das Land Sachsen-Anhalt N.38, 22/11/91 Hamburgisches Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt Teil I, N.52, S.339 - 345, 13/11/91 Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für das Land Hessen, Teil I, N.26, S.340, 26/11/91 Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für das Land Rheinland-Pfalz., Teil I, N.22, 29/11/91 Bayerisches Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt N.28, S.492, 1991 Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für das Land Thüringen, Teil I, N.1, 10/01/92</p> <p>Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für das Land Saarland, Teil I, N.18, 24/04/92</p> <p>Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für das Land Baden-Württemberg N.7, 20/03/92 Nieders Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt N.21, S.150 - 151, 20/05/92 Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für Berlin 48 Jahrgang, N.47, S.308, 24/10/92</p>
DK	<p>Lov N.291, 08/05/91 Bekendtgørelse N.292, 08/05/91</p>	<p>Lovtidende A 1991, S.1087, 08/05/91 Industrimin., Erhvervs- og selskabsstyrelsen j.nr.89-18-675, S.1089, 08/05/91</p>

E	<p>Partial implementation Real Decreto N.1665/1991, 25/10/91</p> <p>Real Decreto N.767/1992, que modifica los anexos del RD N.1665/1991 26/06/92</p> <p>Orden Ministerial por la que se desarrolla el RD N.1665/1991, 04/03/93</p>	<p>Boletín Oficial del Estado N.280, p.37916 - 37918, 22/11/91</p> <p>Boletín Oficial del Estado N.170, p.24613, 16/07/92</p> <p>Boletín Oficial del Estado N.66, p.8360 - 8364, 18/03/93</p>
EL	<p>Partial implementation Décision ministérielle N.A4/4112, 27/07/92</p> <p>Décret présidentiel N.52, 1993</p>	<p>Journal Officiel N.502, Volume B, 1992</p> <p>Journal Officiel N.20, Volume A, 1993</p>
F	<p>Partial implementation Décret 85-1389, 27/12/85, relatif aux administr. judiciaires, mandataires liquidateurs & experts en diagnostic d'entreprise (art.13.1 et 45.1)</p> <p>Décret 90-1210, 21/12/90</p> <p>Loi 90-1259, 31/12/90</p> <p>Arrêté, 31/12/90</p> <p>Arrêté, 31/12/90</p> <p>Arrêté, 31/12/90</p> <p>Arrêté, 02/01/91</p> <p>Arrêté, 02/01/91, modifiant A du 20/05/88</p> <p>Arrêté, 02/01/91, modifiant A du 10/09/87</p> <p>Loi 91-73 - dispositions relatives à la santé publique & aux assurances sociales, 18/01/91</p> <p>Décret 91-795, 16/08/91, modifiant D 80-334 du 06/05/80</p> <p>Décret 91-1009, 02/10/91, appliquant l'art. L 510-9-1 du code de la santé publique</p> <p>Décret 91-1010, 02/10/91, modifiant D 86-1195 du 21/11/86</p> <p>Décret 91-1011, 02/10/91, modifiant D 88-659 du 06/05/88</p> <p>Décret 91-1012, 02/10/91, appliquant l'art. 510-8 bis du code de la santé publique</p>	<p>Journal Officiel, p.15295 - 15303, 29/12/85</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.449, 09/01/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.219, 05/01/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.450, 09/01/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.451, 09/01/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.452, 09/01/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.362, 08/01/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.362, 08/01/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.362 - 363, 08/01/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel p.1080, 20/01/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.11033, 22/08/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.12953, 04/10/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.12953 - 12954, 04/10/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.12954 - 12955, 04/10/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.12955, 04/10/91</p>

F	<p>Décret 91-1013, 02/10/91, modifiant D 84-710 du 17/07/84</p> <p>Arrêté - études prépar. & épreuves du diplôme d'État de pédicure-podologue, 02/10/91</p> <p>Arrêté - agrément & fonct. écoles prépar. au diplôme d'État de pédicure-podologue, 02/10/91</p> <p>Arrêté - dossier & modalités pour épreuve apt. & stage adapt. pour psychomotriciens, 02/10/91</p> <p>Arrêté - dossier & modalités pour épreuve apt. & stage adapt. pour orthophonistes, 02/10/91</p> <p>Arrêté - dossier & modalités pour épreuve apt. & stage d'adapt. pour masseurs-kinésithérap., 02/10/91</p> <p>Arrêté - dossier & modalités pour épreuve apt. & stage d'adapt. pour pédicures-podol., 02/10/91</p> <p>Décret 91-1030, 08/10/91, modifiant D.85-1389</p> <p>Arrêté - conditions d'accès profession d'assistant serv. social, 21/10/91</p> <p>Décret 91-1125 - condition d'accès profession avocat au Conseil d'État & Cour de cassation, 28/10/91</p> <p>Arrêté modifiant A du 04/11/78 - liste titres ou diplômes techniciens dans laboratoire analyses biologie médicale, 18/11/91</p> <p>Arrêté - dossier & modalités pour épreuve apt. & stage d'adapt. pour manipulateurs électroradiologie médic. (D. 91-1013), 18/11/91</p> <p>Arrêté - dossier & modalités pour épreuve apt. & stage d'adapt. pour ergotherapeutes (D.91-1010), 18/11/91</p> <p>Arrêté, pris en application de l'art. 5 du D.91-1125, 22/11/91</p> <p>Décret 91-1197, 27/11/91</p> <p>Arrêté modifiant A du 26/12/84 - liste diplômes pour agrément fournisseurs chaussures othop. et gros app. prothèse et orthèse, 10/12/91</p> <p>Arrêté - dossier & modalités pour épreuve apt. & stage d'adapt. pour audioprothésistes (D.91-1012) 13/12/91</p> <p>Arrêté - dossier & modalités pour épreuve apt. & stage d'adapt. pour orthoptistes (D.91-1009), 13/12/91</p> <p>Arrêté - dossier & modalités pour épreuve apt. & stage d'adapt. pour opticiens-lunetiers (D.91-10012), 13/12/91</p> <p>Décret 92-360 - qualification et organis. profess. en matière de prop. industr., art.5, 01/04/92</p>	<p>Journal Officiel, p.12956, 04/10/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.12956 - 12958, 04/10/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.12958 - 12961, 04/10/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.12961 - 12962, 04/10/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.12962 - 12963, 04/10/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.12963 - 12964, 04/10/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.12964, 04/10/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.13207 - 13212, 09/10/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.14497 - 14498, 06/11/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.14229 - 14232, 30/10/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.15292, 23/11/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.15293, 23/11/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.15294 - 15295, 23/11/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.16349 - 16350, 14/12/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 28/11/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 22/12/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 18/12/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 18/12/91</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.4865 - 4869, 03/04/92</p>
I	<p>Partial implementation Legge N.428, 29/10/90</p> <p>Decreto legislativo N.115, 27/01/92</p>	<p>Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.10, 12/01/91</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, p.6 - 10, 18/02/92</p>
IRL	<p>European Community (General System for the Recognition of Higher Education Diplomas) Regulations 1991</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1 of 1991</p>

L	<p>Loi, 10/08/91 (avocats: système général reconn. dipl. d'ens. sup. sanctionnant form. prof. d'1 durée minimale de 3 ans)</p> <p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 03/10/91 (Recon. diplômes obtenus dans un pays membre des CE dans certaines professions de la santé)</p> <p>Loi, 28/04/92</p> <p>Loi portant application de la directive, 13/02/92</p> <p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 22/06/92</p> <p>Loi modifiant loi modifiée du 10/06/80, 13/08/92</p>	<p>Mémorial A N.58, 27/08/91</p> <p>Mémorial A p.1385 - 1387</p> <p>Mémorial A N.44, 30/06/92</p> <p>Mémorial A, p.2152 - 2153</p>
NL	<p>Besluit tot wijziging van het Octrooigemachtigdenreglement, 08/07/91</p> <p>Regeling onderwijsbevoegdheid EG-onderdanen, 09/02/92</p>	<p>Staatsblad N.409, 1991</p> <p>Uitleg DonW Regelingen N.9, 01/04/92</p>
P	<p>Partial implementation</p> <p>Lei N.26/91, 16/07/91</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.289/91, 10/08/91</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.161, p.3615, 16/07/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.183, p.4044 - 4049, 10/08/91</p>
UK	<p>Recognition of Professional Qualifications Regulations 1991</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.824, 1991</p>

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Comparability of qualifications

Council Decision 85/368/EEC of 16 July 1985 on the comparability of vocational training qualifications.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 199, 31.07.85

Decision 85.368

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Training in technology: COMETT I

Council Decision 86/365 of 24 July 1986 adopting the programme on cooperation between universities and enterprises regarding training in the field of technology (COMETT).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.86

2) References Official Journal L 222, 08.08.86

Decision 86.365

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Training in technology: COMETT II

Council Decision 89/27/EEC of 16 December 1988 adopting the second phase of the programme on cooperation between universities and enterprises regarding training in the field of technology (Comett II) (1990-94).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 13, 17.01.89

Decision 89.27

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Pharmacy: provisions in respect of certain activities in the field of pharmacy

Council Directive 85/432/EEC of 16 September 1985 concerning the coordination of provisions laid down by law, Regulation or administrative action in respect of certain activities in the field of pharmacy.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.10.87

2) References Official Journal L 253, 24.09.85

85.432

B	Arrêté Royal modifiant l'A.R. N.78 du 10/11/67, 09/11/92/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. N.78 van 10/11/67, 09/11/92 Arrêté Royal modifiant l'A.R. N.80 du 10/11/67, 09/11/92/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. N.80 van 10/11/67, 09/11/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van
D	Gesetz zur Umsetzung der Apotheker Richtlinien der E.G., 23/07/88 Drittes Gesetz zur Änderung der BundesapothekerO, 19/06/89 Approbatonsordnung für Apotheker, 19/07/89 Neufassung der BundesapothekerO, 19/07/89	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1077, 30/07/88 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.28, S.1106, 23/06/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.38, 28/07/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.38, 28/07/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.318 af 20/06/88 Bekendtgørelse N.720 af 01/12/88	Sundhedsmin.J.N.4 KT.7321-1/1983, 20/06/88 Sundhedsmin.J.N.4 KT. 7321-1/1983, 01/12/88
E	Real Decreto N.1667/1989, 22/12/89 Real Decreto N.1595/1992 por el que se modifica y amplía el R.D. N.1667/1989	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.4, p.79 - 82, 04/01/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.34, p.3656 - 3658, 09/02/93
EL	Décision ministérielle N.1022, 24/02/93	Journal Officiel N.162, Volume B, 1993
F	Loi N.87-583, 30/07/87 Décret ministériel N.83-785, 02/09/83	Journal Officiel, 31/07/87 Journal Officiel, 07/09/83
I	Decreto legislativo N.258, 08/08/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.191, p.9 - 11, 16/08/91
IRL	European Community (Recognition of Qualifications in Pharmacy) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.239
L	Not applicable	
NL	Koninklijk Besluit Onderlinge erkenning diploma's, certificaten en anderen titels op het terrein van de farmacie Koninklijk Besluit van 23/06/88 houdende vaststelling van het academisch statuut	Nationaal Staatscourant N.70, 22/04/88 Nationaal Staatscourant N.315, 1988

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.48547/68 Decreto-lei N.10/88, 15/01/88 Decreto-lei N.31/88, 03/02/88</p> <p>Portaria N.528/88 a reforma do ensino de farmacia operada pelo Decreto N.111/78</p>	<p>Diário da República I Diário da República N.12, 15/01/88 Diário da República I serie A N.28, 03/02/88 Diário da República I serie N.182, 08/08/88</p>
UK	<p>The Pharmaceutical Qualifications (EEC Recognition) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1987 The Pharmaceutical Qualifications (EEC Recognition) Order 1987</p>	<p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.457, 1987 Statutory Instrument N.2202, 1987</p>

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Pharmacy: setting up an advisory committee on pharmaceutical training

Council Decision 85/434/EEC of 16 September 1985 setting up an advisory committee on pharmaceutical training.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.10.87

2) References Official Journal L 253, 24.09.85

Decision 85.434

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Pharmacy: mutual recognition of diplomas in pharmacy

Council Directive 85/433/EEC of 16 September 1985 concerning the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in pharmacy, including measures to facilitate the effective exercise of the right of establishment relating to certain activities in the field of pharmacy.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.10.87

2) References Official Journal L 253, 24.09.85

85.433

B	Arrêté Royal modifiant l'A.R. N.78 du 10/11/67, 09/11/92/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. N.78 van 10/11/67, 09/11/92 Arrêté Royal modifiant l'A.R. N.80 du 10/11/67, 09/11/92/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. N.80 van 10/11/67, 09/11/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van
D	Gesetz zur Umsetzung der Apotheker Richtlinien der E.G., 23/07/88 Drittes Gesetz zur Änderung der Apotheker Richtlinien der E.G., 23/07/89	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1077, 30/07/88 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1106, 1989
DK	1.Bekendtgørelse N.318 af 20/06/88 2.Bekendtgørelse N.720 af 01/12/88	Sundhedsmin. JN.4 KT 7321-1/1983 af 20/06/88 Sundhedsmin. JN.4 KT 7321-1/1983 af 01/12/88
E	Real Decreto N.1667/1989, 22/12/89 Real Decreto N.1595/1992 por el que se modifica y amplía el R.D. N.1667/1989	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.4, p.79 - 82, 04/01/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.34, p.3656 - 3658, 09/02/93
EL	Décret ministériel A4/5226, 06/11/87 Décret ministériel A4/3894/88	Journal Officiel B N.613, 10/11/87 Journal Officiel B N.835, 16/11/88
F	Loi N.87-583, 30/07/87 Loi N.87-588, 30/07/87 Décret ministériel N.83-785, 02/09/83 Régime des études en vue du diplôme d'État de Docteur en pharmacie Décret 90-421 du 16/05/90	Journal Officiel, 31/07/87 Journal Officiel, 31/07/87 Journal Officiel, 07/09/83 Bulletin Officiel N.43, 03/12/87 Journal Officiel, 22/05/90, p.9119
I	Decreto legislativo N.258, 08/08/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.191, p.9 - 11, 16/08/91
IRL	European Community (Recognition of Qualifications in Pharmacy) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.239
L	Loi, 31/07/91 (conditions d'autorisation d'exercer la profession de pharmacien)	Mémorial A, N.60, p.1137 - 1140, 29/08/91
NL	Ministerieel Besluit onderlinge erkenning diploma's, certificaten en anderen titels op het terrein van de farmacie	Nationaal Staatscourant N.70, 22/04/88

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.48.547/68</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.212/79, 12/07/79</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.31/88, 03/02/88</p> <p>Despacho conjunto dos Ministros da Saúde e Educação</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie, 2º semestre 1968, p.248</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.159, 12/07/79</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A N.28, 03/02/88</p> <p>Diário da República N.177, 03/08/89</p>
UK	<p>The Pharmaceutical Qualifications (EEC Recognition) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1987</p> <p>The Pharmaceutical Qualifications (EEC Recognition) Order 1987</p>	<p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.457, 1987</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2202, 1987</p>

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Pharmacy: mutual recognition of diplomas in pharmacy

Council Directive 85/584/EEC of 20 December 1985 amending, on account of the accession of Spain and Portugal, Directive 85/433/EEC concerning the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in pharmacy, including measures to facilitate the effective exercise of the right of establishment relating to certain activities in the fields of pharmacy.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.10.87

2) References Official Journal L 372, 31.12.85

85.584

B		
D	Gesetz zur Umsetzung der Apothekerrichtlinie der EG, 23/07/88	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1077, 30/07/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.720, 01/12/88	Sundhedsmin.j.nr.4 KT.7321-1/1983, 01/12/88
E	Real Decreto N.1667/1989, 22/12/89 Real Decreto N.1595/1992 por el que se modifica y amplía el R.D. N.1667/1989	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.4, p.79 - 82, 04/01/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.34, p.3656 - 3658, 09/02/93
EL	Décision ministérielle A 4/5226, 06/11/87 Décret ministériel A 4/3894/88	Journal Officiel N.613, Volume B, 10/11/87 Journal Officiel N.835, Volume B, 16/11/88
F	Loi N.87-588, 30/07/87 Arrêté ministériel, 06/11/87	Journal Officiel, 31/07/87 Journal Officiel, 05/12/87
I	Decreto presidenziale, 31/10/88 Decreto legislativo N.258, 08/08/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.109, p.8, 12/05/89 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.191, p.9 - 11, 16/08/91
IRL	European Community (Recognition of Qualifications in Pharmacy) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.239
L	Loi, 31/07/91 (conditions d'autorisation d'exercer la profession de pharmacien)	Mémorial A N.60, p.1137 - 1140, 29/08/91
NL	Ministerieel Beschikking, 1988	Staatscourant N.87, 1988
P	Decreto-lei N.31/88, 03/02/88	Diário da República I Serie A N.28, 03/02/88
UK	The Pharmaceutical Qualifications (EEC Recognition) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1987 The Pharmaceutical Qualifications (EEC Recognition) Order 1987	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.457, 1987 Statutory Instrument N.2202, 1987

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Specific training in general medical practice

Council Directive 86/457/EEC of 15 September 1986 on specific training in general medical practice.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not later than 01.01.95

2) References Official Journal L 267, 19.09.86

86.457

B	Arrêté ministériel du/Ministeriële Besluit van 01/12/87, art. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 et/en 12	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 17/12/87, p.18941 - 18944
D	Gesetz zur Änderung des Heilberufsg (Nordrhein-Westfalen), 14/12/89 Gesetz (Freien Hansestadt Bremen), 19/12/89 Gesetz zur Änderung des KammerG des Freistaates Bayern, 22/12/89 LandesG (Rheinland-Pfalz), 28/12/89 Achstes Gesetz zur Änderung des Kammergesetzes für die Heilberufe des Landes Niedersachsen, 21/03/90 Gesetz (Schleswig-Holstein), 11/05/90 Gesetz (Spezifische Ausbildung in der Allgemeinmedizin), 01/04/90 Gesetz, 25/05/90 Zweiten Gesetz zur Änderung des Hamburgischen ArtzG, 05/03/91 Gesetz, 11/12/91 (Spezifische Ausbildung in der Allgemeinmedizin) Heilberufsg des Landes Brandenburg 28/01/92 Gesetz N.1292 über eine spezifische Ausbildung in der Allgemeinmedizin und die Weiterbildung im Apothekerwesen, 27/05/92	Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für das Land Nordrhein-Westfalen S.678, 1989 Gesetzblatt der Freien Hansestadt Bremen 1989, S.434 Bayer. Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt 1989, S.708 Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für das Land Rheinland-Pfalz 1989, S.261 Nieders. Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt 1990, S.81 Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für Schleswig-Holstein 1990, S.132 Gesetzblatt für Baden-Württemberg, 30/04/90, N.9, S.123 - 125 Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für das Land Hessen, Teil 1, S.177, 31/05/90 Hamburgisches Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt 1991, S.70 Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für Berlin A 3227 A, N.55, S.283, 20/12/91 Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für das Land Brandenburg, S.30, 31/01/92 Amtsblatt der Saarlandes N.36, S.814 - 818, 20/08/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.324, 02/06/82 Bekendtgørelse N.402, 08/06/89	Indenrigsministeriet J.N. 5700/1-5/1978 08/06/89
E	Real Decreto 3303/78, 29/12/78	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 02/02/79
EL	Décision A 4/3277, 21/06/90	Journal Officiel B N.382, 27/06/90
F	Loi N. 82-1098, 23/12/82	Journal Officiel, 26/12/82, p.2861
I	Decreto legislativo N.256, 08/08/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.191, p.3 - 6, 16/08/91
IRL	Vocational Training for General Practice is Organised by The Irish College of General Practitioners	
L	Not applicable	Not applicable

NL	Besluit N.1-1987 Interimopleiding tot huisarts van college voor huisartsgeneeskunde (C.H.G)	
P	<p>Decreto-lei N.310/82, 03/08/82</p> <p>Portaria N.1223-B/82, 28/12/82</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.73/90, 06/03/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.29/91, 11/01/91</p> <p>Portaria N.416-B/91, 17/05/91</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.210/91, 12/06/91</p> <p>Declaração de rectificação N.188/91, 31/08/91</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.114/92, 04/06/92</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.128/92, 04/07/92</p> <p>Portaria N.320/92 (2º Série), 21/10/92</p>	<p>Diário da República I, Serie N.77, 03/08/82</p> <p>Diário da República I, Serie N.98, 28/12/82</p> <p>Diário da República I, Serie N.54, 06/03/90</p> <p>Diário da República I, Serie A N.9, p.181 - 182, 11/01/91</p> <p>Diário da República I, Serie B N.113, p.2670 (3/4/5/6), 17/05/91</p> <p>Diário da República I, Serie A N.133, p.3121 - 3124, 12/06/91</p> <p>Diário da República I, Serie A N.200, p.4624 (2), 31/08/91</p> <p>Diário da República I, Serie A N.129, p.2711, 04/06/92</p> <p>Diário da República I, Serie A N.152, p.3188 - 3194, 04/07/92</p> <p>Diário da República II Serie, p.9825 - 9838, 21/10/92</p>
UK	<p>National Health Service (Vocational Training) Regulations 1979</p> <p>Medical Act 1983 (C.3)</p> <p>The National Health Service (Vocational Training) (Amendment) Regulations 1986</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1644, 1979</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1642, 1986</p>

FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Commercial agents

Council Directive 86/653/EEC of 18 December 1986 on the coordination of the laws of the Member States relating to self-employed commercial agents.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.90
- 01.01.93: Ireland and UK
- 01.01.94: Italy

2) References Official Journal L 382, 31.12.86

86.653

B		
D	Gesetz zur Durchführung der o.a. EG-Richtlinie, 23/10/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1910, 31/10/89
DK	Lov N.272 af 02/05/90	Lovtidende A 1989, 46002-103, 03/05/90
E	Ley N.12/1992, 27/05/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.129, p.18314 - 18317, 29/05/92
EL	Décret présidentiel N.2319/91, 18/05/91	Journal Officiel N.81, Volume A, 30/05/91
F	Loi N.91-593, 25/06/91	Journal Officiel p.8271, 27/06/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.303, 10/09/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.221, Supplemento Ordinario N.57, p.11 - 12, 20/09/91
IRL	Derogation until 01/01/94	
L	Loi, 17/06/92	Mémorial A N.39, p.1134, 19/06/92
NL	Wet van 05/07/89 (PBEG L 382/17) (Herziening van de bepalingen inzake de agentuurovereenkomst)	Staatsblad 312, 1989
P	Decreto-Lei N.178/86, 03/07/86	Diário da República I, N.150, p.1575, 03/07/86
UK	Derogation until 01/01/94	

BANKING

Credit institutions: credit institutions excluded from Community coordinating legislation

Council Directive 86/524/EEC of 27 October 1986 amending Directive 77/780/EEC in respect of the list of permanent exclusions of certain credit institutions.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.86

2) References Official Journal L 309, 04.11.86

86.524

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

BANKING

Credit institutions: supervision

Council Directive 92/30/EEC of 6 April 1992 relating to the supervision of credit institutions on a consolidated basis.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 110, 28.04.92

92.30

B		
D		
DK	Lov N.1042, 23/12/92 Lov N.1061, 23/12/92	
E	Ley N.13/1985, 25/05/85 Real Decreto N.1643/1990, 20/12/90 Ley N.13/1992, 01/06/92 Real Decreto N.1343/1992, 06/11/92 Orden ministerial, 30/12/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.127, 28/05/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.310, p.38531, 27/12/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.132, p.18548 - 18556, 02/06/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.293, p.41584, 07/12/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.7, p.373, 08/01/93
EL		
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.528, 30/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.7, p.9 - 10, 11/01/93
IRL	European Community (Consolidated Supervision of Credit Institutions) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.396, 1992
L		
NL	Wet toezicht Kredietwezen, 1992	Staatsblad N.722, Blz.1, 1992
P	Decreto-lei N.298/92, 31/12/92	Diário da República I Serie, 31/12/92
UK		

BANKING

Freedom to provide banking services: second Directive

Second Council Directive 89/646/EEC of 15 December 1989 on the coordination of laws, Regulations and administrative provisions relating to the taking-up and pursuit of the business of credit institutions and amending Directive 77/780/EEC.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.93 at the latest
- 01.01.90 for Article 6(2) relative to the cancellation of capital endowment

2) References Official Journal L 386, 30.12.89

- Amended opinion Official Journal L 296, 27.10.90

89.646

B	Loi du/Wet van 04/12/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/12/90, p.23800
D	Gesetz zur Änderung des G über das Kreditwesen und anderer Vorschriften über Kreditinstitute, 21/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.59, S.2211 - 2228, 29/12/92
DK	Lov N.841, 20/12/89 Lov N.306, 16/05/90, ændring af lov om banker og sparekasser Bekendtgørelse N.22, 09/01/91	Lovtidende A, 20/12/89 Lovtidende A, S.983, 16/05/90 Lovtidende A, S.146, 09/01/91
E	Ley N.13/1992, 01/06/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.132, p.18548 - 18556, 02/06/92
EL	Loi N.2076, 31/07/92	Journal Officiel N.130, Volume A, p.2443 - 2456, 01/08/92
F	Loi N.92-665, 16/07/92 Règlement N.92-11, 23/12/92 Règlement N.92-12, 23/12/92 Règlement N.92-13, 23/12/92 Règlement N.92-14, 23/12/92	
I	Decreto legislativo N.481, 14/12/92 Circolare N.4, 29/03/88: aggiornamento N.96, 31/12/92 - Banca d' Italia	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.296, Supplemento Ordinario N.131, p.5 - 28, 17/12/92
IRL	European Community (Licensing and Supervision of Credit Institutes) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.395, 1992
L		
NL	Besluit, 28/12/81 Besluit, 05/12/88 Besluit, 01/02/90 Wet toezicht Kredietwezen, 1992	Staatsblad N.770, 771, 1981 Staatsblad N.574, 1988 Staatsblad N.79, 1990
P	Decreto N.15/92, 03/07/92 Decreto-lei N.298/92, 31/12/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.151, p.3156 - 3159, 03/07/92 Diário da República I Serie, 31/12/92
UK		

BANKING

Annual accounts of banks and other financial institutions

Council Directive 86/635/EEC of 8 December 1986 on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of banks and other financial institutions.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.90

2) References Official Journal L 372, 31.12.86

86.635

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 23/09/92 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 23/09/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/10/92 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/10/92
D	Bankbilanzrichtlinie-Gesetz, 1990 Verordnung über die Rechnungslegung der Kreditinstitute, 10/02/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.65, S.2570, 07/12/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.6, S.203, 14/02/92
DK	Lov N.306, 16/05/90, ændring af lov om banker og sparekasser Finanstilsynets bekendtgørelse, 17/12/90	Lovtidende A S.983, 16/05/90
E	Circular N.21/1985 Circular del Banco de España N.22/1987, 29/06/87 Ley N.26/1988 Circular del Banco de España N.18/1989, 13/12/89 Orden ministerial N.3103/1989 Real Decreto N.1564/1989 Real Decreto N.1643/1990, 20/12/90 Circular del Banco de España N.04/1991, 14/06/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 26/08/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.216, p.2051, 09/09/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 30/07/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.2678, 16/12/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 22/04/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 27/12/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.310, p.38531, 27/12/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.153, p.21336, 27/06/91
EL		
F	Arrêté ministériel, 27/11/85 (Règlement N.85-12 du Comité de la réglementation bancaire) Arrêté ministériel, 01/02/91, portant homologation de règlements de la Commission bancaire Arrêté ministériel, 01/02/91 (Règlement N.91-02 du Comité de la réglementation bancaire) Arrêté, 28/02/91	Journal Officiel p.1469, 15/12/85 Journal Officiel p.2660, 22/02/91 Journal Officiel p.2669, 22/02/91 Journal Officiel p.3287, 07/03/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.87, 27/01/92 Istruzioni amministrative in materia di forme tecniche dei bilanci degli enti finanziari - Banca d'Italia, 01/09/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.37, Supplemento Ordinario N.27, 14/02/92
IRL	European Community (Credit Institutions: Accounts) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.294, 1992
L	Reference not available	

NL		
P	<p>Plano de Contas do Sistema Bancário Carta-Circular N.18/D, 14/03/90 Decreto-lei 91/90, 17/03/90</p> <p>Aviso N.12/91, Ministério das Finanças, 31/12/91 Decreto-lei N.36/92, 28/03/92</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie, N.64, p.1314, 17/03/90 Diário da República II Serie N.301, p.13474 (332) - (333), 31/12/91 Diário da República I Serie A N.74, p.1482 - 1484, 28/03/92</p>
UK	<p>The Bank Accounts Directive (Miscellaneous Banks) Regulations 1991 The Companies Act 1985 (Bank Account) Regulations 1991</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.2704, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.2705, 1991</p>

BANKING

Accounting documents of branches of foreign credit and financial institutions

Council Directive 89/117/EEC of 13 February 1989 on the obligations of branches established in a Member State of credit institutions and financial institutions having their head offices outside that Member State regarding the publication of annual accounting documents.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.91

2) References Official Journal L 44, 16.02.89

89.117

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 23/09/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/10/92
D	Bankbilanzrichtlinie-Gesetz, 1990 Verordnung über die Rechnungslegung der Kreditinstitute, 10/02/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.65, S.2570, 07/12/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.6, S.203, 14/02/92
DK	Lov N.306, 16/05/90 Finanstilsynets bekendtgørelse, 17/12/90	Lovtidende A S.983, 16/05/90
E	Circular N.21/1985 Circular del Banco de España N.22/1987, 29/06/87 Circular del Banco de España N.18/1989, 13/12/89 RDLE N.1564/1989 Real Decreto N.1643/1990, 20/12/90 Circular del Banco de España N.04/1991, 14/06/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 26/08/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.216, p.2051, 09/09/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.2678, 16/12/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 27/12/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.310, p.38531, 27/12/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.153, p.21336, 27/06/91
EL		
F	Arrêté ministériel, 27/11/85 (Règlement N.85-12 du Comité de la réglementation bancaire) Arrêté ministériel, 01/02/91, portant homologation de règlements de la Commission bancaire Arrêté ministériel, 01/02/91 (Règlement N.91-02 du Comité de la réglementation bancaire)	Journal Officiel p.1469, 15/12/85 Journal Officiel p.2660, 22/02/91 Journal Officiel p.2669, 22/02/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.87, 27/01/92 Istruzioni amministrative in materia di forme tecniche dei bilanci degli enti finanziari - Banca d'Italia, 01/09/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.37, Supplemento Ordinario N.27, 14/02/92
IRL	European Community (Credit Institutions: Accounts) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.294, 1992
L	Loi, 17/06/92	Mémorial A N.39, 19/06/92

NL	Wet toezicht Kredietwezen, 1992	Staatsblad N.722, Blz.1, 1992
P	Plano de Contas do Sistema Bancário Carta-Circular N.18/D, 14/03/90 Decreto-lei 91/90, 17/03/90 Aviso N.12/91, Ministério das Finanças, 31/12/91	Diário da República I Serie, N.64, p.1314, 17/03/90 Diário da República II Serie N.301, p.13474 (332) - (333), 31/12/91
UK	The Companies Act 1985 (Disclosure of Branches and Bank Accounts) Regulations 1992 The Oversea Companies of Credit and Financial Institutes (Branch Disclosure) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3178, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.3179, 1992

BANKING

Own funds

Council Directive 89/299/EEC of 17 April 1989 on the own funds of credit institutions.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.91

2) References Official Journal L 124, 05.05.89

89.299

B	Partial implementation Arrêté ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 31/05/91 Arrêté ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 31/05/91 Arrêté ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 17/06/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/06/91, p.14620 - 14631 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/06/91, p.14633 - 14634 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/07/91, p.15257 - 15368
D	Gesetz zur Änderung des G über das Kreditwesen und anderer Vorschrif- ten über Kreditinstitute, 21/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.59, S.2211 - 2228, 29/12/92
DK	Lov N.841, 20/12/89 Lov N.306 ændring af L om banker og sparekasser, 16/05/90 Bekendtgørelse N.853, 14/12/90	Lovtidende A, 20/12/89 Lovtidende A, S.983, 16/05/90 Lovtidende A, 14/12/90
E	Partial implementation Ley N.13/1985, 25/05/85 Circular N.28/1985 Real Decreto N.1370/1985, 01/08/85 Real Decreto N.1371/1985, 01/08/85 Real Decreto N.1044/1989, 28/08/89 Ley N.13/1992, 01/06/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.127, 28/05/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.190, 09/08/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.190, 09/08/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.208, 31/08/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.132, p.18548 - 18556, 02/06/92
EL	Décret présidentiel N.115/90 Acte de la Banque de la Grèce N.2053, 18/03/92	Journal Officiel N.48, Volume A, p.504, 01/04/90 Journal Officiel N.49, Volume A, 1992
F	Règlement N.90-02, 23/02/90, du Comité de la réglementation ban- caire Instruction N.90-01, 01/04/90, de la Commission bancaire Arrêté, 28/02/91	Journal Officiel p.3992, 01/04/90 Bulletin de la Commission bancaire N.2, Avril 1990 Journal Officiel p.3287, 07/03/91
I	Circolare della Banca d'Italia N.4, 29/03/88 Decreto legislativo N.302, 10/09/91 Circolare della Banca d'Italia N.155, 18/12/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.221, Supplemento Ordinario N.57, p.9 - 10, 20/09/91
IRL	Supervision Requirements and Standards	Central Bank of Ireland, July 1991
L		
NL	Wet toezicht Kredietwezen, 13/04/78 Koninklijk Besluit, 28/12/81 Koninklijk Besluit, 05/12/88	Staatscourant 1978, N.255 Staatscourant 1981, N.771 Staatscourant 1988, N.574

P	Aviso N.9/90, 05/07/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.153, p.2830, 05/07/90
UK	Reference not available	

BANKING

Own funds

Council Directive 91/633/EEC of 3 December 1991 implementing Directive 89/299/EEC on the own funds of credit institutions.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.91

2) References Official Journal L 339, 11.12.91

91.633

B	Arrêté ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 31/05/91 Arrêté ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 31/05/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/06/91, p.14620 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/06/91, p.14633
D		
DK		
E	Ley N.13/1985, 25/05/85 Real Decreto N.1643/1990, 20/12/90 Ley N.13/1992, 01/06/92 Real Decreto N.1343/1992, 06/11/92 Orden ministerial, 30/12/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.127, 28/05/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.310, p.38531, 27/12/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.132, p.18548 - 18556, 02/06/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.293, p.41584, 07/12/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.7, p.373, 08/01/93
EL		
F		
I		
IRL	Notice of Central Bank of Ireland, 1991	Bank's Quarterly Bulletin, Autumn 1991
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

BANKING

Own funds

Council Directive 92/16/EEC of 16 March 1992 amending
Directive 89/299/EEC on the own funds of credit institutions.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member
States

01.01.1993

2) References Official Journal L 75, 21.03.92

92.16

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

BANKING

Deposit guarantee schemes

Commission Recommendation 87/63/EEC of 22 December 1986 concerning the introduction of deposit-guarantee schemes in the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

No deadline as this measure is only a recommendation. Member States must inform the Commission of any changes made to their deposit-guarantee schemes and of all measures or plans adopted in connection with the Recommendation.

2) References Official Journal L 33, 04.02.87

Recommendation 87.63

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

BANKING

Monitoring of large exposures

Commission Recommendation 87/62/EEC of 22 December 1986 on monitoring and controlling large exposures of credit institutions.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

No deadline as this is only a recommendation. Member States must inform the Commission by the end of 1988 of the laws, Regulations and administrative provisions they have adopted with respect to the Recommendation.

2) References Official Journal L 33, 04.02.87

Recommendation 87.62

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

BANKING

Money laundering

Council Directive 91/308/EEC of 10 June 1991 on prevention of use of the financial system for the purpose of money laundering.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 166, 28.06.91

91.308

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I	Legge N.55, 19/03/90 Decreto legislativo N.143, 03/03/91 Legge N.197, 05/07/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.69, 23/03/90 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.106, 08/05/91 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.157, 06/07/91
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

BANKING

Solvency ratios

Council Directive 89/647/EEC, of 18th December 1989, on a solvency ratio for credit institutions.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.91

2) References Official Journal L 386, 30.12.89

89.647

B	Arrêté de la Commission bancaire et financière du/Besluit van financiële en bancaire Commissie van 19/03/91 Arrêté Ministériel/Ministeriële Besluit van 31/05/91 Arrêté Ministériel/Ministeriële Besluit van 31/05/91 Arrêté Ministériel/Ministeriële Besluit van 17/06/91 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/06/91 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/06/91, p.14620 - 14631 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/06/91, p.14633 - 14634 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/07/91, p.15257 - 15368 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/12/92, p.25707
D	Par.10 Abs.1 des G über das Kreditwesen sowie durch Änderung und Ergänzung der Grundsätze des Bundesaufsichtsantes für das Kreditwesen über das Eigenkapital und die Liquidität der Kreditinstitute 29/12/92	Bundesanzeiger, 31/12/92
DK	Lov N.306, 16/05/90, ændring af lov om banker og sparekasser Finanstilsynets bekendtgørelse, 17/12/90	Lovtidende A S.983, 16/05/90
E	Ley N.13/1985, 25/05/85 Real Decreto N.1370/1985, 01/08/85 Real Decreto N.1371/1985, 01/08/85 Real Decreto N.1044/1989, 28/08/89 Real Decreto N.1549/1989 Ley N.13/1992, 01/06/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.127, 28/05/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.190, 09/08/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.190, 09/08/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.208, 31/08/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 19/12/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.132, p.18548 - 18556, 02/06/92
EL	Acte de la Banque de la Grèce N.2054, 18/03/92	Journal Officiel N.49, Volume A, 1992
F	Arrêté ministériel, 28/02/91 (Homologation de règlements du Comité de la réglementation bancaire) Instruction N.91-02 du 22/03/91 de la Commission bancaire	Journal Officiel p.3287 - 3289, 07/03/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.301, 10/09/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.221, Supplemento Ordinario N.57, p.7 - 8, 20/09/91
IRL	Reference not available	
L		

NL	Wet toezicht Kredietwesen, 13/04/78 Koninklijk Besluit, 28/12/81 Koninklijk Besluit, 05/12/88 Herziening solvabiliteitsricht- lijnen voor kredietinstellingen Circulaire, 27/03/91	Staatscourant 1978, 255 Staatscourant 1981, 771 Staatscourant 1988, 574 Nationaal Staatscourant 1991, N.52, 14/03/91
P	Aviso N.12/90, 04/12/90	Díário da República I N.279, p.4966, 04/12/90
UK	Partial implementation The Building Societies (Designated Capital Resources) Order 1992 The Building Societies (Supplemen- tary Capital) Order 1992 The Building Societies (Supplemen- tary Capital) (Amendment) Order 1992	Statutory Instrument 1992 Statutory Instrument 1992 Statutory Instrument 1992

BANKING

Transparency of banking conditions relating to cross-border financial transactions

Commission Recommendation 90/109/EEC of 14 February 1990 on the transparency of banking conditions relating to cross-border financial transactions.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 67, 15.03.90

Recommandation 90.109

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

INSURANCE

Legal expenses insurance

Council Directive 87/344/EEC of 22 June 1987 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to legal expenses insurance.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.90

2) References Official Journal L 185, 04.07.87

87.344

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/10/90 Arrêté Royal du 22/02/91 modifiant la loi du 09/07/75/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/02/91 tot wijziging de wet van 09/07/75 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/02/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/11/90, p.21201 - 21203 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/04/91, p.7477 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/04/91, p.7483
D	Gesetz (Zweites Durchführungsgesetz/EWG zum VAG), 28/06/90 Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung der Kapitalsstatuvsverordnung, 24/07/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1249 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1511
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.354 af 31/05/90	Finanstilsynet J.N.F 101 B 2D IV, 31/05/90
E	Ley 21/1990, 19/12/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.304, p.37977, 20/12/90
EL	Décret présidentiel 459/1990	Journal Officiel A N.175, 14/12/90
F	Loi 89-1014 du 31/12/89	Journal Officiel p.63, 03/01/90
I	Decreto legislativo N.393, 26/11/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.291, Supplemento Ordinario N.82, p.10 - 15, 12/12/91
IRL	European Community (Non-Life Insurance) (Legal Expenses) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.197, 1991
L	Loi, 06/12/91 - secteur des assurances Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/12/91 - en exécution de la Loi du 06/12/91 sur secteur ass. et précisant modalités agrément et exercice des entrepr. d'ass. établies à Luxembourg Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/12/91 - en exécution de la Loi du 06/12/91 sur secteur ass. et fixant conditions d'exerc. de la libre prest. de serv. dans branches d'assurance autres que l'ass.-vie Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/12/91 - en exécution art.95, 96, 98 et 99 de la Loi du 06/12/91 sur secteur ass. et concernant plus partic. entrepr. de réassurance	Mémorial A N.84, p.1762 - 1786, 23/12/91 Mémorial A N.84, p.1787 - 1797, 23/12/91 Mémorial A N.84, p.1798 - 1799, 23/12/91 Mémorial A N.84, p.1800 - 1802, 23/12/91

NL	Wet toezicht verzekeringsbedrijf Ministerieel Besluit van 27/06/90, houdende plaatsing in het Staats- courant van de tekst van de wet toezicht verzekeringsbedrijf Wet van 23/05/90 tot aanvulling van de wet toezicht verzekerings- bedrijf	Nationaal Staatscourant 1986, 638 Nationaal Staatscourant 1990, 342 Nationaal Staatscourant 1990, 285
P	Decreto-lei 115/91, 21/03/91	Diário da República I p.1476, 21/03/91
UK	The Insurance Companies (Legal Expenses Insurance) Regulations 1990 The Insurance Companies (Legal Expenses Insurance) (Application for Authorisation) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.1159, 29/05/90 Statutory Instrument 1990, N.1160, 29/05/90

INSURANCE

Credit and suretyship insurance

Council Directive 87/343/EEC of 22 June 1987 amending as regards credit insurance and suretyship insurance, First Directive 73/239/EEC on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the taking-up and pursuit of the business of direct insurance other than life assurance.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.90

2) References Official Journal L 185, 04.07.87

87.343

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/02/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/04/91, p.7483 - 7503
D	Gesetz (Zweites Durchführungsgesetz/EWG zum VAG), 28/06/90 Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung der Kapitalstatsungsverordnung 24/07/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1249 Bundesgesetzblatt 1, S.1511
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.726 af 27/11/89	Finanstilsynet J.N.F. 101 2D I, 27/11/89
E	Real Decreto 1042/90, 27/07/90 Ley 21/1990, 19/12/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 10/08/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.304, p.37977 - 37991, 20/12/90
EL	Décret présidentiel 325/91	Journal Officiel A N.117, 1991
F	Décret 91-398, 25/04/91	Journal Officiel p.5696 - 5697, 27/04/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.393, 26/11/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.291, Supplemento Ordinario N.82, p.10 - 15, 12/12/91
IRL	Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.5, 1991
L	Loi, 06/12/91 - secteur des assurances Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/12/91 - en exécution de la Loi du 06/12/91 sur secteur ass. et précisant modalités agrément et exercice des entrepr. d'ass. établies à Luxembourg Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/12/91 - en exécution de la Loi du 06/12/91 sur secteur ass. et fixant conditions d'exerc. de la libre prest. de serv. dans branches d'assurance autres que l'ass.-vie Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/12/91 - en exécution art.95, 96, 98 et 99 de la Loi du 06/12/91 sur secteur ass. et concernant plus partic. entrepr. de réassurance	Mémorial A N.84, p.1762 - 1786, 23/12/91 Mémorial A N.84, p.1787 - 1797, 23/12/91 Mémorial A N.84, p.1798 - 1799, 23/12/91 Mémorial A N.84, p.1800 - 1802, 23/12/91

NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 20/07/89, houdende wijziging van enige uitvoerings besluit van de wet toezicht verzekeringsbedrijf	Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.338, 29/08/89
P	Decreto-lei 188/91, 17/05/91 Portaria, 28/10/91	Diário da República I Serie A, N.113, p.2632 - 2635, 17/05/91 Diário da República Serie, 28/10/91
UK	The Insurance Companies (Credit Insurance) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.1181, 1990

INSURANCE

Motor vehicle liability insurance: freedom to provide services

Council Directive 90/618/EEC of 8 November 1990, amending, particularly as regards motor vehicle liability insurance, First Council Directive 73/239/EEC and Second Council Directive 88/357/EEC on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to direct insurance other than life assurance.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

20.05.92

2) References Official Journal L 330, 29.11.90

90.618

B		
D		
DK	Lov N.128, 26/02/92	
E		
EL		
F	Loi N.91-716, 26/07/91 Décret N.92-308, 31/03/92	Journal Officiel p.9955, 27/07/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.509, 14/12/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.305, p.35 - 37, 30/12/92
IRL	Regulations 1992 Road Traffic (Compulsory Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1992 European Community (Road Traffic) (Compulsory Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.244, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.346, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.347, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/12/91 - pris en exécution de la Loi modi- fiée du 07/04/76 relative à l'ass. oblig. de la resp. civile en ma- tière de véhicules automoteurs - Rectificatif	Mémorial A N.8, p.366, 26/02/92
NL	Reference not available	
P	Decreto-lei N.169/92, 08/08/92 Portaria N.314/92, 20/10/92 (Ministerio das Finanças)	Diário da República I Serie A, N.182, p.3765 - 3766, 08/08/92 Diário da República II Serie N.242, p.9750, 20/10/92
UK	The Insurance Companies (Amend- ment) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.2890, 1992

INSURANCE

Motor vehicle liability insurance: coverage of passengers

Third Council Directive 90/232/EEC of 14 May 1990 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to insurance against civil liability in respect of the use of motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 129, 19.05.90

90.232

B	Partial implementation	
D	<p>Pflichtversicherungsg, 1983</p> <p>Pflichtversicherungsg, 1988</p> <p>Anordnungen und Verwaltungsgrundsätze, 1988</p> <p>Verordnung über die Tarife in der Kraftfahrzeug- Haftpflichtversicherung, 05/12/84 in der Fassung vom 16/07/90</p> <p>Pflichtversicherungsg, 07/11/39 (BGBl I S.2223) in der Fassung des G vom 05/04/65 (BGBl I S.213)</p> <p>Fünfte Verordnung zur Änderung der VO über die Tarife in der Kraftfahrzeug- Haftpflichtversicherung, 16/06/92</p>	<p>Das Deutsche Bundesrecht N.502 Lieferung - Mai 1983</p> <p>Das Deutsche Bundesrecht N.597 Lieferung - Juli 1988</p> <p>VerBAV N.8/1988, S.299 - 316</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.37, S.1476, 31/07/90</p> <p>Das Deutsche Bundesrecht N.652 Lieferung - Juni 1991</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.27, S.1056 - 1057, 23/06/92</p>
DK	Notifikation N.913, 18/12/91	
E		
EL		
F	<p>Loi N.91-716, 26/07/91e</p> <p>Décret N.92-308, 31/03/92</p>	
I	Reference not available	
IRL	<p>Road Traffic (Compulsory Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1992</p> <p>European Community (Road Traffic) (Compulsory Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1992</p> <p>Undertaking, 20/11/92</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.346, 1992</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.347, 1992</p> <p>Motor Insurers' Bureau of Ireland</p>
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/12/91 - pris en exécution de la Loi modifiée du 07/04/76 relative à l'ass. oblig. de la resp. civile en matière de véhicules automoteurs - Rectificatif	Mémorial A N.8, p.366, 26/02/92

NL	Wet tot aanpassing van de W. aansprakelijkheidsverzeking motorrijtuigen, 23/11/92	Staatsblad N.610, 1992
P		
UK	The Motor Vehicles (Compulsory Insurance) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3036, 1992

INSURANCE

Life assurance: freedom to provide services

Second Council Directive 90/619/EEC of 8 November 1990 on the coordination of laws, Regulations and administrative provisions relating to direct life assurance, laying down provisions to facilitate the effective exercise of freedom to provide services and amending Directive 79/267/EEC.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
20.11.92

2) References Official Journal L 330, 29.11.90

90.619

B	Reference not available	
D		
DK		
E		
EL	Reference not available	
F	Partial implementation Loi N.92-665, 16/07/92	
I	Decreto legislativo N.515, 23/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.306, p.5 - 13, 31/12/92
IRL		
L		
NL	Partial implementation Wet toezicht Verzekeringsbedrijf, 1992 Wet toezicht Schadeverzekerings- bedrijf, 1992 Wet, 23/12/92	Staatsblad N.441, 1992 Staatsblad N.556, 1992 Staatsblad N.16, 1993
P		
UK	Partial implementation The Insurance Companies (Amend- ment) Regulations 1992 The Insurance Companies (Amend- ment) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.2890, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.174, 1993

INSURANCE

Direct insurance other than life assurance: freedom to provide services

Second Council Directive 88/357/EEC of 22 June 1988 on the coordination of laws, Regulations and administrative provisions relating to direct insurance other than life assurance and laying down provision to facilitate the effective exercise of freedom to provide services and amending Directive 73/239/EEC.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.89

2) References Official Journal L 172, 04.07.88

88.357

B	Arrêté Royal du 22/02/91 modifiant la loi du 09/07/75/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/02/91 tot wijziging de wet van 09/07/75 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/02/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/04/91, p.7477 - 7482 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/04/91, p.7483 - 7503
D	Gesetz (Zweites Durchführungsgesetz/EWG zum VAG), 28/06/90 Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung der Kapitalstatsungsverordnung, 24/07/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1249 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1511
DK	Lov N.304, 16/05/90 Lov N.305, 16/05/90, om ændring af lov om forsikringsvirksomhed med flere love Bekendtgørelse N.462, 21/06/90 Bekendtgørelse N.463, 21/06/90 Bekendtgørelse N.464, 21/06/90 Bekendtgørelse N.816, 05/12/90 Bekendtgørelse N.60, 30/01/91	Industriministeriet j.nr.87-2601-2, 16/05/90 Industriministeriet j.nr.90-225-1, 16/05/90 Lovtidende A 1990, S.1496, 21/06/90 Lovtidende A 1990, S.1497, 21/06/90 Lovtidende A 1990, S.1500, 21/06/90 Lovtidende A, 05/12/90 Lovtidende A, 30/01/91
E	Ley 50/1980, 08/10/80 Ley 33/1984, 02/08/84 Ley 21/1990, 19/12/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado Boletín Oficial del Estado Boletín Oficial del Estado N.304, p.37977 - 37991, 20/12/90
EL		
F	Loi 1014-89, 31/12/89 Décret 90-700, 08/08/90	Journal Officiel, p.63, 03/01/90 Journal Officiel, p.9656, 09/08/90
I	Decreto legislativo N.49, 15/01/92 Decreto legislativo N.509, 14/12/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.27, Supplemento Ordinario N.22, p.12 - 23, 03/02/92 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.305, p.35 - 37, 30/12/92
IRL	European Community (Non-Life Insurance)(Amendment) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, N.142

L	<p>Loi, 06/12/91 - secteur des assurances</p> <p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/12/91 - en exécution de la Loi du 06/12/91 sur secteur ass. et précisant modalités agrément et exercice des entrepr. d'ass. établies à Luxembourg</p> <p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/12/91 - en exécution de la Loi du 06/12/91 sur secteur ass. et fixant conditions d'exerc. de la libre prest. de serv. dans branches d'assurance autres que l'ass.-vie</p> <p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/12/91 - en exécution art.95, 96, 98 et 99 de la Loi du 06/12/91 sur secteur ass. et concernant plus partic. entrepr. de réassurance</p>	<p>Mémorial A N.84, p.1762 - 1786, 23/12/91</p> <p>Mémorial A N.84, p.1787 - 1797, 23/12/91</p> <p>Mémorial A N.84, p.1798 - 1799, 23/12/91</p> <p>Mémorial A N.84, p.1800 - 1802, 23/12/91</p>
NL	<p>Wet, 20/06/90</p> <p>Koninklijk Besluit, 20/06/90</p> <p>Wet tot wijziging van de wet toezicht verzekeringsbedrijf, 20/06/90</p> <p>Koninklijk Besluit houdende vaststelling van het tijdstip van inwerkingtreding, 21/06/90</p> <p>Ministeriële Beschikking, 17/06/90</p> <p>Besluit, 05/09/90</p> <p>Koninklijk Besluit houdende uitvoering van art.37, 05/09/90</p> <p>Besluit, 26/11/90</p> <p>Wet, 18/04/91</p> <p>Besluit, 10/06/91</p>	<p>Nationaal Staatscourant N.332, 1990</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant N.333, 1990</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant N.337, 1990</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant N.338, 1990</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant N.342, 1990</p> <p>Staatsblad N.479, b.1, 1990</p> <p>Staatsblad N.480, b.2, 1990</p> <p>Staatsblad N.575, b.3, 1990</p> <p>Staatsblad N.218, 1991</p> <p>Staatsblad N.300, 1991</p>
P	<p>Decreto-lei 352/91, 20/09/91</p> <p>Portaria 331/91, 09/10/91</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie A N.217, p.4968 - 4975, 20/09/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, 09/10/91</p>
UK	<p>The Insurance Companies Regulations 1981</p> <p>The Insurance Companies Act 1982, Chapter 50</p> <p>The Insurance Companies (Account and Statements) Regulations 1983</p> <p>The Insurance Companies (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1654, 1981</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1811, 1983</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1160, 1990</p>

INSURANCE

Direct insurance other than life assurance: third Directive

Third Council Directive 92/49/EEC of 18 June 1992 on the coordination of laws, Regulations and administrative provisions relating to direct insurance other than life assurance and amending Directives 73/239/EEC and 88/357/EEC (third non-life assurance Directive).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.93

2) References Official Journal L 228, 11.08.92

92.49

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL	Reference not available	
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

INSURANCE

Insurance Committee

Council Directive 91/675/EEC of 19 December 1991 setting up an Insurance Committee.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 374, 31.12.91

91.675

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

TRANSACTIONS IN SECURITIES

Mutual recognition of listing particulars to be published for the admission of securities to official stock-exchange listing

Council Directive 87/345/EEC of 22 June 1987 amending Directive 80/390/EEC coordinating the requirements for the drawing-up, scrutiny and distribution of the listing particulars to be published for the admission of securities to official stock exchange listing.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.90
- 01.01.91: Spain
- 01.01.92: Portugal

2) References Official Journal L 185, 04.07.87

87.345

B	Loi du/Wet van 09/03/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/09/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/06/90, p.10401 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/09/90, p.18144
D	Gesetz zur Änderung des Börsengesetzes	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1412
DK	Finanstilsynets bekendtgørelse N.709 af 18/10/90	Lovtidende A 1990, s.2528, 18/10/90
E	Ley 24/88, 28/07/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.181, p.1644, 29/07/88
EL	Décret présidentiel N.50, 14/02/92	Journal Officiel N.22, Volume B, p.349 - 350, 14/02/92
F	Ordonance N.67-833, art.5bis, 28/09/67 Règlement du COB N.88-04 Arrêté ministériel, 27/02/90	Journal Officiel, 29/09/67 Journal Officiel p.2563, 01/03/90
I	Regolamento per l'ammissione di titoli alla quotazione ufficiale nelle borse valori, 05/89	
IRL	European Community (Stock Exchange) (Amendment) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.18 of 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 28/12/90	Mémorial B N.77, 28/12/90
NL	Ministeriële Besluit Fonds reglement van de vereniging voor de Effectenhandel, 22/12/89	
P	Portaria N.295-A/88, 10/05/88	Diário da República I N.108, p.1986-3
UK	Application by Administrative Measures - Amendment to Stock Exchange Listing Rules	

TRANSACTIONS IN SECURITIES

Mutual recognition of public offer prospectus as stock-exchange listing particulars

Council Directive 90/211/EEC of 23 April 1990 amending Directive 80/390/EEC in respect of mutual recognition of public offer prospectuses as stock-exchange listing particulars.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
17.04.91

2) References Official Journal L 112, 03.05.90

90.211

B	Loi du/Wet van 04/12/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/11/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/12/90, p.23800 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 03/12/91
D	Änderung des § 40a des Börsengesetzes 1989	
DK	Finanstilsynets bekendtgørelse N.709 af 18/10/90	Lovtidende A 1990, s.2528, 18/10/90
E	Partial implementation	
EL		
F	Reference not available	
I	Reference not available	
IRL	European Community (Transferable Securities and Stock Exchange) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.202, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal 28/12/90	Mémorial A N.77, 28/12/90
NL	Fondsreglement, 1983 Circulaire 91-36, 15/04/91 (Aanpassing Fondsreglement)	Officiële Prijscourant, 22/12/83
P	Portaria N.181/A-92, 08/06/92	Diário da República II Serie N.132, p.5296 (2), 08/06/92
UK	Application by Administrative Measures (Amendment to Stock Exchange Listing Rules "Yellow Book")	

TRANSACTIONS IN SECURITIES

Prospectus for public offerings of securities

Council Directive 89/298/EEC of 17 April 89 coordinating the requirements for the drawing up, scrutiny and distribution of the prospectus to be published when securities are offered to the public.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
17.04.91

2) References Official Journal L 124, 05.05.89

89.298

B	Partial implementation Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 31/10/91 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/11/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 25/11/91 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 03/12/91
D	Gesetz über Wertpapierverkaufsprospekte und zur Änderung von Vorschriften über Wertpapiere Vorschriften über Wertpapiere Verordnung über Wertpapierverkaufsprospekte erlassen	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.69 S.2749, 19/12/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.71, S.2869, 22/12/90
DK	Finanstilsynets bekendtgørelse N.709 af 18/10/90 Lov N.213 af 10/04/91 Erhvervs- og selskabsstyrelsens bekendtgørelse N.272 af 03/05/91	Lovtidende A 1990, s.2528, 18/10/90 Lovtidende A 1991, s.822 - 823, 10/04/91
E		
EL	Décret présidentiel N.52, 14/02/92	Journal Officiel N.22, Volume B, p.354 - 358, 14/02/92
F	Ordonnance 67-833, 28/09/67 (Article 5 bis) Arrêté ministériel, 09/02/89 Arrêté ministériel, 03/03/92	Journal Officiel, 29/09/67 Journal Officiel p.2572, 25/02/89 Journal Officiel p.3745, 16/03/92
I	Decreto legislativo N.85, 25/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.37, Supplemento Ordinario N.27, 14/02/92
IRL	European Community (Transferable Securities and Stock Exchange) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.202, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 28/12/90	Mémorial A N.77, 28/12/90
NL	Wet toezicht effectenverkeer, 07/03/91 Besluit tot uitvoering van de artikelen 3, 5, 6, 7, 10 en 11 van de Wet toezicht effectenverkeer, 18/12/91 Delegatiebesluit Wet toezicht effectenverkeer, 18/12/91 Vrijstellingsregeling Wet toezicht effectenverkeer, 25/03/92 Regeling houdende aanwijziging van de bevoegde autoriteiten, 25/03/92	Staatsblad N.141, blz. 1 - 13, 04/04/91 Staatsblad N.750, blz. 1 - 51, 1991 Staatsblad N.751, blz. 1 - 6, 1991 Staatscourant N.63, 1992 Staatscourant N.63, 1992

P	Decreto-lei N.142/A-91, 10/04/91 Portaria N.181/A-92, 08/06/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.83, p.1918(2) - 1918(16), 10/04/91 Diário da República II Serie N.132, p.5296(2), 08/06/92
UK	Part III of The Companies Act 1985 The Companies (Northern Ireland) Order 1986 Companies Act 1985 (Mutual Recognition of Prospectuses) Regulations 1991 The Companies (Northern Ireland) Order 1986 (Mutual Recognition of Prospectuses) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, 823 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1991, 187

TRANSACTIONS IN SECURITIES

Information on major holdings

Council Directive 88/627/EEC of 12 December 1988 on information to be published when a major holding in a listed company is acquired or disposed of.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.91

2) References Official Journal L 348, 17.12.88

88.627

B	Loi du/Wet van 02/03/89 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/05/89 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/09/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/09/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/09/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/05/89, p.8913 - 8918 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/05/89, p.8926 - 8928 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/09/90, p.18127 - 18137 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/09/90, p.18138 - 18143 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/09/90, p.18165 - 18166
D		
DK	Lov N.289 af 08/05/91 om ændring af lov om aktieselskaber m.v. og lov om forsikringsvirksomhed Finanstilsynets bekendtgørelse af 18/10/90, N.707, som erstattes af Finanstilsynets bekendtgørelse nr. 418 af 31/05/91 pr. 02/09/91 Erhvervs- og selskabsstyrelsens bekendtgørelse af 18/06/91 om opgørelse af meddelelse om og off. af betydelige andele i børsnot. selskaber, N.707	Industriministeriet j.nr.90-129-14, S.1080 - 1085, 08/05/91 Lovtidende A 1991, hæfte 78, N.418, S.1614 - 1624, 31/05/91 Industriministeriet j.nr.87-24-975, S.2515 - 2526, 18/06/91
E	Ley N.24/1988, 28/07/88 Real Decreto N.276/1989, 22/03/89 Circular N.6/1989, 15/11/89 Real Decreto N.377/1991, 15/03/91 Orden ministerial de desarrollo del R.D. N.377/1991, 23/04/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.181, p.1644, 29/07/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.70, p.1433 - 1442, 23/03/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.277, p.36292 - 36295, 18/11/89 Boletín Oficial del Ministerio de Economía y Hacienda I-1701 - 1710, p.2811 - 2820, 15/03/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.99, p.13035 - 13036, 25/04/91
EL	Décret présidentiel N.51, 14/02/92	Journal Officiel N.22, Volume B, p.350 - 354, 14/02/92
F	Loi 85-705, 12/07/85 Loi 87-416, 17/06/87 Règlement 88-02 de la Commission des opérations de Bourse, 12/04/88 Loi 89-531, 02/08/89 Décret 89-888, 14/12/89 Arrêté ministériel, 14/12/89 Avis 90-220 de la Société des Bourses françaises, 19/01/90 Avis 90-2303 de la Société des Bourses françaises, 13/07/90	Journal Officiel, 13/07/85, p.7918 Journal Officiel, 18/06/87, p.6519 Journal Officiel, 04/08/89, p.9822 Journal Officiel, 16/12/89 Journal Officiel, 16/12/89
I	Reference not available	

IRL	The Companies Act 1990 The Companies Act 1990 (Commencement N° 2) Order 1991	Statutory Instrument N.33, 1990 Statutory Instrument N.117, 1991
L	Reference not available	
NL	Wet, 28/05/91 Wet, 18/12/91 Besluit, 18/12/91	Staatsblad N.748, 1991 Staatsblad N.749, 1991
P	Decreto-lei 142/A-91, 10/04/91	Diário da República I Serie A, N.83, p.1918(2) - 1918(16), 10/04/91
UK		

TRANSACTIONS IN SECURITIES

The regulation of insider trading

Council Directive 89/592/EEC of 13 November 1989 coordinating Regulations on insider trading.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.06.92

2) References Official Journal L 334, 18.11.89

89.592

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/12/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/12/90 Loi du/Wet van 04/12/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/12/90, p.18127 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/12/90, p.18198 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/12/90, p.23800
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.343, 06/06/91	Lovtidende A, S.1371, 06/06/91
E	Ley N.24/1988, 28/07/88 Ley N.9/1991, 22/03/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.181, p.1644, 29/07/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.74, 27/03/91
EL	Décret présidentiel N.53, 14/02/92	Journal Officiel N.22, Volume A, p.358 - 359, 14/02/92
F	Ordonnance 67-833, 28/09/67 Loi 70-1208, 23/12/70 Loi 88-70, 22/01/88 Loi 89-531, 02/08/89 Arrêté ministériel, 17/07/90	Journal Officiel, 29/09/67 Journal Officiel p.11891, 24/12/70 Journal Officiel p.1111, 23/01/88 Journal Officiel p.9822, 04/08/89 Journal Officiel p.8602, 20/07/90
I	Legge N.223, 06/08/90 Legge N.157, 17/05/91 Decreto ministeriale N.425, 30/11/91	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.185, 09/08/90 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.116, p.3 - 5, 20/05/91 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.4, 07/01/92
IRL	The Companies Act 1990 (Sections 116, 118 and 119)	Statutory Instrument N.33, 1990
L	Loi, 03/05/91	Mémorial A N.31, p.635, 24/05/91
NL	Reference not available	
P	Lei N.44/90, 11/08/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.185, p.3318 - 3319, 11/08/90
UK		

TRANSACTIONS IN SECURITIES

Investments: collective investment undertakings (UCits)

Council Directive 85/611/EEC of 20 December 1985 on the coordination of laws, Regulations and administrative provisions relating to undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities (UCITS).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.10.89 Member States may allow an additional period of 12 months to comply with the new national rules for UCITS existing on that date
- 01.04.92: Greece and Portugal

2) References Official Journal L 375, 31.12.85

85.611

B	Loi du/Wet van 04/12/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/12/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 04/03/91 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 23/10/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/12/90, p.23800 - 23895 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/12/90, p.24588 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/03/91, p.4539 - 4619 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 07/11/91, p.24971 - 24983
D	Gesetz vom 28/07/69 (Auslandsinvestierung) Gesetz über Kapitalanlagegesellschaften in der fassung vom 14/01/70 Finanzmarktförderungsgesetz vom 22/02/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.986 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.127 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.266 vom 28/02/90
DK	Lov N.157, 15/03/89 Bekendtgørelse N.618, 21/09/89 Bekendtgørelse N.619, 21/09/89 Bekendtgørelse N.620, 21/09/89	Lovtidende A, 15/03/89 Lovtidende A S.2138, 21/09/89 Lovtidende A S.2140, 21/09/89 Lovtidende A S.2141, 21/09/89
E	Ley N.46/1984, 26/12/84 Real Decreto N.1346/1985, 17/07/85 Orden, 15/10/85 Orden, 31/05/88 Ley N.24/1988, 28/07/88 Real Decreto N.1393/1990, 02/11/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.309/310 p.2925 - 2926, 27/12/84 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.184, 03/08/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.263, 02/11/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.140, 11/06/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.181, p.1644, 29/07/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.275, p.2337, 16/11/90
EL		
F	Loi 88-1201 du 23/12/88 (rectificatif publié au JO, 17/06/89) Loi 89-531 du 02/08/89 Décret 89-623, 06/09/89 Décret 89-624, 06/09/89 Arrêté ministériel, 28/09/89	Journal Officiel 31/12/88, p.16736 Journal Officiel 04/08/89, p. 9822 Journal Officiel 07/09/89, p.11305 Journal Officiel 07/09/89, p.11306 Journal Officiel 30/09/89, p.12309
I	Decreto legislativo N.90, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.37, Supplemento Ordinario N.27, 14/02/92
IRL	European Community (Undertakings for Collective Investments in Transferable Securities) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.78

L	1.Loi du 30/03/88 2.Circulaire IML 88/48, 08/04/88 (Institut monétaire luxembourgeois)	Mémorial A N.13, p.140, 31/03/88
NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 04/09/89, houdende goedkeuring om werkzaamheden door de Nederlandsche Bank N.V. Besluit van 18/09/89 N.89/2343 uitbreiding vrijstellingbeschikking NG met (opties) financial futures Besluit van 18/09/89 N.89/1546 coördinatie bepalingen collectieve belegging in effecten Wet toezicht beleggingstellingen van 19/07/90 Koninklijk Besluit van 25/09/90, houdende de inwerkingtreding van de Wet	Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.380 Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.188, p.9, 27/09/89 Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.188, p.9, 27/09/89 Staatscourant 1990, N.380 Staatscourant 1990, N.505
P	Partial implementation	
UK	The Financial Services Act 1986 (Sections 24 and 86) The Financial Services (Scheme Particulars) Regulations 1988 The Financial Services (Authorized United Trust Schemes) Regulations 1988 The Financial Services Act 1986 (Commencement) (N.12) Order 1989 The Financial Services (Schemes Constituted in Other Member States) Regulations 1989 The Financial Services (Recognized Collective Investment Schemes from Others Member States) (Lux) Order 1988 (Revoc.) Order 1989	Statutory Instrument N.1583 (C.54), 1989 Statutory Instrument N.1585, 1989 Statutory Instrument N.1586, 1989

TRANSACTIONS IN SECURITIES

Investments: special measures for certain investments by Ucits

Council Directive 88/220/EEC of 22 March 1988 amending as regards the investment policies of certain UCITS, Directive 85/611/EEC on the coordination of laws, Regulations and administrative provisions relating to undertakings for collective investments in transferable securities (UCITS).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.10.89

- 01.04.92: Greece and Portugal

2) References Official Journal L 100, 19.04.88

88.220

B	Loi du/Wet van 04/12/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/12/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 04/03/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/12/90, p.23800 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/12/90, p.24588 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/03/91, p.4539
D	Gesetz vom 28/07/69 (Auslandsinvestierung) Gesetz über Kapitalanlagegesellschaften in der Fassung vom 14/01/70 Finanzmarktförderungsgesetz vom 22/02/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.986 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.127 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.266 vom 28/02/90
DK	Lov N. 157, 15/03/89 Bekendtgørelse N.618 af 21/09/89 Bekendtgørelse N.619 af 21/09/89 Bekendtgørelse N.620 af 21/09/89	Lovtidende A, 15/03/89 Lovtidende A S.2138, 21/09/89 Lovtidende A S.2140, 21/09/89 Lovtidende A S.2141, 21/09/89
E	Ley N.46/1984, 26/12/84 Real Decreto N.1346/1985, 17/07/85 Orden, 15/10/85 Orden, 31/05/88 Ley N.24/1988, 28/07/88 Real Decreto N.1393/1990, 02/11/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.309/310 p.2925, 26-27/12/84 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.184, 03/08/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.263, 02/11/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.140, 11/06/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.181, p.1644, 29/07/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.275, p.2337, 16/11/90
EL		
F	Loi 88-1201 du 23/12/88 (rectificatif publié au JO, 17/06/89) Loi 89-531, 02/08/89 Décret 89-623, 06/09/89 Décret 89-624, 06/09/89 Arrêté ministériel, 28/09/89	Journal Officiel 31/12/88, p.16736 Journal Officiel 04/08/89, p.9822 Journal Officiel 07/09/89, p.11305 Journal Officiel 07/09/89, p.11306 Journal Officiel 30/09/89, p.12309
I	Decreto legislativo N.90, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.37, Supplemento Ordinario N.27, 14/02/92
IRL	European Community (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.78
L	Loi, 30/03/88 Circulaire de l'Institut monétaire luxembourgeois N.88/48, 08/04/88	Mémorial A N.13, p.140, 31/03/88

NL	<p>Koninklijk Besluit van 04/09/89, houdende goedkeuring om werkzaamheden door de Nederlandsche Bank N.V.</p> <p>Besluit van 18/09/89 N.89/2343 uitbreiding vrijstellingbeschikking NG met (opties) financial futures</p> <p>Besluit van 18/09/89 N.89/1546 coördinatie bepalingen collectieve belegging in effecten</p> <p>Wet toezicht beleggingstellingen van 19/07/90</p> <p>Koninklijk Besluit van 25/09/90, houdende de inwerkingtreding van de Wet</p>	<p>Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.380</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.188, p.9, 27/09/89</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.188, p.9, 27/09/89</p> <p>Staatscourant 1990, N.380</p> <p>Staatscourant 1990, N.505</p>
P		
UK	<p>The Financial Services Act 1986 (Sections 24 and 86)</p> <p>The Financial Services (Scheme Particulars) Regulations 1988</p> <p>The Financial Services (Authorized United Trust Schemes) Regulations 1988</p> <p>The Financial Services Act 1986 (Commencement) (N.12) Order 1989</p> <p>The Financial Services (Schemes Constituted in Other Member States) Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Financial Services (Recognised Collective Investment Schemes from Other Member States) (Lux) Order 1988 (Revoc) Order 1989</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1583 (C.54) 1989</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1585, 1989</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1586, 1989</p>

CARRIAGE OF GOODS BY ROAD

Carriage between Member States

Council Regulation (EEC) no 1841/88 of 21 June 1988 amending Regulation (EEC) No 3164/76 on the Community quota for the carriage of goods by road by Member States.

Further increases in the quotas for 1990, 1991 and 1992 were adopted by the Council on 25 April and 17 December 1990 (Regulation (EEC) No 1053/90 and Regulation (EEC) No 3914/90).

Moreover, as a result of the enlargement of the Community brought about by German unification (see below), the Council adopted Regulation (EEC) No 3915/90 of 12 December 1990 increasing the Community quota for 1991 and 1992.

On 26 March 1992 the Council adopted Council Regulation (EEC) No 881/92 on access to the market for the carriage of goods by road in the European Community to or from the territory of a Member State or passing across the territory of one or more Member States.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required

2) References Official Journal L 163, 30.06.88

Official Journal L 108, 28.04.90

Official Journal L 375, 31.12.90

Official Journal L 95, 09.04.92

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CARRIAGE OF GOODS BY ROAD

Community safeguard mechanism

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3916/90 of 21 December 1990 on measures to be taken in the event of a crisis in the market in the carriage of goods by road.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable

2) References Official Journal L 375, 31.12.90

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CARRIAGE OF GOODS BY ROAD

Non-resident carriers in the national market (inland trading):
transitional system

Council Regulation (EEC) No 89/4059 of 21 December 1989, laying down the conditions under which non-resident carriers may operate national road-haulage services within a Member State.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required

2) References Official Journal L 390, 30.12.89
Official Journal L 36, 08.02.91

Regulation 89.4059

B	Arrêté Royal du 20/08/90 modifiant l'A.R. N.7 du 27/12/77 concernant l'application de la TVA sur l'importation de biens/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/08/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. N.7 van 27/12/77 betreffende de aanpassing van BTW op goedereninvoer	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/08/90, p.16522 - 16527
D	Reference not available	
DK	Ændringer vedr. forordning 4059/89 af 21/12/89. Bet. for transportvirksomheders adg. til at udføre int. godstransp. i en medlemsstat, hvor de ikke er hjemmehørende.	Lovtidende 851 af 21/12/89
E	Application par voie administrative - Dirección General de Transportes Terrestres	
EL	Circulaire	
F	Reference not available	
I	Reference not available	
IRL	Implementation by Administrative Measures	
L	Reference not available	
NL	Besluit van 12/09/90	Staatsblad 1990, 485
P	Despacho DGTT, 27/07/90 Oficios 718, 719, 720/1990, DGTT	
UK	Reference not available	

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Carriage of passengers by road: international carriage

Council Regulation (EEC) No 684/92 of 16 March 1992 on common rules for the international carriage of passengers by coach and bus.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not applicable

2) References Official Journal L 74, 20.03.92

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Carriage of passengers by road: non-resident carriers in the national market

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2454/92 of 23 July 1992 laying down the conditions under which non-resident carriers may operate national road passenger transport services within a Member State.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required

2) References Official Journal L 251, 29.08.92

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Inland waterway transport of goods and passengers: non-resident carriers

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3921/91 of 16 December 1991, laying down the conditions under which non-resident carriers may transport goods or passengers by inland waterway within a Member State.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 373, 31.12.91

Regulation 91.3921

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Maritime transport: freedom to provide services between Member States and between Member States and third countries

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4055/86 of 22 December 1986 applying the principle of freedom to provide services to maritime transport between Member States and between Member States and third countries.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable

2) References Official Journal L 378, 31.12.86

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Maritime transport: detailed rules for the application of Articles 85 and 86 of the Treaty

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4056/86 of 22 December 1986 laying down detailed rules for the application of Articles 85 and 86 of the Treaty to maritime transport.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable

2) References Official Journal L 378, 31.12.86

Regulation 86.4056

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/08/91 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 17/10/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van
D	Reference not available	
DK	Lov 505 af 29/11/72, ændret den 10/03/89	EF-Tidende L 137/89
E	Application par voie administrative - Dirección General de Marina Mercante	
EL	Loi 703/77	Journal officiel 278/26/9/77
F	Reference not available	
I	Reference not available	
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Reference not available	
NL	Wet 27/10/82	Nationaal Staatscourant 629, 1982
P	Decreto-lei N.353/89, 16/10/89	Diário da República I serie N.238, p.4516 - 4528, 16/10/89
UK	Application by Administrative Measures	

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Maritime transport: unfair pricing practices

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4057/86 of 22 December 1986 on unfair pricing practices in maritime transport.

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not applicable**

2) References Official Journal L 378, 31.12.86

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Maritime transport: free access to ocean trade

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 4058/86 of 22 December 1986
concerning coordinated action to safeguard free access to ocean
trade.**

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member
States
Not applicable**

2) References Official Journal L 378, 31.12.86

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Maritime transport: freedom to provide services within the Member States (ocean trade)

Council Regulation No 3577/92/EEC of 7 December 1992 applying the principle of freedom to provide services to maritime transport within Member States (maritime cabotage).

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.93**

2) References Official Journal L 364, 12.12.92

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

TRANSPORT SERVICES

**Air transport: sharing of passenger capacity and market access
(second phase)**

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 2343/90, of 24 July 1990, on access
for air carriers to scheduled intra-Community air-service routes
and on the sharing of passenger capacity between air carriers on
scheduled air services between Member States.**

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member
States**

Not applicable

2) References Official Journal L 217, 11.08.90

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Air transport: fares (second phase)

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2342/90, of 24 July 1990, on fares for scheduled air services.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required

2) References Official Journal L 217, 11.08.90

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Air transport: application of competition rules

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3976/87 of 14 December 1987 on the application of Article 85(3) of the Treaty to certain categories of agreements and concerted practices in the air transport sector.

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2411/92 of 23 July 1992 amending Regulation (EEC) No 3976/87 on the application of Article 85(3) of the Treaty to certain categories of agreements and concerted practices in the air transport sector.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required

2) References Official Journal L 374, 31.12.87

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Air transport: application of competition rules

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3975/87 of 14 December 1987 laying down the procedure for the application of the rules on competition to undertakings in the air transport sector.

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1284/91 of 14 May 1991 amending Regulation (EEC) No 3975/87 laying down the procedure for the application of the rules on competition to undertakings in the air transport sector.

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2410/92 of 23 July 1992 amending Regulation (EEC) No 3975/87 laying down the procedure for the application of the rules on competition to undertakings in the air transport sector.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable

2) References Official Journal L 374, 31.12.87

Official Journal L 122, 17.05.91

Official Journal L 240, 24.08.92

Regulation 87.3975

B	Reference not available	
D	Reference not available	
DK	Lov 505 af 29/11/72, ændret den 10/03/89	EF-Tidende L 137/89
E	Application par voie administrative - Dirección General de Aviación Civil	
EL	Reference not available	
F	Loi N.92-1282, art.11, 11/12/92	
I		
IRL	European Community (Application of the Rules on Competition to Air Transport) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.379, 1992
L		
NL		
P		

UK	Application by Administrative Measures	
----	--	--

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Civil aviation licences

Council Directive 91/670/EEC of 16 December 1991 on the mutual acceptance of licences for persons working in civil aviation.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.06.92

2) References Official Journal L 373, 31.12.91

91.670

B	Arrêté Royal du 07/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 15/03/54/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/12/92 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 15/03/54	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/02/93, p.2359 - 2360
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der Luftverkehrs-ZulassungsO und der VO über Luftfahrtpersonal, 23/11/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1965, 1992
DK	Bekendtgørelse, 20/05/92	
E	Orden, 30/06/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.162, p.23140 - 23142, 07/07/92
EL		
F		
I	Decreto presidenziale N.560, 30/12/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, Supplemento Ordinario N.12, p.64, 04/02/93
IRL	Air Navigation (Personnel Licensing) Order 1966 The European Communities Act 1972, Sections 2 and 3	Statutory Instrument N.165, 1966 Statutory Instrument N.27, 1972
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 13/01/93	Mémorial A N.2, 20/01/93
NL		
P		
UK	Race Regulations Act 1976 Civil Aviation Act 1982 Direction of the CEE under Section 6(2)(c) of the Civil Aviation Act 1986 Air Navigation Order 1989 Air Navigation (Amendment) Order 1990 Air Navigation (Amendment) (N.2) Order 1991 The Civil Aviation (Personnel Licences) Order 1992	Statutory Instrument N.16, 1982 Statutory Instrument N.2004, 1989 Statutory Instrument N.2154, 1990 Statutory Instrument N.1726, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.2673, 1992

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Harmonization of civil aviation rules and procedures

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3922/91 of 16 December 1991 on the harmonization of technical rules and administrative procedures in the field of civil aviation.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 373, 31.12.91

Regulation 91.3922

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Air cargo services

Council Regulation (EEC) No 294/91 of 4 February 1991 on the operation of air cargo services between Member States.

**1) Deadline for the implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not applicable**

2) References Official Journal L 36, 08.02.91

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Air carriers: licensing of air carriers

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2407/92 of 23 July 1992 on licenses for air carriers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable

2) References Official Journal L 240, 24.08.92

Regulation 92.2407

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK	The Licensing of Air Carriers Regulations 1992 The Licensing of Air Carriers (Amendment) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.2992, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.101, 1993

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Air carriers: access for air carriers to intra-Community air routes (third phase)

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92 of 23 July 1992 on access for Community air carriers to intra-Community air routes.

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not applicable**

2) References Official Journal L 240, 24.08.92

Regulation 92.2408

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

TRANSPORT SERVICES

Air carriers: air fares and air cargo rates (third phase)

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2409/92 of 23 July 1992 on passenger fares and air cargo rates.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable

2) References Official Journal L 240, 24.08.92

Regulation 92.2409

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK	The Air Fares Regulations 1992 The Air Fares (Amendment) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.2994, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.100, 1993

TELEVISION

Pursuit of televisual broadcasting

Council Directive 89/552/EEC of 3 October 1989 on the coordination of certain provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action in Member States concerning the pursuit of televisual broadcasting.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

03.10.91

2) References Official Journal L 298, 17.10.89

89.552

B		
D		
DK	Lov N.1065 om radio- og fjernsynsvirksomhed, 23/12/92	Kommunikationsmin. G.P.T. 4afd.j.nr. 92-1221-12
E		
EL	Décret présidentiel N.236, 1992 10/07/92	Journal Officiel N.124, Volume A, p.2397 - 2400, 16/07/92
F	Partial implementation Loi N.86-1067, art.33 et 34-1, 30/09/86 Décision N.87-26, 04/04/87 Décret N.87-772, 23/09/87 Décision N.87-333, art.15, 07/12/87 Décision N.88-298, art.16, 11/07/88 Décision N.89-45, art.21, 20/04/89 Décision N.89-48, 20/04/89 Loi N.92-61, modifiant art.27, 28, 31, 70 de L.N.86-1067, 18/01/92 Décret N.92-279, 27/03/92 Décret N.92-280, pris pour application de l'art.27 de L.N.86-1067, 27/03/92 Décret N.92-281, modifiant D 90-67 pris pour applic. du 3° de l'art.27 de L.N.86-1067, 27/03/92 Décision N.92-438, art.19, 12/05/92 Décret, 20/07/92 Décret N.92-881, 01/09/92 Décret N.92-882, 01/09/92	Journal Officiel, p.4006 - 4009, 08/04/87 Journal Officiel, p.221, 24/09/87 Journal Officiel, p.368 - 369, 08/01/88 Journal Officiel, p.9126 - 9128, 13/07/88 Journal Officiel, p.6173, 14/05/89 Journal Officiel, p.6175, 14/05/89 Journal Officiel, p.970, 21/01/92 Journal Officiel, 28/03/92 Journal Officiel, p.4313 - 4315, 28/03/92 Journal Officiel, p.4315, 28/03/92 Journal Officiel, p.9797, 22/07/92

I	<p>Legge N.223, 06/08/90</p> <p>Decreto N.439, 04/07/91 - Ministero delle Poste e delle Telecomunicazioni</p> <p>Decreto N.425, 30/11/91</p> <p>Decreto presidenziale N.255, 27/03/92</p> <p>Decreto Legge N.408, 19/10/92</p> <p>Legge di connessione N.483, 17/12/92</p>	<p>Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.185, 09/08/90</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.19, p.8 - 18, 24/01/92</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.4, p.6 - 7, 07/01/92</p> <p>Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.77, p.5, 01/04/92</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.246, 19/10/92</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.297, p.7, 18/12/92</p>
IRL	<p>Partial implementation Broadcasting Act 1990 (Section 4 and 8)</p> <p>European Community (Television Broadcasting) Regulations 1991</p> <p>The Wireless Telegraphy (Television Programme Retransmission and Relay) Regulations 1991</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1991</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1991, N.251</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1991, N.252</p>
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

TELEVISION

Satellite broadcasting: MAC/packet standards

Council Directive 86/529/EEC of 3 November 1986 on the adoption of common technical specifications for the MAC/packet family of standards for direct satellite television broadcasting.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.91

2) References Official Journal L 311, 06.11.86

86.529

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

TELEVISION

Satellite broadcasting: new standards

Council Directive 92/38/EEC of 11 May 1992 on the adoption of standards for satellite broadcasting of television signals.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Six months after the notification date to different Member States

2) References Official Journal L 137, 20.05.92

92.38

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

TELEVISION

High-definition television - HDTV

Council Decision 89/337/EEC of 27 April 1989 on high-definition television.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable

2) References Official Journal L 142, 25.05.89

Decision 89.337

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

TELEVISION

High-definition television: single world-wide production standard

Council Decision 89/630/EEC of 7 December 1989 on the common action to be taken by the Member States with respect to the adoption of a single world-wide high-definition television production standard by the Plenary Assembly of the International Radio Consultative Committee (CCIR) in 1990.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable

2) References Official Journal L 363, 13.12.89

Decision 89.630

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Payment systems: electronic payments

Commission Recommendation 87/598/EEC of 8 December 1987 on a European Code of Conduct relating to electronic payments.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required

2) References Official Journal L 365, 24.12.87

Recommendation 87.598

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Standardization: information and telecommunications

Council Decision 87/95/EEC of 22 December 1986 on standardization in the field of information technology and telecommunications.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

07.02.88

2) References Official Journal L 36, 07.02.87

Decision 87.95

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Decreto-lei N.24/92, 25/02/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.47, p.1066 - 1083, 25/02/92
UK		

NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Telecommunications terminal equipment: type approval

Council Directive 86/361/EEC of 24 July 1986 on the initial stage of the mutual recognition of type approval for telecommunication terminal equipment.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

24.07.87

2) References Official Journal L 217, 05.08.86

86.361

B		
D	Verordnung über die Zulassung von Fernmeldeeinrichtungen vom 15/04/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.518, N.16, 22/04/88
DK	Forordning om gensidig anerkendelse af udstyr til telekommunikation af juli 1989	
E	Ley de Ordenación de Telecomunicaciones 31/87, 18/12/87 Real Decreto 1066/89, 28/08/89 Orden, 18/10/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.303, p.2637 - 2638, 19/12/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.212, 05/09/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 27/10/89
EL	Arrêté N.68857	Journal Officiel B N.375, 10/06/88
F	Décret N.89-327, 19/05/89 Arrêté ministériel N.90-2015, 02/04/90 Arrêté ministériel N.90-2016, 02/04/90 Décret N.92-116, 04/02/92	Journal Officiel 21/05/89 Journal Officiel 11/04/90 Journal Officiel 11/04/90 Journal Officiel, p.1915 - 1918, 06/02/92
I	Decreto ministeriale N.220, 28/05/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.145, 22/06/88
IRL	AO Postal and telecommunications services Act 1983 AO telegraphy Act AO telegraphy Act 1983	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/12/88	Mémorial A N.67, p.1266, 21/12/88
NL	Koninklijk Besluit Ministerieel Besluit N.J.88/12333	Nationaal Staatscourant 1988, 520 Nationaal Staatscourant 1988, 254, 30/12/88
P	Decreto-lei N.432/88, 21/11/88 Lei N.88/89, 11/09/89	Diário da República I, 21/11/88 Diário da República I, N.209 p.3954 - 3957, 11/09/89
UK	S.Telecommunications Act, 1984 (CHP.22)	

NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Telecommunications terminal equipment: mutual recognition of conformity (second phase)

Council Directive 91/263/EEC of 29 april 1991, on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to telecommunications terminal equipment, including mutual recognition of conformity.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

06.11.92

2) References Official Journal L 128, 23.05.91

91.263

B		
D	TelekommunikationszulassungsVO - TKZulVO, 1991	Amtsblatt des Bundesminister für Post und Telekommunikation N.24, Jahrgang 1991, 11/04/91
DK	Lov N.230, 08/04/92 Bekendtgørelse N.297, 22/04/92 Bekendtgørelse N.538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 22/06/92 Bekendtgørelse N.543, om amatør-radiosendestationer, 22/06/92 Bekendtgørelse N.882, om teleterminaludstyr, 29/10/92	Kommunikationsmin. G.P.T. 2 AFD j.nr. 91-1211-3 Kommunikationsmin. G.P.T. 2 AFD j.nr. 92-1231-2 Lovtidende A Hæfte 87, s.2188 - 2212, 30/06/92 Lovtidende A Hæfte 88, s.2213 - 2218, 30/06/92 Kommunikationsmin. G.P.T. 2 AFD j.nr. 92-1212-63, s.4047 - 4063
E		
EL		
F	Loi N.90-1170, 29/12/90 Décret N.92-116, 04/02/92 Arrêté, 11/03/92 - composition & agrément du dossier Arrêté, 31/03/92 - déclaration équipements terminaux Arrêté du Ministère des Postes et Télécommunications, 21/09/92 Arrêté, 10/11/92	Journal Officiel, p.16439 - 16446, 30/12/90 Journal Officiel, p.1915 - 1918, 06/02/92 Journal Officiel, p.3846, 18/03/92 Journal Officiel, 03/04/92 Journal Officiel, p.15956 - 15957, 20/11/92
I	Decreto legislativo N.519, 29/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.306, p.28 - 36, 31/12/92
IRL		
L		
NL		

P		
UK	The Telecommunications Terminal Equipment Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument 1992

NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Implementation of open network provision (ONP)

Council Directive 90/387/EEC of 28 June 1990 on the establishment of the internal market for telecommunications services through the implementation of open network provision (ONP).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.91

2) References Official Journal L 192, 24.07.90

90.387

B	Loi du/Wet van 21/03/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/03/91, p.6155
D	Gesetz zur Neustrukturierung des Post- und Fernmeldewesen (Poststrukturgesetz), 08/06/89	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1026, 14/06/89
DK	Lov N.743, 14/11/90	Lovtidende A, 14/11/90
E	Ley de Ordenación de Telecomunicaciones 31/87, 18/12/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.303, p.2637 - 2638, 19/12/87
EL	Décret présidentiel N.2075/92	Journal Officiel N.129, Volume A, 1992
F	Décret 87-775, 27/09/87 Décret 89-327, 19/05/89 Loi 90-568, 02/07/90 Décret 90-1121, 18/12/90 Loi 90-1170, 29/12/90 Décret 90-1213, 29/12/90	Journal Officiel Journal Officiel 21/05/89 Journal Officiel Journal Officiel, p.16439 - 16446, 30/12/90 Journal Officiel, p.16568 - 16578, 30/12/90
I	Decreto legislativo N.55, 09/02/93	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.56, p.5, 09/03/93
IRL	European Community (Telecommunications Services) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.45, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 03/08/90 (Disp. générales appl. aux serv. publics de télécom.) Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/10/90 (serv. public des voies louées de télécom.) Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/10/90 (serv. public téléphonique) Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/10/90 (Service public Luxpac)	Mémorial A N.49, p.699, 29/09/90 Mémorial A N.55, p.767, 19/10/90 Mémorial A N.55, p.769, 19/10/90 Mémorial A N.55, p.772, 19/10/90
NL	Reference not available	

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.283/89, 23/08/89</p> <p>Lei N.88/89, 11/09/89, art. 9 e 14</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.329/90, 23/10/90, art. 6 e 11</p> <p>: Decreto-lei N.346/90, 03/11/90, art. 7, 14 e 16</p> <p>Portaria N.428/91, 24/05/91</p> <p>Portaria N.746/91, 02/08/91</p> <p>Portaria N.747/91, 02/08/91</p> <p>Portaria N.748/91, 02/08/91</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie N.193, p.3505 - 3515, 23/08/89</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.209, p.3954 - 3957, 11/09/89</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.245, p.4351 - 4353, 23/10/90</p> <p>: Diário da República I Serie N.254, p.4533 - 4536, 03/11/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.119, p.2861, 24/05/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.176, p.3795 - 3796, 02/08/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.176, p.3796, 02/08/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.176, p.3796 - 3799, 02/08/91</p>
UK	Reference not available	

NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Open network provision: application

Council Directive 92/44/EEC of 5 June 1992 on the application of open network provision to leased lines.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

05.06.93

2) References Official Journal L 165, 19.06.92

92.44

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

TELEPHONE

Pan-European mobile telephone

Council Directive 87/372/EEC of 25 June 1987 on the frequency bands to be reserved for the coordinated introduction of public pan-European cellular digital land-based mobile communications in the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

25.12.88

2) References Official Journal L 196, 17.07.87

87.372

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 21/05/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/07/91, p.14998
D	Application by Administrative Measures (Frequenzbereichszuweisungsplan)	
DK	Skrivelse af 16/11/87	Ministerialtidende
E	Orden, 29/12/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.1, 01/01/91
EL	Décret ministériel N.21229, 21/09/83	Journal Officiel N.550, 21/09/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 27/04/87	Journal Officiel, 29/04/87
I	Decreto ministeriale del 31/01/83	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.47, 17/02/83
IRL	AO Wireless Telegraphy Act 1926 AO Wireless Telegraphy Act 1956 AO Wireless Telegraphy Act 1972	
L	Décision du directeur des Postes et Télécommunications du 20/03/90	
NL	Bekendmaking van de Minister van verkeer en waterstaat 31/07/90 Ministerieel Besluit N.J. 88/12333	National Staatscourant 1988, N.254 30/12/88
P	Decreto-lei 147/87, 24/03/87 Decisão administrativa de 03/06/87 (parcial) Decreto-lei N.283/89, 23/08/89	Diário da República, 24/03/87 Diário da República I Serie N.193, p.3505 - 3515, 23/08/89
UK	The 1949 Wireless Telegraphy Act Circular of May 1987	

TELEPHONE

Pan-European mobile telephone

Council Recommendation 87/371/EEC of 25 June 1987 on the coordinated introduction of public pan-European cellular digital land-based mobile communications in the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Member States to inform the Commission at the end of each year, beginning at the end of 1987, of actions taken and problems occurring

2) References Official Journal L 196, 17.07.87

Recommendation 87.371

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

TELEPHONE

Pan-European mobile telephone: land-based public radio paging

Council Recommendation 90/543/EEC of 9 October 1990 on the coordinated introduction of pan-European land-based public radio paging in the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 310, 09.11.90

Recommandation 90.543

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

TELEPHONE

Pan-European mobile telephone: land-based public radio paging

Council Directive 90/544/EEC of 9 October 1990 on the frequency bands designated for the coordinated introduction of pan-European land-based public radio paging in the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

18.10.91

2) References Official Journal L 310, 09.11.90

90.544

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/10/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/02/92, p.2274
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I	Decreto ministeriale, 25/03/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.76, 31/03/92
IRL	Notice	Iris Oifigiúil
L		
NL		
P		
UK	The Wireless Telegraphy Act 1940	

TELEPHONE

Single European emergency call number

Council Decision 91/396/EEC of 29 July 1991 on the introduction of a single European emergency call number

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 217, 06.08.91

Decision 91.396

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

TELEPHONE

International telephone access code

Council Decision 92/264/EEC of 11 May 1992 on the harmonization of the international telephone access code in the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable

2) References Official Journal L 137, 20.05.92

Decision 92.264

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Digital European cordless telecommunications (DECT)

Council Recommendation 91/288/EEC of 3 June 1991 on the coordinated introduction of digital European cordless telecommunications (DECT) in the Community.

1) Deadline for the implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.91

2) References Official Journal L 144, 08.06.91

Recommendation 91.288

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Digital European cordless telecommunications (DECT)

Council Directive 91/287/EEC of 3 June 1991 on the frequency bands to be designated for the coordinated introduction of digital European cordless telecommunications (DECT) in the Community.

1) Deadline for the implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.91

2) References Official Journal L 144, 08.06.91

91.287

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/01/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van
D		
DK		
E	Orden Ministerial, 29/12/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.1, 01/01/91
EL		
F		
I		
IRL	The Wireless Telegraphy Acts 1926 - 1988	
L		
NL		
P		
UK	Implementation by Administrative Measures	

NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Competition in the markets for telecommunication services

Commission Directive 90/388/EEC of 28 June 1990 on open competition in the markets for telecommunications services.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 31.12.90: Articles 2, 4, 5, 6 and 7(2)
- 01.07.91: Article 7(1)
- 30.06.92: Article 3(2)
- 31.12.92: Article 3(4)

2) References Official Journal L 192, 24.07.90

90.388

B	Loi du/Wet van 21/03/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/03/91, p.6155
D	Gesetz über das Postwesen, 28/07/69 Gesetz zur Neustrukturierung des Post- und Fernmeldewesen (Poststrukturgesetz), 08/06/89 Gesetz über Fernmeldeanlagen, 21/07/89	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, 1969 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1026, 14/06/89 Bundesgesetzblatt I 1989, S.1456
DK	Lov N.743, 14/11/90	Lovtidende A, 14/11/90
E	Resolución, 27/12/90 Resolución, 08/04/91, por la que se rectifica la de 27/12/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 18/01/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.108, p.14118 - 14119, 06/05/91
EL	Loi N.1892/90, 31/07/90	Journal Officiel A
F	Décret 87-775, 27/09/87 Décret 89-327, 19/05/89 Loi 90-568, 02/07/90 Décret 90-1121, 18/12/90 Loi 90-1170, 29/12/90 Décret 90-1213, 29/12/90	Journal Officiel Journal Officiel 21/05/89 Journal Officiel Journal Officiel, p.16439 - 16446, 30/12/90 Journal Officiel, p.16568 - 16578, 30/12/90
I		
IRL	European Community (Telecommunications Services) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.45, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 03/08/90 (Disp. générales appl. aux serv. publics de télécom.) Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/10/90 (serv. public des voies louées de télécom.) Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/10/90 (serv. public téléphonique) Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/10/90 (Service public Luxpac)	Mémorial A N.49, p.699, 29/09/90 Mémorial A N.55, p.767, 19/10/90 Mémorial A N.55, p.769, 19/10/90 Mémorial A N.55, p.772, 19/10/90

NL	<p>Wet, 26/10/88 - Telecommunicatievoorzieningen Koninklijk Besluit, 01/12/88 opgedragen telecommunicatiediensten Koninklijk Besluit, 05/12/88 rundapparaatuur Besluit algemene richtlijnen telecommunicatie, 28/12/88</p>	<p>Staatsblad 1988, N.520 Staatsblad 1988, N.551 Staatsblad 1988, N.553 Staatsblad 1988</p>
P	<p>Decreto-lei 283/89, 23/08/89 Lei 88/89, 11/09/89 Decreto-lei 329/90, 23/10/90 Decreto-lei 346/90, 03/11/90 Portaria 428/91, 24/05/91 Portaria 746/91, 02/08/91 Portaria 747/91, 02/08/91 Portaria 748/91, 02/08/91</p>	<p>Diário da República I, N.193, p.3505 - 3515, 23/08/89 Diário da República I, N.209, p.3954 - 3957, 11/09/89 Diário da República I, N.245, p.4351 - 4353, 23/10/90 Diário da República I, N.254, p.4533 - 4536, 03/11/90 Diário da República I Serie B, N.119, p.2861, 24/05/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.176, p.3795 - 3796, 02/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.176, p.3796, 02/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.176, p.3796 - 3799, 02/08/91</p>
UK	<p>The Telecommunications Act, 1984</p>	

NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Information security

Council Decision 92/242/EEC of 31 March 1992 in the field of information security.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 123, 08.05.92

Decision 92.242

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Exchange of electronic data (second phase of the TEDIS programme)

Council Decision 91/385/EEC of 22 July 1991 introducing the second stage of the TEDIS programme (Trade Electronic Data Interchange Systems).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 208, 30.07.91

91.385

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Information services market: action plan

Council Decision 88/524/EEC of 26 July 1988 concerning the establishment of an action plan for setting up an information services market

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required

2) References Official Journal L 288, 21.10.88

Decision 88.524

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Information services market: programme

Council Decision 91/691/EEC of 12 December 1991 adopting a programme for the establishment of an internal information services market

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required

2) References Official Journal L 377, 31.12.91

Decision 91.691

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Complete liberalization of capital movements

Council Directive 88/361/EEC of 24 June 1988 for the implementation of Article 67 of the Treaty.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.90

Exemptions for Portugal, Spain, Greece and Ireland regarding certain provisions specified in the Annexes

2) References Official Journal L 178, 08.07.88

88.361

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/07/78 Règlementation du Change en Union Economique Belgo-Luxembourgeoise Code de Commerce (Loi) Décision d'abolition du double marché des changes/Beslissing tot eenmaking van de twee wisselmarkten, 02/03/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/09/78, p.10180 Institut Belgo-Luxembourgeois du Change, Texte Coordonné, 01/01/87 Art.108, Code de Commerce, livre I, titre V Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/04/90, p.7444 - 7445
D	Aussenwirtschaftsgesetz N.11/61	September 1961
DK	Udførende forordning N.194 af 20/05/85 vedrørende udenlandske udvekslingsarrangementer	Ministerialtidende, 20/05/85
E	Orden, 27/12/90 Orden, 27/12/91 Resolución, 07/01/92 Circular N.1/1992, 2/1992 e 3/1992 Circular N.19/1992, 23/11/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.10, p.963, 11/01/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.313, 31/12/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.12, 14/01/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.19, 22/01/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.282, p.39740, 24/11/92
EL	Décision ministérielle N.34645/2841, 1990	Journal Officiel N.642, Volume B, 28/09/90
F	Décret N.89-938, 29/12/89 Décret N.90-58, 15/01/90	Journal Officiel, p.16411, 30/12/89 Journal Officiel, p.650, 16/01/90
I	Decreto del 27/04/90 (Disposizioni in materia valutaria)	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.100, 02/05/90
IRL		
L	Règlementation du Change en Union Economique Belgo-Luxembourgeoise. Décision d'abolition du double marché des changes, 02/03/90.	Institut Belgo-Luxembourgeois du Change, Texte Coordonné, 01/01/87.
NL	Mededeling van de Nederlandsche Bank Intrekking deviezenvoorschriften kapitaaluitvoer N.Bank	Nationaal Staatscourant, 24/09/86

P	Decreto-lei 176/91, 14/05/91 Aviso 14/91, Ministério das Finan- ças, 26/12/91	Diário da República I Serie A, N.110, p.2564 - 2568, 14/05/91 Diário da República II Serie, N.7, p.42601, 09/01/92
UK	Finance Act 1987, Section 68	Treasury

COMPANY LAW

Disclosure and the validity of obligations entered into by, and the nullity of companies with limited liability: first Directive

First Council Directive 68/151/EEC of 9 March 1968 on coordination of safeguards which, for the protection of the interests of members and others, are required by Member States of companies within the meaning of the second paragraph of Article 58 of the Treaty, with a view to making such safeguards equivalent throughout the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

11.09.69

2) References Official Journal L 65, 14.03.68

68.151

B	Loi du/Wet van 06/03/73	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/06/73, p.7681
D	Gesetz zur Koordinierung des gesellschaftsrechts vom 15/08/69	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1146, 18/08/69
DK	Lov N.503, 29/11/72	Ministerialtidende BM J.N.119, p.1755, 29/11/72
E	Ley 19/1989 de 25/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.178, p.2408, 27/07/89
EL	Décret présidentiel 409/86 Décret présidentiel 419/86	Journal Officiel A N.191, p.3473, 28/11/86 Journal Officiel A N.197, p.3562, 10/12/86
F	Ordonnance N.69-1176 du 20/12/69, modifiant L. 66-537 du 24/07/66 Décret N.69-1177 du 24/12/69, modifiant D.66-236 & 66-237	Journal Officiel Journal Officiel p.193, 28/12/69
I	Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica N.1127 del 29/12/69	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.35, p.782, 10/02/70
IRL	European Community (Companies) Regulations 1973	Statutory Instrument N.163 of 1973, 20/06/73
L	Loi du 23/11/72	Mémorial A N.72, p.1586-1594, 13/12/72
NL	Wet van 29/04/71, houdende aanpassing van de nederlandse wetgeving Wet van 28/05/75	Nationaal Staatscourant 285, 1971 Nationaal Staatscourant 277, 1975
P	Código das sociedades comerciais decreto-lei N.262/86 de 02/09/86 Código do registro comercial decreto-lei N.403/86 de 03/12/86	Diário da República I, N.201, 02/09/86 Diário da República I, 03/12/86
UK	S.European Communities Act 1972, 17/10/72	

COMPANY LAW

The formation of public limited liability companies and the maintenance and alteration of their capital: second Directive

Second Council Directive 77/91/EEC of 13 December 1976 on coordination of safeguards which, for the protection of the interests of members and others, are required by Member States of companies within the meaning of the second paragraph of Article 58 of the Treaty, in respect of the formation of public limited liability companies and the maintenance and alteration of their capital, with a view to making such safeguards equivalent.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

16.12.78

2) References Official Journal L 26, 30.01.77

77.91

B	Loi du/Wet van 05/12/84 Loi programme du/Programma wet van 30/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/12/84 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/01/89, p.161
D	Gesetz zur Koordinierung des Gesellschaftsrechts vom 13/12/78	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1959, 1978
DK	Lov N.282 af 09/06/82	Lovtidende A 1982, hæfte 46 S.649, 17/06/82
E	Ley 19/1989 de 25/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.178, p.2408, 27/07/89
EL	Décret présidentiel 409/86 Décret présidentiel 419/86 Loi N.1882/90	Journal Officiel A N.191, p.3473, 28/11/86 Journal Officiel A N.197, p.3562, 10/12/86 Journal Officiel A N.43, p.327, 23/03/90
F	Loi N.81-1162, 30/12/81	Journal Officiel N.306, p.3593, 31/12/81
I	Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica N.30 del 10/02/86	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, p.8, 18/02/86
IRL	S.Companies (Amendment) Act 1983	Statutory Instrument N.13, 1983, 05/06/83
L	Loi du 24/04/83	Mémorial A, p.864
NL	Wet van 15/05/81 tot aanpassing van de wetgeving aan de tweede richtlijn	Nationaal Staatscourant 1981, 332
P	Código das sociedades comerciais decreto-lei N.262/86 de 02/09/86	Diário da República I, N.201, 02/09/86
UK	S.Companies Act 1980 S.Companies Act 1985	

COMPANY LAW

Mergers between public limited liability companies:
domestic mergers (third Directive)

Third Council Directive 78/855/EEC of 9 October 1978 based on
Article 54(3)(g) of the Treaty concerning mergers of public
limited liability companies.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member
States
01.01.86

2) References Official Journal L 295, 20.10.78

78.855

B		
D	Gesetz zur Koordinierung des Gesellschaftsrechts vom 25/10/82	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1425
DK	Lov N.282 af 09/06/82	Lovtidende A 1982, hæfte 46, s.649, 17/06/82
E	Ley 19/1989 de 25/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.178, p.2408, 27/07/89
EL	Décret présidentiel N.498/87	Journal Officiel A N.236, 31/12/87
F	Loi N.88-17 du 05/01/88	Journal Officiel p.227, 06/01/88
I	Decreto legislativo N.22, 16/01/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale Anno 132, N.19, 23/01/91
IRL	European Community (Mergers and Divisions of Companies) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument N.137, 1987
L	Loi du 07/09/87	Mémorial A N.77, p.1792, 15/09/87
NL	Wet van 19/01/83 tot regeling van de fusie van naamloze en besloten venootschappen	Nationaal Staatscourant 1983, 59
P	Código das sociedades comerciais decreto-lei N.262/86 de 02/09/86	Diário da República I N.201, 02/09/86
UK	The Companies (Mergers and Divi- sion) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.1991

COMPANY LAW

Division of public limited liability companies: sixth Directive

Sixth Council Directive 82/891/EEC of 17 December 1982 based on Article 54(3)(g) of the Treaty, concerning the division of public limited liability companies.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.86

2) References Official Journal L 378, 31.12.82

82.891

B		
D	Gesetz über die Spaltung von der Treuhandanstalt verwalteten Unternehmen, 1991	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.854, 05/04/91
DK	Not applicable	
E	Ley 19/1989 de 25/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.178, p.2408, 27/07/89
EL	Décret présidentiel N.498/87	Journal Officiel A N.236, 31/12/87
F	Loi 88-17, 05/01/88	Journal Officiel p.227, 06/01/88
I	Decreto legislativo N.22, 16/01/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale Anno 132, N.19, 23/01/91
IRL	European Community (Mergers and Divisions of Companies) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument N.137, 1987
L	Loi du 07/09/87	Mémorial A N.77, p.1792, 15/09/87
NL	Not applicable	
P	Código das sociedades comerciais decreto-lei N.262/86 de 02/09/86	Diário da República I, N.201, 02/09/86
UK	The Companies (Mergers and Divisions) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument N.1991, 1987

COMPANY LAW

Annual accounts of companies with limited liability: fourth Directive

Fourth Council Directive 78/660/EEC of 25 July 1978 based on Article 54(3)(g) of the Treaty on the annual accounts of certain types of companies.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.80

2) References Official Journal L 222, 14.08.78

78.660

B	Loi du 01/07/83 modifiant la loi du 17/07/75/Wet van 01/07/83 tot wijziging van de wet van 17/07/75 Arrêté Royal/Koninklijk Besluit, portant sur l'exécution de la loi du 17/07/75 (Comptabilité et comptes) Loi du/Wet van 05/12/84, modifiant la loi sur les sociétés commerciales Arrêté Royal du 16/01/86 modifiant la loi du 17/07/75/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/01/86 tot wijziging van de wet van 17/07/75	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/07/83 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/09/83 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/12/84 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/01/86
D	Bilanzrichtliniengesetz vom 19/12/85	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2355, 24/12/85
DK	Lov N.284 af 10/06/81 Lov N.285 af 10/06/81	Ministerialtidende J, N.101-2-80 Ministerialtidende J, N.101-2-80
E	Ley 19/1989 de 25/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.178, p.2408, 27/07/89
EL	Décret présidentiel 409/86 Décret présidentiel 419/86	Journal Officiel A, N.191, p.3473, 28/11/86 Journal Officiel A, N.197, p.3562, 10/12/86
F	Arrêté ministériel du 27/04/82 Loi N.83-353 du 30/04/83 Décret N.83-1020 du 29/11/83	Journal Officiel N.43, p.55, 07/05/82 Journal Officiel p.1335, 03/05/83 Journal Officiel p.3461, 01/12/83
I	Decreto legislativo N.127, 09/04/91	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.90, p.5, 17/04/91
IRL	AO Companies (Amendment) Act 1986	Statutory Instrument N.25, 1986
L	Loi du 04/05/84	Mémorial A N.40, p.586, 10/05/84
NL	Wet van 07/12/83 houdende aanpassing van de wetgeving Koninklijk Besluit van 22/12/83 houdende regels over de inhoud van de grenzen Koninklijk Besluit van 23/12/83 tot vaststelling van modelschema's	Staatsblad N.663, 1983 Staatsblad N.665, 1983 Staatsblad N.666, 1983

P	Decreto-lei N.410/89 de 21/11/89	Diário da República N.268, p.5112 (2) 21/11/89
UK	S.Companies Act 1985 (schedule 4)	

COMPANY LAW

Consolidated accounts of companies with limited liability:
seventh Directive

Seventh Council Directive 83/349/EEC of 13 June 1983 based on
Article 54(3)(g) of the Treaty on consolidated accounts.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member
States
01.01.88

2) References Official Journal L 193, 18.07.83

83.349

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/03/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/03/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/03/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/03/90, p.5675 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/03/90, p.5718 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/03/90, p.5719
D	Gesetz vom 19/12/85 (Bilanzrichtliniengesetz)	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.2355, 24/12/85
DK	Lovforslag N.130 om ændring af lov om visse selskabers aflæggelse af årsregnskab m.v. Lov N.308 af 16/05/90 Bekendtgørelse af 13/06/90	17/01/90 LM J.N.89-15.742, 16/05/90 LM J.N.89-73.625, 13/06/90
E	Ley 19/1989 de 25/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.178, p.2408, 27/07/89
EL	Décret présidentiel 409/86 Décret présidentiel 419/86	Journal Officiel A N.191, p.3473, 28/11/86 Journal Officiel A N.197, p.3562, 10/12/86
F	Loi N.85-11, 03/01/85 Décret 86-221, 17/02/86 Arrêté ministériel, 01/02/91 (rég. 91-02 du Comité de la réglementation bancaire)	Journal Officiel, p.101, 04/01/85 Journal Officiel, p.2728, 19/02/86 Journal Officiel, p.2669, 22/02/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.526, 30/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.7, p.5, 11/01/93
IRL		
L	Loi du 11/07/88	Mémorial A N.45, p.872, 18/08/88
NL	Wet van 10/11/88, houdende bijzondere bepalingen van de geconsolideerde jaarrekening	Staatscourant 1988, 517
P	Decreto-lei 238/91, 02/07/91 Decreto-lei 36/92, 28/03/92	Diário da República I Serie Aviso N.149, p.3364, 02/07/91 Diário da República I Serie A, N.74, p.1482 - 1484, 28/03/92
UK	S.Companies Act 1989, Chapter 40	

COMPANY LAW

Annual accounts and consolidated accounts: exemptions for small and medium-sized companies

Council Directive 90/604/EEC of 8 November 1990 amending Directive 78/660/EEC on annual accounts and Directive 83/349/EEC on consolidated accounts as concerns the exemptions for small and medium-sized companies and the publication of accounts in ecus.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 317, 16.11.90

90.604

B	Loi du/Wet van 18/07/91 Arrêté Royal du 30/12/91 modifiant L. du 17/07/75, art.12,p.2/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/91 tot wijziging van W. van 17/07/75, art.12,p.2 Arrêté Royal N.91-3894 modifiant L. du 17/07/75, art.12,p.2/Koninklijk Besluit N.91-3894 tot wijziging van W. van 17/07/75, art.12, p.2 Arrêté Royal du 30/12/91 modifiant L. du 17/07/75, art.12,p.2/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/91 tot wijziging van W. van 17/07/75, art.12,p.2	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/03/92, p.5901 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/91, p.30083 - 30012 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/91, p.30103 - 30122
D		
DK	Lov N.289, 08/05/91 Lov N.1059 om ændring af lov om visse selskabers aflæggelse af årsregnskab m.v., 23/12/92	Lovtidende A, 08/05/91
E		
EL		
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.526, 30/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.7, p.5, 11/01/93
IRL		
L		
NL		

P		
UK	Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.2452, 1992

COMPANY LAW

Annual accounts and consolidated accounts: extension of scope

Council Directive 90/605/EEC of 8 November 1990 amending Directive 78/660/EEC on annual accounts and Directive 83/349/EEC on consolidated accounts as regards the scope of those Directives.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 317, 16.11.90

90.605

B	Loi du/Wet van 18/07/91 Arrêté Royal du 25/11/91 modifiant l'A.R. du 01/09/86/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/11/91 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 01/09/86 Arrêté Royal du 30/12/91 modifiant L. du 17/07/75, art.12,p.2/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/91 tot wijziging van W. van 17/07/75, art.12,p.2 Arrêté Royal N.91-3894 modifiant L. du 17/07/75, art.12,p.2/Koninklijk Besluit N.91-3894 tot wijziging van W. van 17/07/75, art.12, p.2 Arrêté Royal du 30/12/91 modifiant L. du 17/07/75, art.12,p.2/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/91 tot wijziging van W. van 17/07/75, art.12,p.2	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/12/91, p.27382 - 27388 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/03/92, p.5901 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/91, p.30083 - 30012 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/91, p.30103 - 30122
D		
DK	Lov N.289, 08/05/91 Lov N.1059 om ændring af lov om visse selskabers aflæggelse af årsregnskab m.v., 23/12/92	Lovtidende A, 08/05/91
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		

P		
UK		

COMPANY LAW

Qualifications of persons responsible for carrying out the statutory audits of accounting documents: eighth Directive

Eighth Council Directive 84/253/EEC of 10 April 1984 based on Article 54(3)(g) of the Treaty on the approval of persons responsible for carrying out the statutory audits of accounting documents.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.88

2) References Official Journal L 126, 12.05.84

84.253

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 21/02/85 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 15/04/85 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 15/05/85 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/07/85 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/07/85 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 17/03/86 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/04/86	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/02/85, p.2230 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/04/85, p.5505 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/05/85, p.8097 Moniteur Belge du/belgisch Staatsblad van 20/07/85, p.10751 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/08/85, p.11780 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/03/86, p.4019 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/04/86
D	Bilanzrichtliniengesetz vom 19/12/85	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.2355, 24/12/85
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.229 af 05/05/86 Lov N.815 af 21/12/88 Bekendtgørelse N.56 af 19/01/89 Bekendtgørelse N.209 af 05/04/91	Lovtidende A 1986, 05/05/86 Lovtidende A 1988, 21/12/88 Lovtidende A 1989, 19/01/89 Lovtidende A 1991, S.817, 05/04/91
E	Ley 19/1988 de 12/07/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.169, p.21874, 16/07/88
EL	Décret présidentiel N.15/89, 03/01/89	Journal Officiel A N.5, 05/01/89
F	Décret 69-810 du 12/08/69 Arrêté ministériel du 11/08/81 Décret 81-536 du 12/05/81 Arrêté ministériel du 06/12/82 Loi du 24/07/86 sur les sociétés commerciales Décret 88-60, 22/01/88 Décret 88-81, 22/01/88	Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel
I		
IRL	The Companies Act 1990 (Part X Sec.187/201)	Statutory Instrument N.33, 1990
L	Loi du 28/06/84 Règlement Grand Ducal du 16/08/84	Mémorial A N.81, p.1346, 23/08/84 Mémorial A N.81, p.1352, 23/08/84
NL		

P	Decreto-lei N.519-L 2/79, 29/12/79 Código das sociedades comerciais decreto-lei N.262/86, 02/09/86 Decreto-lei N.201/86, 02/09/86 Decreto-lei N.280/87, 08/07/87 (Correc.)	Diário da República I Serie, 29/12/79 Diário da República I Serie N.201, 02/09/86 Diário da República I Serie N.201, 02/09/86 Diário da República I Serie N.154, p.2658, 08/07/87
UK	S.Companies Act 1989, Chapter 40	

COMPANY LAW

Disclosure requirements in respect of branches

Eleventh Council Directive 89/666/EEC of 21 December 1989 concerning disclosure requirements in respect of branches opened in a Member State by certain types of company governed by the law of another State.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 395, 30.12.89

89.666

B	Partial implementation Loi du/Wet van 18/07/91 Arrêté Royal du 30/12/91 modifiant L. du 17/07/75, art.12, p.2/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/91 tot wijziging van W. van 17/07/75, art.12, p.2 Arrêté Royal N.91-3894 modifiant L. du 17/07/75, art.12, p.2/Koninklijk Besluit N.91-3894 tot wijziging van W. van 17/07/75, art.12 p.2 Arrêté Royal du 30/12/91 modifiant L. du 17/07/75, art.12, p.2/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/91 tot wijziging van W. van 17/07/75, art.12, p.2	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/03/92, p.5901 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/91, p.30083 - 30012 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/91, p.30103 - 30122
D		
DK	Lov N.289 om ændring af lov om anpartsselskaber, lov om visse selskabers aflæggelse af årsregnskab m.v. og lov om forsikringsvirksomhed, 08/05/91 Lov N.127, 26/02/92	Industrimin., j.nr.90-129-14, S.1080, 08/05/91 Lovtidende A, hæfte 22, 26/02/92
E	Real Decreto N.1597/89, 29/12/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.313, p.2762, 30/12/89
EL		
F	Décret N.92-521, 16/06/92	Journal Officiel, 17/06/92
I	Decreto legislativo N.516, 29/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.306, p.13 - 15, 31/12/92
IRL		
L	Loi, 27/11/92	Mémorial A N.95, 15/12/92
NL	Reference not available	

P	Decreto-lei N.262/86, 02/09/86 Decreto-lei N.225/92, 21/10/92	Diário da República I Serie, N.201, p.2293 - 23085, 02/09/86 Diário da República I Serie A N.243, p.4900, 21/10/92
UK	The Companies Act 1985 (Disclo- re of Branches and Bank Accounts) Regulations 1992 The Oversea Companies of Credit and Financial Institutes (Branch Disclosure) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3178, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.3179, 1992

COMPANY LAW

Single-member private limited liability companies: twelfth Directive

Twelfth Council Directive 89/667/EEC of 21 December 1989 on single-member private limited liability companies.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 395, 30.12.89

89.667

B	Partial implementation Loi du/Wet van 14/07/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/07/87
D	Reference not available	
DK	Lov N.289, 08/05/91, ændring af lov om anpartsselskaber, lov om visse selskabers aflæggelse af årsregnskab m.v. og lov om forsikringsvirksomhed	Industrimin., j.nr.90-129-14, s.1080, 08/05/91
E		
EL		
F	Loi N.85-697, 11/07/85 Décret N.88-909, 30/07/88	Journal Officiel p.7082, 12/07/85 Journal Officiel p.9869, 04/08/88
I		
IRL		
L	Loi, 28/12/92	Mémorial A N.106, 30/12/92
NL	Wet, 19/12/91 Besluit, 24/01/92	Staatsblad N.710, 1991 Staatsblad N.52, 1992
P	Decreto-lei N.248/86, 25/08/86	Diário da República I Serie N.194, p.2148 - 2156, 25/08/86
UK	Partial implementation The Companies (Simple Member Private Limited Companies) Regulations 1992 The Companies (Simple Member Private Limited Companies) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.1699, 1992 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.405, 1992

COMPANY LAW

European economic interest grouping (EEIG)

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2137/85 of 25 July 1985 on the European Economic Interest Grouping (EEIG).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 199, 31.07.85

Regulation 85.2137

B	Loi du/Wet van 12/07/89 Loi du/Wet van 17/07/89 Arrêté Royal du 27/07/89 modifiant l'A.R. du 07/08/73/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/07/89 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 07/08/73	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/08/89, p.14385 - 14390 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/08/89, p.14391 - 14400 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/08/89, p.14400 - 14404
D	BWIV-Ausführungsg, 14/04/88 Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der Handelsregisterverfügung, 19/06/89	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.16, S.514, 1988 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.28, S.1113, 1989
DK	Lov N.217, 05/04/89 Administrativ forordning N.534 og 535, 07/08/89	Lovtidende A, Hæfte N.52, N.217, 11/04/89 Lovtidende A, Hæfte N.80, 15/08/89
E	Ley 12/1991 - agrupaciones de interés económico	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.103, p.13637 - 13641, 30/04/91
EL	Décret présidentiel N.38, 04/02/92	Journal Officiel N.19, Volume A, p.325 - 326, 14/02/92
F	Loi N.89-377, 13/06/89 Arrêté, 20/06/89	Journal Officiel, 15/06/89, p.7440 Journal Officiel, 30/06/89, p.8101
I	Decreto legislativo N.240, 23/07/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.200, 1991
IRL	European Economy Interest Grouping Regulation 1989	Statutory Instrument N.1910, 1989
L	Loi, 25/03/91	Mémorial A N.130, p.459, 11/04/91
NL	Wet van 28/06/89	Staatsblad 1989, Blz 245
P	Lei 4/73, 04/06/73 Decreto-lei 430/73, 25/08/73 Decreto-lei 403/86, 03/12/86 Decreto-lei 148/90, 09/05/90 Lei 45/90, 11/08/90 Decreto-lei 1/91, 05/01/91	Diário da República, 04/06/73 Diário da República, 25/08/73 Diário da República, 03/12/86 Diário da República, 09/05/90 Diário da República, 11/08/90 Diário da República I, serie A, N.4, p.74 - 76, 05/01/91
UK	The European Economic Interest Grouping Regulations 1989 The European Economic Interest Grouping Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.638 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1989, N.216

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Approximation of the trade mark laws of the Member States

Council Directive 89/104/EEC of 21 December 1988 to approximate the laws of the Member States relating to trade marks.

Council Decision 92/10/EEC of 19 December 1991 concerning the date of entry into force of the national legislative measures of Directive 89/104/EEC to approximate the laws of the Member States relating to trade marks.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 40, 11.02.89
Official Journal L 6, 11.01.92

89.104

B		
D		
DK	Lov N.341, 06/06/91 Lov N.342, 06/06/91	Lovtidende A, 06/06/91 Lovtidende A, 06/06/91
E	Ley N.32/1988, 10/11/88 Ley N.11/1988, 03/05/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.272, p.5524 - 5537, 12/11/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.108, p.13669, 05/05/88
EL	Decret présidentiel N.317, 23/09/92	Journal Officiel N.160, Volume A, p.2955 - 2957, 25/09/92
F	Loi 91-7, 04/01/91	Journal Officiel p.316 - 320, 06/01/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.480, 04/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.295, Supplemento Ordinario N.130, p.3 - 16, 16/12/92
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Legal protection: topographies of semi-conductor products

Council Directive 87/54 EEC of 16 December 1986 on the legal protection of topographies of semi-conductor products.

Council Decisions 90/510/EEC and 90/511/EEC of 9 October 1990 on the extension of legal protection of topographies of semiconductor products to natural and legal persons who are nationals of certain listed countries and territories.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
07.11.87

2) References Official Journal L 24, 27.01.87
Official Journal L 285, 17.10.90

87.54

B	Loi du/Wet van 10/01/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/01/90, p.1093 - 1096
D	HalbleiterschutzanmeldeVO, 1987	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.236, 1987
DK	Lov N.778 om beskyttelse af halvlederprodukter (topografi), 09/12/87	Lovtidende A, 09/12/87
E	Ley 11/88, 03/05/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.108 p.13669, 05/05/88
EL	Décret présidentiel 45/91	Journal Officiel A N.24
F	Loi N.87-890, 04/11/87 Décret 816-89 du 02/11/89	Journal Officiel, p.12920 - 12921, 05/11/87 Journal Officiel, p.13947 - 13948, 02/11/89
I	Legge N.70 del 21/02/89	Gazzetta Ufficiale della Repubblica italiana, 03/03/89, N.52
IRL	European Community (Protection of Semi-conductor Products) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.101
L	Loi, 29/12/88 (Protection juridique topographies produits semi-conducteurs)	Mémorial A N.74, p.1536 - 1539, 30/12/88
NL	Wet van 28/10/87 Besluit van 23/07/87	Staatscourant 1987, 484 Staatscourant 1987, 486
P	Lei nacional 15/89, 30/06/89	Diário da República N.148, p.2549, 30/06/89
UK	Designs the Semiconductor Products (Protection of Topography) Regulations 1987 The Design Right (Semiconductor Topographies) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.1497 Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1100

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Legal protection: computer programs

Council Directive 91/250/EEC of 14 May 1991 on the legal protection of computer programs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 122, 17.05.91

91.250

B		
D		
DK	Kulturministeriets bekendtgørelse N.453 af lov om ophavsretten til litterære og kunstneriske værker, 23/06/89 Lov N.1010 om ændring af ophavsretsloven, 19/12/92	Kulturmin.j.nr.0300-1-89 Kulturmin.j.nr.92:001-1/8100-2
E		
EL	Décret présidentiel N.2121, 1993	Journal Officiel N.25, Volume A, 1993
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.518, 29/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.306, p.26 - 28, 31/12/92
IRL	European Community (Legal Protection of Computer Programs) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.26, 1993
L		
NL		
P		
UK	The Copyright (Computer Programs) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3233, 1992

COMPANY TAXATION

Common system of taxation for parent companies and their subsidiaries

Council Directive 90/435/EEC of 23 July 1990 on the common system of taxation applicable to parent companies and their subsidiaries in different Member States.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 225, 20.08.90

90.435

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/10/91 Loi du/Wet van 23/10/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/10/91, p.23852 - 23854 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/11/91, p.25619 - 25628
D	Gesetz zur Entlassung der Familien und zur Verbesserung der Rahmenbedingungen für Investitionen und Arbeitsplätze, 28/02/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.9, S.297, 28/02/92
DK	Lov N.219, 03/04/92	Lovtidende A, s.827, 03/04/92
E	Ley 29/1991, 16/12/91 Corrección de errores de la Ley 29/1991	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.40533 - 40542, 17/12/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.34, p.4369, 08/02/92
EL		
F	Loi de finances n° 91-1323, rectificative pour 1991, art.24, 30/12/91	Journal Officiel, 30/12/91
I		
IRL	The Finance Act 1991 (Section 36)	
L	Loi, 06/12/90 - réforme de certaines disp. en matière impôts dir. et indirects, art.52	Mémorial A N.70, p.1014 - 1030, 20/12/90
NL	Reference not available	
P	Lei N.2/92 artigo 41, 09/03/92 Decreto-lei N.123/92, 02/07/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.57, p.1214 (45) Diário da República I Serie A, N.150, p.3148 - 3151, 02/07/92
UK	The Finance (N°2) Act 1992, Sections 30, 44 to 50 and 67	

COMPANY TAXATION

Common system of taxation: mergers, divisions and contributions of assets

Council Directive 90/434/EEC of 23 July 1990 on the common system of taxation applicable to mergers, divisions, transfers of assets exchanging of shares concerning companies of different Member States.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.92

- 01.01.93: Portugal

2) References Official Journal L 225, 20.08.90

90.434

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/10/91 Loi du/Wet van 23/10/91 Loi du/Wet van 28/07/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/10/91, p.23852 - 23854 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/11/91, p.25619 - 25628 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/07/92, p.17216, 17223, 17230
D	Gesetz zur Entlassung der Familien und zur Verbesserung der Rahmenbedingungen für Investitionen und Arbeitsplätze, 28/02/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.9, S.297, 28/02/92
DK	Lov N.219, 03/04/92	Lovtidende A, s.827, 03/04/92
E	Ley 29/1991, 16/12/91 Corrección de errores de la Ley 29/1991	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.40533 - 40542, 17/12/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.34, p.4369, 08/02/92
EL		
F	Loi de finances n° 91-1323, rectificative pour 1991, art.25, 30/12/91	Journal Officiel, 30/12/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.544, 30/12/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.9, p.8 - 11, 13/01/92
IRL	Finance Bill 1992 An Bille Airgeadais 1992, Part I, Chapter V	
L	Loi, 20/12/91 - recettes et dépenses de l'Etat pour exercice 1992	Mémorial A N.83, p.1545 - 1547, 20/12/91
NL	Reference not available	
P	Lei N.2/92 artigo 41, 09/03/92 Decreto-lei N.123/92, 02/07/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.57, p.1214 (45), 09/03/92 Diário da República I Serie A, N.150, p.3148 - 3151, 02/07/92
UK	The Finance (N°2) Act 1992, Sections 30, 44 to 50 and 67	

COMPETITION

Merger control

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4064/89 of 21 December 1989 on the control of concentrations between undertakings.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

No implementing measures necessary

2) References Official Journal L 395, 30.12.89

- Amended opinion Official Journal L 257, 21.09.90

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

INTERNAL MARKET FOR ENERGY

Gas and electricity: price transparency

Council Directive 90/377/EEC of 29 June 1990 concerning a Community procedure to improve the transparency of gas and electricity prices charged to industrial end-users.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.07.91

- (in countries where no natural gas is available on the national market) five years after the introduction of natural gas on the market

2) References Official Journal L 185, 17.07.90

90.377

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/05/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/06/92, p.14427
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.25, 07/02/92	Lovtidende A Hæfte 7, 07/02/92
E		
EL		
F		
I	Legge, 20/02/92 Decreto ministeriale, 26/06/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.33, 20/02/92 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.159, 08/07/92
IRL	Ministerial Provision, 07/02/92	
L	Arrêté du Gouvernement en Conseil, 20/02/91	
NL	Overeenkomst, 01/10/91	Staatscourant, 05/12/91
P	Portaria N.727/92, 18/07/92	Diário da República I Serie B, N.164, 18/07/92
UK	The Energy Act 1976 The Electricity Act 1991	

INTERNAL MARKET FOR ENERGY

Transit of electricity through transmission grids

Council Directive 90/547/EEC of 29 October 1990 on the transit of electricity through transmission grids.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.91

2) References Official Journal L 313, 13.11.90

90.547

B		
D	Vertrag, 11/10/91	Bundesanzeiger N.201, S.7269, 26/10/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.25, 07/02/92	Lovtidende A Hæfte 7, 07/02/92
E		
EL	Décision ministérielle, 25/07/91 Décret présidentiel, 30/01/92	Journal Officiel N.570, Volume B, 25/07/91 Journal Officiel N.5, Volume A, 30/01/92
F	Modification art.16 du cahier des charges concession réseau d'alim., 15/10/91	
I	Decreto ministeriale, 26/06/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.159, 08/07/92
IRL	European Community (Transit of Electricity) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.275, 1991
L	Arrêté Grand Ducal, 24/02/92	Mémorial B N.20, 06/04/92
NL	Overeenkomst, 01/10/91	Staatscourant, 05/12/91
P		
UK	The Energy Act 1976 The Electricity Act 1991	

INTERNAL MARKET FOR ENERGY

Transit of natural gas through grids

Council Directive 91/296/EEC of 31 May 1991 on the transit of natural gas through grids.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 147, 12.06.91

91.296

B	Convention du/Conventie van 19/10/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/11/92
D		
DK		
E		
EL	Décret présidentiel N.161, 17/04/92	Journal Officiel N.74, Volume A, p.1545, 12/05/92
F		
I		
IRL	European Community (Transit of Natural Gas) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.343, 1991
L		
NL	Besluit van Ministerie van Economische Zaken, 01/01/92	
P		
UK	Gas Transit (EEC Requirements) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.1190, 1992

VALUE ADDED TAX

Uniform basis of assessment: abolition of derogations (eighteenth VAT Directive)

Eighteenth Council Directive 89/465/EEC of 18 July 1989 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to turnover taxes - abolition of certain derogations provided for in Article 28(3) of Directive 77/388/EEC - common system of value added tax.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.90 - for points 1, 3-6, 8-10 and 12-14 of Annex E

- for points 3, 14 and 18-22 of Annex F

01.01.91 - for points 4, 13, 15 and 24 of Annex F

01.01.92 - for point 9 of Annex F

01.01.93 - for point 11 of Annex F

Derogation for Portugal until 01.01.94 for points 3 and 9 of Annex F

2) References Official Journal L 226, 03.08.89

89.465

B	Loi du/Wet van 28/07/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van , p.17213
D	Zweites Gesetz zur Änderung des Umsatzsteuergesetzes vom 30/03/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I N.16, 06/04/90
DK	Lov om ændring af merværdiafgiftsloven N.822, 19/12/89	Lovtidende A 1989, hæfte 123, 19/12/89
E	Reference not available	
EL	Reference not available	
F	Loi des finances pour 1990 Instruction administrative, 24/09/90	Journal Officiel p.303, 30/12/89 Bulletin Officiel des Impôts N.188, p.39, 05/10/90
I	Legge N.428, 29/12/90 Circolare 13/4300, 28/02/91	
IRL	Finance Bill 1990 (Sections 98,99, 102,104,106) Finance Act 1990 Finance Act 1991 (Sections 78, 85 and 87) Finance Act 1992	Statutory Instrument N.13, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.9, 1992
L	Loi concernant le budget des recettes et des dépenses de l'État pour 1990 (modification de la loi TVA du 12/02/79) Loi concernant le budget des recettes et des dépenses de l'État pour 1991	Mémorial A N.81, p.1447, 22/12/89 Mémorial A N.71, p.1033, 21/12/90
NL	Resolutie WV 89/381 Wet, 18/12/91	BTW 278, 06/12/89 Staatsblad N.714, 31/12/91

P	Decreto-lei 394-B/84, 26/12/84	Diário da República, 26/12/84
UK	Treasury Order (Vat Order 1989) (Finance, Health and Welfare) Finance Bill 1990 Section 13 of the Finance Act 1990	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2272, 06/12/89

VALUE ADDED TAX

Refunds to non-EEC taxable persons (thirteenth VAT Directive)

Thirteenth Council Directive 86/560/EEC of 17 November 1986 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to turnover taxes—arrangements for the refund of value added tax to taxable persons not established in Community territory.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.88

2) References Official Journal L 326, 21.11.86

86.560

B	Circulaire N.4 du Ministère des finances du 24/02/88 (remboursement de la TVA à un assujetti établi à l'étranger)	
D	Paragraph 18 Absatz 9 Umsatzsteuergesetz 1980, 26/11/79 Paragraphen 59-61 Umsatzsteuer-Durchführungsverordnung 1980, 21/12/79	Bundesgesetzblatt I 1979, S.1953 Bundesgesetzblatt I 1979, S.2359
DK	Lov N.154, 06/05/80 Forordning N.420 af 23/09/80, Ministeriet for skatter og afgifter Bekendtgørelse N.639, 20/10/88	
E	Ley 33/87, 23/12/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.307, 24/12/87
EL	Loi N.1642/86	Journal Officiel N.125, 21/08/86
F	Décret N.88-255, 15/03/88 - modalités de remboursement TVA aux assujettis établis hors CEE Instruction N.308-88, 02/05/88 Arrêté, 01/04/88 - application de l'art. 1er du D.N.88-255	Bulletin Officiel des Impôts N.85, 02/05/88
I	Legge N.428, 29/12/90 (Art. 38)	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.10, Supplemento Ordinario N.2, p.5 12/01/91
IRL	The Value Added Tax Act 1972, Section 13(3)	Statutory Instrument N.22, 1972
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 23/05/80 Règlement Grand Ducal, 07/12/82 Règlement Grand Ducal, 25/09/84	Mémorial A, p.817 Mémorial A, p.2235 Mémorial A, p.1483
NL	Wet op de omzetbelasting 1968 (art.33)	
P	Decreto-lei N.408/87, 31/12/87	Diário da República N.300, 31/12/87
UK	The Value Added Tax (Repayments to Third Country Traders) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.2015

VALUE ADDED TAX

Temporary importation of goods (seventeenth VAT Directive)

Seventeenth Council Directive 85/362/EEC of 16 July 1985 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to turnover taxes and exemption from value added tax on the temporary importation of goods other than means of transport.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.86

- The Federal Republic of Germany and Greece were allowed to delay implementation of certain provisions until 1 January 1987 and 1 January 1989 respectively

2) References Official Journal L 192, 24.07.85

85.362

B	Loi du/Wet van 04/07/86 Arrêté Royal du 11/08/86 modifiant l'A.R. N.7 du 27/12/77/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/08/86 tot wijziging van het K.B. N.7 van 27/12/86 Loi du/Wet van 22/12/89 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/08/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/08/86, p.10778 - 10779 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/08/86, p.11740 - 11749 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/12/89, p.21141 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/08/90, p.16522
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der Einfuhrumsatzsteuerbefreiungsverordnung vom 21/11/85	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2116 vom 21/11/85
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.631 af 18/12/85	
E	Ley 5/90, 29/06/90 Circular N.1/1991, 06/05/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.156, p.3587 - 3608, 30/06/90 Boletín Oficial del Ministerio de la Comunidad autónoma Extremadura hacienda, 06/05/91
EL	Loi N.1642, 1986 Loi N.1684, 1987	Journal Officiel N.125, 21/08/86 Journal Officiel N.18, Volume A, 26/02/87
F	Arrêté du 15/01/86	Journal Officiel, 05/02/86
I	Circolare (Ministero delle Finanze), 31/12/85, N.IX/1985/519 DOG.48	
IRL	European Community (Value Added Tax), (Exemption on Temporary Importation of Certain Goods) Regulations 1986	Statutory Instrument 1986, N.264
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 30/12/85	Mémorial A, N.88, p.1937, 30/12/85
NL	Besluit wijziging regeling vrijstellingen belastingen bij invoer van 20/12/85	Staatscourant 249, 23/12/85

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.404/87, 31/12/87</p> <p>Circular administrativa do Ministerio das Financas N.18/88, 08/01/88</p> <p>Lei N.96/89, 12/12/89</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.135/90, 24/04/90</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie N.300, 31/12/87</p> <p>Diário da República Serie N.284, p.5384, 12/12/89</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.95, p.1932, 24/04/90</p>
UK	<p>The Value Added Tax (Temporarily Imported Goods) Relief Order 1986</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1986, N.1989</p>

VALUE ADDED TAX

Temporary importation of goods (seventeenth VAT Directive)

Commission Directive 90/237/EEC of 4 May 1990 amending the seventeenth Council Directive 85/362/EEC on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to turnover taxes - Exemption from value added tax on the temporary importation of goods other than means of transport.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.90

2) References Official Journal L 133, 24.05.90

90.237

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 29/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 07/01/89
D	Reference not available	
DK		
E	Real Decreto N.2028, 30/10/85	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 31/10/85
EL	Décision ministérielle 643/85/B0018, 09/07/90	Journal Officiel, Volume B, 1990
F		
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 04/09/90	Mémorial A N.46, p.662, 19/09/90
NL		
P		
UK		

VALUE ADDED TAX

Transitional taxation arrangements

Council Directive 91/680/EEC of 16 December 1991 supplementing the system of value added tax and amending Directive 77/388/EEC with a view to abolishing tax frontiers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 376, 31.12.91

91.680

B	Loi du/Wet van 28/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92, p.27577 - 27644
D	Umsatzsteuer- BinnemarktG, 25/08/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.41, S.1548, 01/09/92
DK	Lov N.363, 14/05/92 Bekendtgørelse N.773, 16/09/92 Bekendtgørelse N.781, 18/09/92 Instruktion N.161, 21/09/92	Lovtidende A, S.1475, 14/05/92 Lovtidende A, 16/09/92 Lovtidende A, S.3586, 18/09/92
E	Ley N.37/1992, 28/12/92 Real Decreto N.1624/1992 Ley foral N.12/1992, 30/12/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.312, p.44247 - 44305, 29/12/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.314, 31/12/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.36, p.3989, 11/02/93
EL	Décision ministérielle N.2093, 23/11/92	Journal Officiel N.181, Volume B, 25/11/92
F	Loi N.92-677, modifiant article 256 et suivants du Code Général des Impôts, 17/07/92 Instruction, 31/07/92 Décret N.92-1244, 27/11/92 Décret N.92-1429, 30/12/92 Loi de Finances Rect. 1992	Journal Officiel, p.9700, 19/07/92 Bulletin Officiel des Impôts N.164, Serie 3CA n° 3CA-92, 27/08/92 Journal Officiel, p.16292, 28/11/92 Journal Officiel, p.18253, 31/12/92 Journal Officiel, p.175, 05/01/93
I	Decreto ministeriale, 21/10/92 Decreto legislativo N.455, art.6 e 11, 24/11/92 Decreto legge N.513, 31/12/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.251, p.5 - 19, 24/10/92 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.277, p.8 e 11, 24/11/92 Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.306, p.12 - 43, 31/12/92
IRL	Finance Act 1992	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 18/12/92	Mémorial A N.102, p.3032 - 3044, 28/12/92

NL	<p>Wet tot wijziging van een aantal belastingen in de kader van het belastingplan 1993, 24/12/92</p> <p>Wet tot wijziging van de W op de omzetbelasting 1968 in verband met de afschaffing van de fiscale grenzen, 24/12/92</p> <p>Besluit tot wijziging van het Uitvoeringsbesluit omzetbelasting 1968 in verband met de afschaffing van de fiscale grenzen, 24/12/92</p> <p>Regeling N.WV92/680 tot wijziging van de Uitvoeringsbeschikking omzetbelasting 1968 in verband met de afschaffing van de fiscale grenzen, 24/12/92</p>	<p>Staatsblad N.686, 1992</p> <p>Staatsblad N.713, 1992</p> <p>Staatsblad N.714, 1992</p> <p>Staatscourant N.252, 1992</p>
P	Decreto-lei N.290/92, 05/11/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.298, 05/11/92
UK	VAT Act 1983 Finance (N.2) Act 1992	

VALUE ADDED TAX

Transitional taxation arrangements

Council Directive 92/111/EEC of 14 December 1992 amending Directive 77/388/EEC and introducing simplification measures regarding value added tax.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93, without derogations

2) References Official Journal L 384, 30.12.92

92.111

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 29/12/92 Errata A.R./K.B.29/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92, p.27959 - 27976 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/01/93, p.494
D		
DK	Lov N.1033, 19/12/92	Lovtidende A, s.4699, 19/12/92
E		
EL		
F		
I	Decreto legge N.513, 31/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.306, p.12 - 43, 31/12/92
IRL	Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.413, 1992
L		
NL	Ministeriële Regeling, 24/12/92	Staatsblad 1992
P		
UK	The Finance Act (N.2) 1992	

VALUE-ADDED TAX

Administrative cooperation in the field of indirect taxation

Council Regulation (EEC) No 218/92 of 27 January 1992 on administrative cooperation in the field of indirect taxation.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable

2) References Official Journal L 24, 01.02.92

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

VALUE ADDED TAX

Approximation of rates

Council Directive 92/77/EEC of 19 October 1992 completing the common system of value added tax and amending Directive 77/388/EEC - Approximation of VAT rates.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 316, 31.10.92

92.77

B	Arrêté Royal du 29/12/92 modifiant l'A.R.N.20 du 20/07/70/Koninklijk Besluit van 29/12/92 tot wijziging van het K.B.N.20 van 20/07/70	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92, p.28198 - 28208
D	SteueränderungsG, 25/02/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.317, S.297, 1992
DK	Not applicable	
E	Ley N.37/1992, 28/12/92 Ley foral N.12/1992, 30/12/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.312, p.44247 - 44305, 29/12/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.36, p.3989, 11/02/93
EL	Décret présidentiel N.2093, 23/11/92	Journal Officiel N.187, Volume A, 25/11/92
F	Loi N.91-716, 26/07/91	Journal Officiel, p.9955, 27/07/91
I	Decreto legge N.513, 31/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.306, p.12 - 43, 31/12/92
IRL	Financial Resolutions of the 1993 Budget, Sections 7 & 9	
L	Loi concernant les recettes et dépenses de l'État pour l'exercice 1992, 20/12/91 Loi concernant les recettes et dépenses de l'État pour l'exercice 1993, 23/12/92	Mémorial A N.53, p.1545 - 1547, 20/12/91 Mémorial A N.100, p.2795 - 2813, 23/12/92
NL	Wet tot wijziging van een aantal belastingW in de kader van het belastingplan 1993, 24/12/92 Wet tot wijziging van de W op de omzetbelasting 1968 in verband met de afschaffing van de fiscale grenzen, 24/12/92 Besluit tot wijziging van het UitvoeringsB omzetbelasting 1968 in verband met de afschaffing van de fiscale grenzen, 24/12/92 Regeling N.WV92/680 tot wijziging van de Uitvoeringsbeschikking omzetbelasting 1968 in verband met de afschaffing van de fiscale grenzen, 24/12/92	Staatsblad N.686, 1992 Staatsblad N.713, 1992 Staatsblad N.714, 1992 Staatscourant N.252, 1992

P		
UK	VAT Act 1983 (as amended)	

HARMONIZATION OF DUTY STRUCTURES

General arrangements, holding and movement of excise duty products

Council Directive 92/12/EEC of 25 February 1992 on the general arrangements for products subject to excise duty and on the holding and movement of such products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 76, 23.03.92

92.12

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 29/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92, p.27857
D	Verbrauchssteuer- BinnenmarktG, (art.1 TabStG, art.2 BierStG, art.3 Änderung branntweinmonopolrechtlicher Vorschriften, art.4 SchaumwZwStG, art.5 MinöStG, art.6 KaffeeStG, art.8 Änderung der AbgabenO, art.9 Änderung des EG- AmtshilfeG, art.11 Änderung des EG- BeitreibungsG), 21/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.59, S.2150 - 2209, 29/12/92
DK	Lov N.1015, 19/12/92 Lov N.1016, 19/12/92 Lov N.1017, 19/12/92 Lov N.1018, 19/12/92 Lov N.1029, 19/12/92	Lovtidende A, S.4638, 19/12/92 Lovtidende A, S.4645, 19/12/92 Lovtidende A, S.4652, 19/12/92 Lovtidende A, S.4657, 19/12/92 Lovtidende A, S.4682, 19/12/92
E	Ley N.38/1992, 28/12/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.312, p.44305, 29/12/92
EL	Décret ministérielle N.2093, 1992	Journal Officiel N.187, Volume A, 25/11/92
F	Loi N.92-677, modifiant article 256 et suivants du Code Général des Impôts, 17/07/92	Journal Officiel p.9700, 19/07/92
I	Decreto legislativo N.513, 31/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.306, 31/12/92
IRL	The Finance Act 1992 (Sections 103 - 109) European Community (Customs and Excise) Regulations 1992 Control of Excisable Products Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.9, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.394, 1992 Statutory Instrument 1992

L	<p>Loi, Article 10, 23/12/92</p> <p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 18/12/92</p> <p>Règlement Ministériel portant publication de l'A.R. belge du 29/12/92 relatif au régime général à la détention & aux contrôles des produits soumis à accise, 30/12/92</p> <p>Règlement Ministériel portant publication de l'A.R. belge du 29/12/92 concernant les accises, 30/12/92</p> <p>Règlement Ministériel portant publication de l'A.R. belge du 29/12/92 concernant la structure & les taux des droits d'accise sur l'alcool et les boissons alcoolisées, 30/12/92</p> <p>Règlement Ministériel portant publication de l'A.R. belge du 29/12/92 concernant la structure & les taux des droits d'accise sur les huiles minérales, 30/12/92</p> <p>Règlement Ministériel portant publication de l'A.R. belge du 29/12/92 relatif au régime fiscal des tabacs manufacturés, 30/12/92</p>	<p>Mémorial A N.100, p.2795 - 2813, 23/12/92</p> <p>Mémorial A N.102, p.3166, 28/12/92</p> <p>Mémorial A N.107, p.3166 - 3173, 31/12/92</p> <p>Mémorial A N.107, p.3173 - 3175, 31/12/92</p> <p>Mémorial A N.107, p.3176 - 3180, 31/12/92</p> <p>Mémorial A N.107, p.3180 - 3183, 31/12/92</p> <p>Mémorial A N.107, p.3183 - 3186, 31/12/92</p>
NL	<p>Wet tot wijziging van een aantal belastingW in de kader van het belastingplan 1993, 24/12/92</p> <p>Wet tot wijziging van de W. op de accijns in verband met de afschaffing van de fiscale grenzen, 24/12/92</p> <p>Besluit tot wijziging van het UitvoeringsB accijns in verband met de afschaffing van de fiscale grenzen, 24/12/92</p> <p>Regeling N.WV92/670, 28/12/92</p>	<p>Staatsblad N.686, 1992</p> <p>Staatsblad N.711, 1992</p> <p>Staatsblad N.712, 1992</p> <p>Staatscourant N.252, 1992</p>
P	<p>Lei orçamental, 1993</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.52/93, 26/02/93</p>	<p>Diário da República N.298, 28/12/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A N.48, p.832 - 839, 26/02/93</p>
UK	<p>Finance (N.2) Act 1992</p>	

HARMONIZATION OF DUTY STRUCTURES

General arrangements, holding and movement of excise duty products

Council Directive 92/108/EEC of 14 December 1992 amending Directive 92/12/EEC on the general arrangements for products subject to excise duty and on the holding and movement of such products and Directive 92/81/EEC.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 390, 31.12.92

92.108

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 29/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92, p.27880
D	Verbrauchssteuer- BinnenmarktG, (art.5 MinöStG, art.9 Änderung der EG- AmtshilfeG, art.11 Änderung des EG- BeitreibungsG), 21/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.59, S.2150 - 2209, 29/12/92
DK	Lov N.1015, 19/12/92 Lov N.1016, 19/12/92 Lov N.1017, 19/12/92 Lov N.1018, 19/12/92 Lov N.1029, 19/12/92	Lovtidende A, S.4638, 19/12/92 Lovtidende A, S.4645, 19/12/92 Lovtidende A, S.4652, 19/12/92 Lovtidende A, S.4657, 19/12/92 Lovtidende A, S.4682, 19/12/92
E	Ley N.38/1992, 28/12/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.312, 29/12/92
EL		
F	Loi N.92-677, modifiant article 256 et suivants du Code Général des Impôts, 17/07/92	Journal Officiel p.9700, 19/07/92
I	Decreto legge N.513, 31/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.306, p.12 - 43, 31/12/92
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 18/12/92	Mémorial A N.102, p.3166, 28/12/92
NL	Regeling N.WV92/682, 28/12/92	Staatscourant N.252, 1992
P		
UK		

HARMONIZATION OF DUTY STRUCTURES

Alcoholic beverages and alcohol contained in other products

Council Directive 92/83/EEC of 19 October 1992 on the harmonization of the structures of excise duties on alcoholic beverages.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 316, 31.10.92

92.83

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 29/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92, p.27870
D	Verbrauchssteuer- BinnenmarktG, (art.2, BierStG), 21/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.59, S.2150 - 2209, 29/12/92
DK	Lov N.1015, 19/12/92 Lov N.1017, 19/12/92 Bekendtgørelse N.1205, 23/12/92 Bekendtgørelse N.1207, 23/12/92	Lovtidende A, S.4638, 19/12/92 Lovtidende A, S.4652, 19/12/92
E	Ley N.38/1992, 28/12/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.312, p.44305, 29/12/92
EL	Décret présidentiel N.2093, 23/11/92	Journal Officiel N.187, Volume A, 25/11/92
F	Loi N.92-1376, 30/12/92 Loi N.92-1476, modifiant L N.92-1376, 31/12/92 (art.32, 34)	Journal Officiel p.18058, 31/12/92 Journal Officiel p.176, 05/01/93
I	Decreto legge N.513, 31/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.306, p.12 - 43, 31/12/92
IRL	The Finance Act 1992 (Sections 89 - 102) European Community (Customs and Excise) Regulations 1992 Financial Resolutions of the 1993 Budget, Section 3	Statutory Instrument N.9, 1992 Statutory Instrument 1992
L	Loi concernant les recettes et dépenses de l'État pour l'exercice 1993, 23/12/92 Règlement Grand Ducal, 18/12/92	Mémorial A N.100, p.2795 - 2813, 23/12/92 Mémorial A N.102, p.3166, 28/12/92
NL	Wet tot wijziging van een aantal belastingen in de kader van het belastingplan 1993, 24/12/92 Wet tot wijziging van de W. op de accijns in verband met de afschaffing van de fiscale grenzen, 24/12/92 Besluit tot wijziging van het Uitvoeringsbesluit accijns in verband met de afschaffing van de fiscale grenzen, 24/12/92 Regeling N.WV92/670, 28/12/92	Staatsblad N.686, 1992 Staatsblad N.711, 1992 Staatsblad N.712, 1992 Staatscourant N.252, 1992
P	Lei orçamental, 1993	Diário da República N.298, 28/12/92

UK		
----	--	--

HARMONIZATION OF DUTY STRUCTURES

Manufactured tobacco

Council Directive 92/78/EEC of 19 October 1992 amending Council Directives 72/464/EEC and 79/32/EEC on taxes other than turnover taxes which are levied on the consumption of manufactured tobacco.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 316, 31.10.92

92.78

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 29/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92, p.27877
D	Verbrauchssteuer- BinnenmarktG, (art.1 TabStG), 21/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.59, S.2150 - 2209, 29/12/92
DK	Lov N.1016, 19/12/92 Bekendtgørelse N.1204, 23/12/92	Lovtidende A, S.4645, 19/12/92
E	Ley N.38/1992, 28/12/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.312, 29/12/92
EL	Décret présidentiel N.2093, 23/11/92	Journal Officiel N.187, Volume A, 25/11/92
F	Loi N.92-1376, 30/12/92 Loi N.92-1476, modifiant L N.92-1376, 31/12/92	Journal Officiel p.18058, 31/12/92 Journal Officiel p.176, 05/01/93
I	Decreto legge N.513, 31/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.306, p.12 - 43, 31/12/92
IRL	European Community (Structure of Excise Duties of Manufactured Tobacco) Regulations 1992 Financial Resolutions of the 1993 Budget, Section 1	Statutory Instrument N.394, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 18/12/92 Règlement Ministériel portant publication de l'A.R. belge du 29/12/92 relatif au régime fiscal des tabacs manufacturés, 30/12/92	Mémorial A N.102, p.3166, 28/12/92 Mémorial A N.107, p.3183 - 3186, 31/12/92
NL	Wet tot wijziging van een aantal belastingW in de kader van het belastingplan 1993, 24/12/92 Wet tot wijziging van de W. op de accijns in verband met de afschaffing van de fiscale grenzen, 24/12/92 Besluit tot wijziging van het UitvoeringsB accijns in verband met de afschaffing van de fiscale grenzen, 24/12/92 Regeling N.W92/670, 28/12/92	Staatsblad N.686, 1992 Staatsblad N.711, 1992 Staatsblad N.712, 1992 Staatscourant N.252, 1992
P	Lei orçamental, 1993	Diário da República N.298, 28/12/92

UK	Finance (N.2) Act 1992	
----	------------------------	--

HARMONIZATION OF DUTY STRUCTURES

Mineral oils

Council Directive 92/81/EEC of 19 October 1992 on the harmonization of the structures of excise duties on mineral oils.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 316, 31.10.92

92.81

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 29/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92, p.27866
D	Verbrauchssteuer- BinnenmarktG, (art.5 MinöStG), 21/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.59, S.2150 - 2209, 29/12/92
DK	Lov N.1018, 19/12/92 Lov N.1029, 19/12/92 Bekendtgørelse N.1206, 23/12/92	Lovtidende A, S.4657, 19/12/92 Lovtidende A, S.4682, 19/12/92
E	Ley N.38/1992, 28/12/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.312, p.44305, 29/12/92
EL	Décret présidentiel N.2093, 23/11/92	Journal Officiel N.187, Volume A, 25/11/92
F	Loi N.92-1376, 30/12/92 (art.33) Loi N.92-1476, modifiant L N.92-1376, 31/12/92 (art.35)	Journal Officiel p.18058, 31/12/92 Journal Officiel p.176, 05/01/93
I	Decreto legge N.513, 31/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.306, p.12 - 43, 31/12/92
IRL	European Community (Customs and Excise) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.394, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 18/12/92 Règlement Ministériel portant publication de l'A.R. belge du 29/12/92 concernant la structure & les taux des droits d'accise sur les huiles minérales, 30/12/92	Mémorial A N.102, p.3166, 28/12/92 Mémorial A N.107, p.3180 - 3183, 31/12/92
NL	Wet tot wijziging van een aantal belastingw in de kader van het belastingplan 1993, 24/12/92 Wet tot wijziging van de W. op de accijns in verband met de afschaffing van de fiscale grenzen, 24/12/92 Besluit tot wijziging van het UitvoeringsB accijns in verband met de afschaffing van de fiscale grenzen, 24/12/92 Regeling N.WV92/670, 28/12/92	Staatsblad N.686, 1992 Staatsblad N.711, 1992 Staatsblad N.712, 1992 Staatscourant N.252, 1992
P	Lei orçamental, 1993	Diário da República N.298, 28/12/92
UK		

HARMONIZATION OF DUTY STRUCTURES

Rum from French overseas departments

Council Decision 88/245/EEC of 19 April 1988 authorizing the French Republic to apply in its overseas departments and in metropolitan France, by way of derogation from Article 95 of the Treaty, a reduced rate of the revenue duty imposed on the consumption of traditional rum produced in those departments.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 106, 27.04.88

Decision 88.245

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

HARMONIZATION OF EXCISE DUTY RATES

Alcohol and alcoholic beverages

Council Directive 92/84/EEC of 19 October 1992 on approximation of the rates of excise duty on alcohol and alcoholic beverages.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 316, 31.10.92

92.84

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 29/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92, p.27870
D	Verbrauchssteuer- BinnenmarktG, (art.2, BierStg), 21/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.59, S.2150 - 2209, 29/12/92
DK	Lov N.1015, 19/12/92 Lov N.1017, 19/12/92 Bekendtgørelse N.1205, 23/12/92 Bekendtgørelse N.1207, 23/12/92	Lovtidende A, s.4638, 19/12/92 Lovtidende A, s.4652, 19/12/92
E	Ley N.38/1992, 28/12/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.312, p.44305, 29/12/92
EL	Décision ministérielle N.2093, 1992	Journal Officiel N.181, Volume B, 25/11/92
F	Loi N.92-1376, 30/12/92 (art.45) Loi N.92-1476, modifiant L N.92-1376, 31/12/92 (art.32, 34)	Journal Officiel p.18058, 31/12/92 Journal Officiel p.176, 05/01/93
I	Decreto legge N.513, 31/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.306, p.12 - 43, 31/12/92
IRL	Financial Resolutions of the 1993 Budget, Section 2	
L	Loi concernant les recettes et dépenses de l'État pour l'exercice 1993, 23/12/92 Règlement Grand Ducal, 18/12/92	Mémorial A N.100, p.2795 - 2813, 23/12/92 Mémorial A N.102, p.3166, 28/12/92
NL	Wet tot wijziging van een aantal belastingw in de kader van het belastingplan 1993, 24/12/92 Wet tot wijziging van de W. op de accijns in verband met de afschaffing van de fiscale grenzen, 24/12/92 Besluit tot wijziging van het UitvoeringsB accijns in verband met de afschaffing van de fiscale grenzen, 24/12/92 Regeling N.WV92/670, 28/12/92	Staatsblad N.686, 1992 Staatsblad N.711, 1992 Staatsblad N.712, 1992 Staatscourant N.252, 1992
P	Lei orçamental, 1993	Diário da República N.298, 28/12/92
UK	Finance Act (N.2) 1992	

HARMONIZATION OF EXCISE DUTY RATES

Cigarettes

Council Directives 92/79/EEC of 19 October 1992 on the approximation of the taxes on cigarettes.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 316, 31.10.92

92.79

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 29/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92, p.27877
D	Verbrauchssteuer- BinnenmarktG, (art.1 TabStG), 21/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.59, S.2150 - 2209, 29/12/92
DK	Lov N.1016, 19/12/92 Bekendtgørelse N.1204, 23/12/92	Lovtidende A, S.4645, 19/12/92
E	Ley N.38/1992, 28/12/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.312, p.44305, 29/12/92
EL		
F	Loi N.92-1376, 30/12/92 Loi N.92-1476, modifiant L N.92-1376, 31/12/92	Journal Officiel p.18058, 31/12/92 Journal Officiel p.176, 05/01/93
I	Decreto legge N.513, 31/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.306, p.12 - 43, 31/12/92
IRL	European Community (Customs and Excise) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 18/12/92 Règlement Ministériel portant publication de l'A.R. belge du 29/12/92 relatif au régime fiscal des tabacs manufacturés, 30/12/92	Mémorial A N.102, p.3166, 28/12/92 Mémorial A N.107, p.3183 - 3186, 31/12/92
NL	Wet tot wijziging van een aantal belastingW in de kader van het belastingplan 1993, 24/12/92 Wet tot wijziging van de W. op de accijns in verband met de afschaffing van de fiscale grenzen, 24/12/92 Besluit tot wijziging van het UitvoeringsB accijns in verband met de afschaffing van de fiscale grenzen, 24/12/92 Regeling N.WV92/670, 28/12/92	Staatsblad N.686, 1992 Staatsblad N.711, 1992 Staatsblad N.712, 1992 Staatscourant N.252, 1992
P	Lei orçamental, 1993	Diário da República N.298, 28/12/92
UK	Finance (N.2) Act 1992	

HARMONIZATION OF EXCISE DUTIES

Manufactured tobacco

Council Directive 92/80/EEC of 19 October 1992 on the approximation of the taxes on manufactured tobacco other than cigarettes.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 316, 31.10.92

92.80

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 29/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92, p.27877
D	Verbrauchssteuer- BinnenmarktG, (art.1 TabStG), 21/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.59, S.2150 - 2209, 29/12/92
DK	Lov N.1016, 19/12/92 Bekendtgørelse N.1204, 23/12/92	Lovtidende A, S.4645, 19/12/92
E	Ley N.38/1992, 28/12/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.312, p.44305, 29/12/92
EL	Décret présidentiel N.2093, 23/11/92	Journal Officiel N.187, Volume A, 25/11/92
F	Loi N.92-1376, 30/12/92 (art.33) Loi N.92-1476, modifiant L N.92-1376, 31/12/92 (art.35)	Journal Officiel p.18058, 31/12/92 Journal Officiel p.176, 05/01/93
I	Decreto legge N.513, 31/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.306, p.12 - 43, 31/12/92
IRL	Financial Resolutions of the 1993 Budget, Section 1	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 18/12/92 Règlement Ministériel portant publication de l'A.R. belge du 29/12/92 relatif au régime fiscal des tabacs manufacturés, 30/12/92	Mémorial A N.102, p.3166, 28/12/92 Mémorial A N.107, p.3183 - 3186, 31/12/92
NL	Wet tot wijziging van een aantal belastingw in de kader van het belastingplan 1993, 24/12/92 Wet tot wijziging van de W. op de accijns in verband met de afschaffing van de fiscale grenzen, 24/12/92 Besluit tot wijziging van het UitvoeringsB accijns in verband met de afschaffing van de fiscale grenzen, 24/12/92 Regeling N.WV92/670, 28/12/92	Staatsblad N.686, 1992 Staatsblad N.711, 1992 Staatsblad N.712, 1992 Staatscourant N.252, 1992
P	Lei orçamental, 1993	Diário da República N.298, 28/12/92
UK	Finance (N.2) Act 1992	

HARMONIZATION OF EXCISE DUTY RATES

Mineral oils

Council Directive 92/82/EEC of 19 October 1992 on the approximation of the rates of excise duty on mineral oils.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 316, 31.10.92

92.82

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 29/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/92, p.27866
D	Verbrauchssteuer- BinnenmarktG, (art.5 MinöStG), 21/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.59, s.2150 - 2209, 29/12/92
DK	Lov N.1018, 19/12/92 Lov N.1029, 19/12/92 Bekendtgørelse N.1206, 23/12/92	Lovtidende A, s.4657, 19/12/92 Lovtidende A, s.4682, 19/12/92
E	Ley N.38/1992, 28/12/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.312, p.44305, 29/12/92
EL	Décision ministérielle N.2093, 1992	Journal Officiel N.187, Volume A, 25/11/92
F	Loi N.92-1376, 30/12/92 (art.33) Loi N.92-1476, modifiant L N.92-1376, 31/12/92 (art.35)	Journal Officiel p.18058, 31/12/92 Journal Officiel p.176, 05/01/93
I	Decreto legge N.513, 31/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.306, p.12 - 43, 31/12/92
IRL	European Community (Customs and Excise) Regulations 1992 Financial Resolutions of the 1993 Budget, Section 4	Statutory Instrument 1992 Statutory Instrument 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 18/12/92 Règlement Ministériel portant publication de l'A.R. belge du 29/12/92 concernant la structure & les taux des droits d'accise sur les huiles minérales, 30/12/92	Mémorial A N.102, p.3166, 28/12/92 Mémorial A N.107, p.3180 - 3183, 31/12/92
NL	Wet tot wijziging van de W. op de accijns in verband met de afschaffing van de fiscale grenzen, 24/12/92 Besluit tot wijziging van het UitvoeringsB accijns in verband met de afschaffing van de fiscale grenzen, 24/12/92	Staatsblad N.711, 1992 Staatsblad N.712, 1992
P	Lei orçamental, 1993	Diário da República N.298, 28/12/92
UK		

Eastern Europe and the USSR

THE CHALLENGE OF FREEDOM

GILES MERRITT



The sparks of unrest that leapt from Berlin in November 1989 to Moscow's Red Square in August 1991 are firing an explosion of political and economic change. Out of the ashes of Communism is emerging the shape of a vast new European market-place stretching from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

In his fascinating account of Europe's fast-changing East-West relationships, Giles Merritt argues that a massive rescue operation must be mounted to ensure the success of these changes. The upheaval of Communism's collapse is 'The challenge of freedom'.

Written with the cooperation and support of the European Commission, this book sets out to identify the key policy areas where a new partnership is being forged between the countries of Eastern and Western Europe. It offers a privileged insight into the current thinking of European

Community officials, politicians and industrial leaders, and analyses the factors that will determine whether the emerging market economies of Eastern Europe can truly be absorbed into a single European economy.

Immensely readable and often disturbing, this important book contains much up-to-date and hitherto unpublished information on such major East-West problem areas as energy, environmental control, immigration, trade relations, agriculture and investment. It also examines the arguments surrounding a 'Marshall Plan' for Eastern Europe that would emulate the famous US aid programme that helped relaunch the economies of Western Europe in the aftermath of World War II.

For anyone concerned about the future of Eastern Europe and the USSR, whether from a political, social or economic standpoint, this book is essential reading.

Bulletin of the European Communities

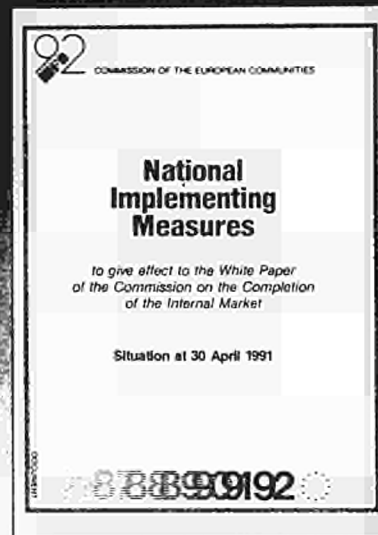
The *Bulletin of the European Communities*, which is issued 10 times a year (monthly, except for the January/February and July/August double issues), is an official reference publication covering all spheres of Community activity.

It is compact, easy to consult (with an index and copious references to the Official Journal and to previous issues), logically structured (to reflect the main fields of Community policy) and wholly reliable. The Bulletin is an essential reference tool, describing the passage of Community legislation through all its stages from presentation of a proposal by the Commission to final enactment by the Council.

Thanks to its topical commentaries on the month's major events, it provides the student of European integration and other interested readers with up-to-date and accurate information about the most recent developments in Community policy — the creation of a single market, economic and social integration, the Community's role in international affairs, etc.

Supplements to the Bulletin are published from time to time, containing important background material on significant issues of the day. Recent Supplements have covered German unification, the Commission's programme for 1992 and European industrial policy for the 1990s.

The Bulletin and its Supplements are produced by the Secretariat-General of the Commission, 200 rue de la Loi, B-1049 Brussels, in the nine official languages of the Community, and can be ordered from the Community sales agents.



INFO92

The Community database focusing on the objectives and the social dimension of the single market

As a practical guide to the single market, INFO92 contains vital information for all those determined to be ready for 1992.

INFO92 is really a simple market scoreboard, recording the state of play on the stage-by-stage progress of Commission proposals up to their adoption by the Council, summarizing each notable development and placing it in context, and keeping track of the transposition of directives into Member States' national legislation.

Using INFO92 is simplicity itself. It can be consulted on-screen by means of a wide range of everyday equipment connected to specialized data-relay networks. Fast transmission, the virtually instant updating facility (several times a day, if necessary) and dialogue procedures requiring no prior training make INFO92 ideal for the general public as well as for business circles and the professions.

The system offers easy access to information thanks to the choice of menus available and to the logical presentation modelled on the structure of the *White Paper*, the *Social Charter* and the decision-making process within the institutions.

Enquiries may also be made to the Commission Offices in the Member States or – for small businesses – the Euro-Info Centres now open in all regions of the Community.

Eurobases Helpdesk { Tel. : (32-2) 295 00 03
Fax : (32-2) 296 06 24

DIRECTORY

OF COMMUNITY LEGISLATION IN FORCE and other acts of the Community institutions

The Community's legal system is of direct concern to the individual citizen as much as to the Member States themselves.

Both lawyers and non-lawyers, then, need to be familiar not just with national law, but also with Community legislation, which is implemented, applied or interpreted by national law and in some cases takes precedence over it.

To make Community legislation more accessible to the public, the Commission of the European Communities publishes a Directory, updated twice a year, covering:

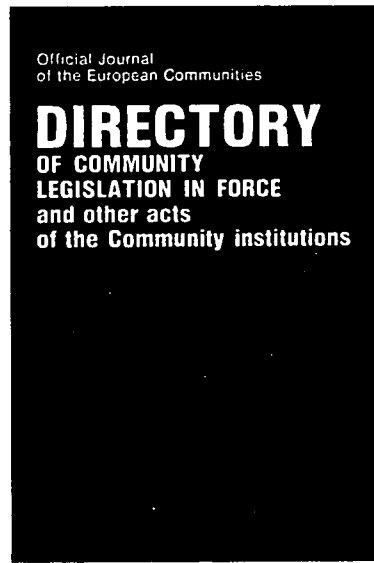
- binding instruments of secondary legislation arising out of the Treaties establishing the three Communities (regulations, decisions, directives, etc.);
- other legislation (internal agreements, etc.);
- agreements between the Communities and non-member countries.

Each entry in the Directory gives the number and title of the instrument, together with a reference to the Official Journal in which it is to be found. Any amending instruments are also indicated, with the appropriate references in each case.

The legislation is classified by subject matter. Instruments classifiable in more than one subject area appear under each of the headings concerned.

The Directory proper (Vol. I) is accompanied by two indexes (Vol. II), one chronological by document number and the other alphabetical by keyword.

The Directory is available in the nine official languages of the Community.



1 064 pp. – ECU 83
ISBN 92-77-77093-7 (Volume I)
ISBN 92-77-77094-5 (Volume II)
ISBN 92-77-77095-3 (Volume I and II)
FX-86-91-001-EN-C
FX-86-91-002-EN-C

EUROPEAN ECONOMY

European Economy appears four times a year, in March, May, July and November. It contains important reports and communications from the Commission to the Council and to Parliament on the economic situation and developments, as well as on the borrowing and lending activities of the Community. In addition, *European Economy* presents reports and studies on problems concerning economic policy.

Two supplements accompany the main periodical:

- Series A - 'Economic trends' appears monthly except in August and describes with the aid of tables and graphs the most recent trends of industrial production, consumer prices, unemployment, the balance of trade, exchange rates, and other indicators. This supplement also presents the Commission staff's macroeconomic forecasts and Commission communications to the Council on economic policy.
- Series B - 'Business and consumer survey results' gives the main results of opinion surveys of industrial chief executives (orders, stocks, production outlook, etc.) and of consumers (economic and financial situation and outlook, etc.) in the Community, and other business cycle indicators. It also appears monthly, with the exception of August.

Unless otherwise indicated, the texts are published under the responsibility of the Directorate-General for Economic and Financial Affairs of the Commission of the European Communities, 200 rue de la Loi, B-1049 Brussels, to which enquiries other than those related to sales and subscriptions should be addressed.

Subscription terms are shown on the back cover and the addresses of the sales offices are shown on the third page of the cover.



Success in business

**depends on the decisions you make ...
which depend on the information you receive**

Make sure that your decisions are based on information that is accurate and complete!

In a period of rapid adjustment, with national economies merging into a single European economy under the impetus of 1992, reliable information on the performance of specialized industry sectors is essential to suppliers, customers, bankers and policymakers.

Small and medium-sized enterprises, in particular, need easy access to information.

The market must be defined, measured and recorded. Information is needed on production capacities, bottlenecks, future developments, etc.



Panorama of EC industry 1991-1992 Current situation and outlook for 180 sectors of manufacturing and service industries in the European Community

1 400 pp. • ECU 110 • ISBN 92-826-3103-6 • CO-60-90-321-EN-C



SOCIAL EUROPE



Social Europe, published by the Commission of the European Communities, Directorate-General for Employment, Industrial Relations and Social Affairs (DG V), Coordination and Information Policy Unit, deals with current social affairs in Europe.

The basic review appears three times a year. In addition, a number of supplements/files are published annually, each dealing in depth with a given subject.

**SOCIAL
EUROPE**



COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES
DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS
COORDINATION AND INFORMATION POLICY UNIT

ENERGY

A CHALLENGE FOR EUROPE AND THE WORLD

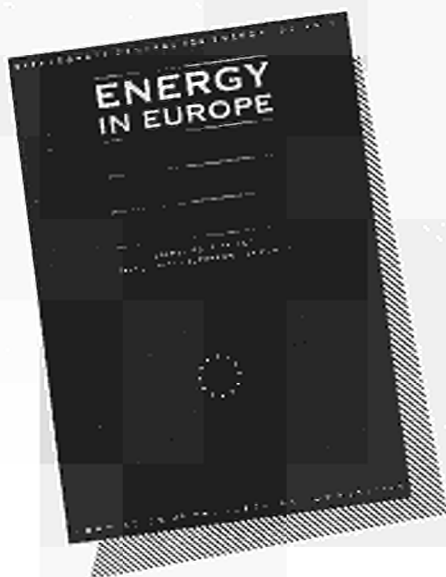
Since it first appeared in 1985 **Energy in Europe** has become recognized as an invaluable source of information on both the policy-making and the operational aspects of European Community energy policy. Subscribers include leaders of energy-consuming and energy-producing industries and other decision-makers in the private and public sectors, as well as major consultancies and research institutes in and outside the Community.

In the present situation within the Community, itself at the eve of the single market, and *vis-à-vis* the huge energy problems, as well as the potential, of our neighbours in Central and Eastern Europe and in the Commonwealth of Independent States, the energy sector is of the greatest strategic importance. An understanding of it is indispensable in many areas of economic activity. It also constitutes a crucial factor within a debate of truly global importance, namely the protection of the environment, including the global warming issue.

Energy in Europe continues to keep its readers abreast of the ongoing situation as regards overall policy, markets, energy planning, and the constant quest for cleaner and more efficient energy technology.

Market trends and perspectives are covered in **two regular issues** each year, and also in a **Short-term energy outlook** appearing in the first half of the year and an **Annual energy review** at the end of the year which includes the world energy situation by region including EC Member States, the short-term energy outlook for the Community, and a review of trends in main indicators over 10 years. Further **Special Issues** are also produced in connection with major developments or events, including international conferences on or relevant to the energy sector.

Energy in Europe appears in English but each issue also contains translations into French, German or Spanish of articles from the preceding issue.



Also available:

Treaty on European Union

253 pp. • ECU 9 • ISBN 92-824-0959-7 • RX-73-92-796-EN-C — 1992

Conradh ar an Aontas Eorpach

253 pp. • ECU 9 • ISBN 92-824-0964-3 • RX-73-92-796-GA-C — 1992

National implementing measures to give effect to the White Paper of the Commission on the completion of the internal market
Situation at 31 October 1992

448 pp. • ECU 47 • ISBN 92-826-4973-3 • CM-76-92-875-EN-C — 1992

Reports of Commission Decisions relating to competition – 1989/1990

247 pp. • ECU 12 • ISBN 92-826-3868-5 • CV-73-92-772-EN-C — 1992

Harmonization of company law in the European Community – Measures adopted and proposed – Situation as at 1 March 1992

518 pp. • ECU 54 • ISBN 92-826-4314-X • C1-74-92-831-EN-C — 1992

Green Paper on the development of the single market for postal services (Communication from the Commission) – COM(91) 476 final

371 pp. • ISBN 92-77-45007-X • CB-CO-92-263-EN-C — 1992

Farm take-over and farm entrance within the EEC

148 pp. • ECU 15 • ISBN 92-826-3667-4 • CM-73-91-376-EN-C — 1992

Copyright and information limits to the protection of literary and pseudo-literary works in the Member States of the EC

262 pp. • ECU 27 • ISBN 92-826-3666-6 • CM-75-92-049-EN-C — 1992

Social security for persons moving within the Community – Social Europe 3/92

154 pp. • ECU 19 • ISSN 0255-0776 • CE-AA-92-003-EN-C — 1992

Urban social development – Social Europe – Supplement 1/92

125 pp. • ECU 9 • ISBN 92-826-4013-2 • CE-NC-92-001-EN-C — 1992

Enterprise and people aspects in the information technology sector to the year 2000 – Social Europe – Supplement 2/92

111 pp. • ECU 9 • ISBN 92-826-4537-1 • CE-NC-92-002-EN-C — 1992

Towards a Europe of solidarity: housing – *Social Europe – Supplement 3/92*

142 pp. • ECU 9 • ISBN 92-826-4567-3 • CE-NC-92-003-EN-C — 1992

The regulation of working conditions in the Member States of the European Community – Volume 1 – *Social Europe – Supplement 4/92*

114 pp. • ECU 9 • ISBN 92-826-4996-2 • CE-NC-92-004-EN-C — 1992

EUR 14197 – Evaluation of economic effects: relevance and impacts of EC programmes promoting industrial R&D with special emphasis on small and medium-sized enterprises (pilot methodological study)

K. HORNSCHILD, F. MEYER-KRAHMER

129 pp. • ECU 13.50 • ISBN 92-826-3817-0 • CD-NA-14197-EN-C — 1992

EUR 14198 – Evaluation of the impact of European Community research programmes upon the competitiveness of European industry – concepts and approaches

J.S. METCALFE, L. GEORGHIOU, P. CUNNINGHAM, H.M. CAMERON

44 pp. • ECU 6.00 • ISBN 92-826-3818-9 • CD-NA-14198-EN-C — 1992

Employment in Europe – 1992

206 pp. • ECU 11.25 • ISBN 92-826-4559-2 • CE-75-92-106-EN-C — 1992

Focus on the East – *Energy in Europe*

157 pp. • ECU 19 • ISSN 1017-6705 • CS-BI-92-001-4H-C — 1992

A view to the future – *Energy in Europe*

176 pp. • ECU 19 • ISBN 92-826-3665-8 • CS-75-92-841-EN-C — 1992

The finances of Europe, Daniel STRASSER

439 pp. • ECU 18.50 • ISBN 92-826-2306-8 • CM-60-90-280-EN-C — 1992

XXIst Report on Competition Policy – 1991

446 pp. • ECU 29 • ISBN 92-826-3850-2 • CM-73-92-247-EN-C — 1992

Europe in figures – *Third edition*

256 pp. • ECU 16.50 • ISBN 92-826-3371-1 • CA-70-91-895-EN-C — 1992

Inventory of taxes levied in the Member States of the European Communities – *14th edition*

726 pp. • ECU 80 • ISBN 92-826-0417-9 • CM-59-90-855-EN-C — 1992

A common market for services – Banking • Insurance • Transactions in securities • Transport services • New technologies and services • Capital movements • Free movement of labour and the professions
(Completing the internal market – Volume 1)

169 pp. • ECU 17 • ISBN 92-826-3566-X • CO-62-91-001-EN-C — 1992

The elimination of frontier controls – Control of goods • Control of individuals • Value-added tax • Excise duties
(Completing the internal market – Volume 2)

88 pp. • ECU 17 • ISBN 92-826-3573-2 • CO-62-91-002-EN-C — 1992

Conditions for business cooperation – Company law • Intellectual property • Company taxation – Public procurement
(Completing the internal market – Volume 3)

86 pp. • ECU 17 • ISBN 92-826-3583-X • CO-62-91-003-EN-C — 1992

Community social policy – Labour market • Employment and pay • Improved living and working conditions • Free movement of workers • Social protection • Freedom of association and collective bargaining • Information, consultation and participation of employees • Equal treatment for men and women • Vocational training • Health and safety at work • Rights and protection of children and adolescents • The elderly • The disabled
(Completing the internal market – Volume 6)

308 pp. • ECU 34 • ISBN 92-826-3609-7 • CO-62-91-006-EN-C — 1992

The current situation, evolution and future prospects for agriculture in Yugoslavia

128 pp. • ECU 12 • ISBN 92-826-3485-X • CM-72-91-899-EN-C — 1992

A practical guide to cross-border cooperation

112 pp. • ECU 10 • ISBN 92-826-3143-5 • CT-70-91-992-EN-C — 1992

1992: a pivotal year (address by Jacques Delors, President of the Commission, to the European Parliament) – From the Single Act to Maastricht and beyond: the means to match our ambitions – The Commission's programme for 1992 – Supplement 1/92 – Bull. EC

45 pp. • ECU 5 • ISBN 92-826-3841-3 • CM-NF-92-001-EN-C — 1992

Research after Maastricht: an assessment, a strategy – Supplement 2/92 – Bull. EC

49 pp. • ECU 5 • ISBN 92-826-4307-7 • CM-NF-92-002-EN-C — 1992

Europe and the challenge of enlargement – Supplement 3/92 – Bull. EC

24 pp. • ECU 5 • ISBN 92-826-4524-X • CM-NF-92-003-EN-C — 1992

The creation of the internal market in insurance, Bill POOL

126 pp. • ECU 10.50 • ISBN 92-826-0246-X • CB-58-90-336-EN-C — 1992

**European Economy – No 44 – One market, one money –
An evaluation of the potential benefits and costs of forming an
economic and monetary union**

351 pp. • ECU 18 • ISSN 0379-0991 • CB-AR-90-044-EN-C — 1992

**European Economy – The economics of EMU – Background studies
for European Economy No 44 ‘One market, one money’
Special edition No 1 – 1991**

248 pp. • ECU 18 • ISBN 92-826-1996-6 • CM-60-90-208-EN-C — 1992

**European Economy – No 51 – The climate challenge – Economic
aspects of the Community’s strategy for limiting CO₂ emissions**

253 pp. • ECU 23.50 • ISSN 0379-0991 • CM-AR-92-051-EN-C — 1992

**Practical guide to legal aspects of industrial subcontracting within the
European Community – Volume I – The subcontract**

118 pp. • ECU 11.25 • ISBN 92-825-9593-5 • CB-27-89-001-EN-C — 1992

**Practical guide to legal aspects of industrial subcontracting in the
European Community – Volume II – The legal framework of
subcontracting in the twelve Member States**

70 pp. • ECU 9 • ISBN 92-826-4651-3 • CB-27-89-002-EN-C — 1992

**The rules governing medicinal products in the European Community –
Volume I – The rules governing medicinal products for human use in
the European Community – Revised edition / September 1991**

228 pp. • ECU 20 • ISBN 92-826-3166-4 • CO-71-91-631-EN-C — 1992

**The rules governing medicinal products in the European Community –
Volume II – Notice to applicants for marketing authorizations for
medicinal products for human use in the Member States of the
European Community**

186 pp. • ECU 16.50 • ISBN 92-825-9503-X • CB-55-89-293-EN-C — 1992

**The rules governing medicinal products in the European Community –
Volume III – *Addendum No 2 – May 1992 – Guidelines on the quality,
safety and efficacy of medicinal products for human use***

206 pp. • ECU 23 • ISBN 92-826-4550-9 • CO-75-92-558-EN-C — 1992

**The rules governing medicinal products in the European Community –
Volume IV – *Good manufacturing practice for medicinal products***

177 pp. • ECU 19.50 • ISBN 92-826-3180-X • CO-71-91-760-EN-C — 1992

**The rules governing medicinal products in the European Community –
Volume V – *Veterinary medicinal products***

158 pp. • ECU 14.25 • ISBN 92-825-9643-5 • CB-55-89-972-EN-C — 1992

**The rules governing medicinal products in the European Community –
Volume VI – *Establishment by the European Community of maximum
residue limits (MRLs) for residues of veterinary medicinal products in
foodstuffs of animal origin***

127 pp. • ECU 13.50 • ISBN 92-826-3173-7 • CO-71-91-768-EN-C — 1992

**Credit Institutions – *Community measures adopted or proposed –
Situation as at August 1992***

356 pp. • ECU 37 • ISBN 92-826-4842-7 • C1-76-92-293-EN-C — 1992

New information technology in education – *France*

110 pp. • ECU 13 • ISBN 92-826-4771-4 • CY-03-92-007-EN-C — 1992

New information technology in education – *Germany*

124 pp. • ECU 13 • ISBN 92-826-4683-1 • CY-03-92-004-EN-C — 1992

New information technology in education – *Denmark*

138 pp. • ECU 14 • ISBN 92-826-4681-5 • CY-03-92-003-EN-C — 1992

New information technology in education – *The Netherlands*

108 pp. • ECU 12 • ISBN 92-826-4779-X • CY-03-92-011-EN-C — 1992

New information technology in education – *Luxembourg*

122 pp. • ECU 13 • ISBN 92-826-4777-3 • CY-03-92-010-EN-C — 1992

Removal of tax obstacles to the cross-frontier activities of companies – Supplement 4/91 – Bull. EC
67 pp. • ECU 4.25 • ISBN 92-826-3025-0 • CM-NF-91-004-EN-C — 1992

Agriculture in Europe
97 pp. • ECU 7 • ISBN 92-826-0476-4 • CM-60-90-418-EN-C — 1992

Telecommunications in Europe, Herbert UNGERER with the collaboration of Nicholas P. COSTELLO
Revised edition, 1990
257 pp. • ECU 10 • ISBN 92-826-1640-1 • CM-59-90-346-EN-C — 1992

European Economy – No 35 – The economics of 1992
222 pp. • ECU 16 • ISSN 0379-0991 • CB-AR-88-035-EN-C — 1992

European Economy – No 40 – Horizontal mergers and competition policy in the European Community
98 pp. • ECU 16 • ISSN 0379-0991 • CB-AR-89-040-EN-C — 1992

European Economy – No 45 – Stabilization, liberalization and devolution – Assessment of the economic situation and reform process in the Soviet Union
191 pp. • ECU 18 • ISSN 0379-0991 • CB-AR-90-045-EN-C — 1992

European Economy – No 50 – Annual Economic Report 1991-92 – Strengthening growth and improving convergence
285 pp. • ECU 20 • ISSN 0379-0991 • CM-AR-91-050-EN-C — 1992

European Economy – Social Europe – The impact of the internal market by industrial sector: the challenge for the Member States – Special edition – 1990
340 pp. • ECU 18 • ISBN 92-826-1818-8 • CM-59-90-887-EN-C — 1992

Social Europe 3/91 – Equal opportunities for women and men
202 pp. • ECU 18 • ISSN 0255-0776 • CE-AA-91-003-EN-C — 1992

Guide to the reform of the Community's structural Funds
104 pp. • ECU 11.25 • ISBN 92-826-0029-7 • CB-56-89-223-EN-C — 1992

The rights of working women in the European Community, Eve C. LANDAU
244 pp. • ECU 5.25 • ISBN 92-825-5341-8 • CB-43-85-741-EN-C — 1992

European Economy – No 36 – Creation of a European financial area – Liberalization of capital movements and financial integration in the Community
212 pp. • ECU 16 • ISSN 0379-0991 • CB-AR-88-036-EN-C — 1992

1992: the European social dimension, Patrick VENTURINI
119 pp. • ECU 9.75 • ISBN 92-825-8703-7 • CB-PP-88-B05-EN-C — 1992

Research on the 'cost of non-Europe' – Basic findings
Volume 1 – **Basic studies: Executive summaries**
578 pp. • ECU 53.25 • ISBN 92-825-8605-7 • CB-PP-88-B14-EN-C — 1992

Volume 2 – **Studies on the economics of integration**
652 pp. • ECU 57 • ISBN 92-825-8616-2 • CB-PP-88-C14-EN-C — 1992

Volume 3 – **The completion of the internal market: A survey of European industry's perception of the likely effects**
309 pp. • ECU 25.50 • ISBN 92-825-8610-3 • CB-PP-88-D14-EN-C — 1992

Volume 4 – **The 'cost of non-Europe': Border-related controls and administrative formalities – An illustration in the road haulage sector**
280 pp. • ECU 22.50 • ISBN 92-825-8618-9 • CB-PP-88-E14-EN-C — 1992

Volume 5 (Parts A + B)
The 'cost of non-Europe' in public-sector procurement
Part A: 552 pp. • ISBN 92-825-8646-4 • CB-P1-88-F14-EN-C — 1992
Part B: 278 pp. • ISBN 92-825-8647-2 • CB-P2-88-F14-EN-C — 1992
Parts A + B: ECU 120 • ISBN 92-825-8648-0

Volume 6 – **Technical barriers in the EC: An illustration by six industries**
The 'cost of non-Europe': Some case studies on technical barriers
242 pp. • ECU 21 • ISBN 92-825-8649-9 • CB-PP-88-G14-EN-C — 1992

Volume 7 – **The 'cost of non-Europe': Obstacles to transborder business activity**
154 pp. • ECU 12.75 • ISBN 92-825-8638-3 • CB-PP-88-H14-EN-C — 1992

Volume 8 – **The 'cost of non-Europe' for business services**
140 pp. • ECU 13.50 • ISBN 92-825-8637-5 • CB-PP-88-I14-EN-C — 1992

Volume 9 – **The 'cost of non-Europe' in financial services**
494 pp. • ECU 120 • ISBN 92-825-8636-7 • CB-PP-88-J14-EN-C — 1992

Volume 10 – **The benefits of completing the internal market for telecommunication services equipment in the Community**
197 pp. • ECU 17.25 • ISBN 92-825-8650-2 • CB-PP-88-K14-EN-C — 1992

-
- Volume 11 - **The EC 92 automobile sector**
350 pp. • ECU 27.75 • ISBN 92-825-8619-7 • CB-PP-88-L14-EN-C — 1992
- Volume 12 (Parts A + B)
The 'cost of non-Europe' in the foodstuffs industry
Part A: 424 pp. • ISBN 92-825-8642-1 • CB-P1-88-M14-EN-C — 1992
Part B: 328 pp. • ISBN 92-825-8643-X • CB-P2-88-M14-EN-C — 1992
Parts A + B: ECU 120 • ISBN 92-825-8644-8
- Volume 13 - **«Le coût de la non-Europe» des produits de construction**
168 pp. • ECU 14.25 • ISBN 92-825-8631-6 • CB-PP-88-N14-FR-C — 1992
- Volume 14 - **'The cost of non-Europe' in the textile-clothing industry**
256 pp. • ECU 21.75 • ISBN 92-825-8641-3 • CB-PP-88-O14-EN-C — 1992
- Volume 15 - **'The cost of non-Europe' in the pharmaceutical industry**
182 pp. • ECU 13.50 • ISBN 92-825-8632-4 • CB-PP-88-P14-EN-C — 1992
- Volume 16 - **The internal markets of North America - Fragmentation and integration in the USA and Canada**
176 pp. • ECU 13.50 • ISBN 92-825-8630-8 • CB-PP-88-Q14-EN-C — 1992

Special price for the complete series: ECU 360

Commission of the European Communities

OFFICES

EIRE — IRELAND

Dublin

Commission of the European Communities
Office in Ireland

Jean Monnet Centre
39 Molesworth Street
Dublin 2
Tel. (353-1) 71 22 44
Fax (353-1) 71 26 57
Telex (0500) 93827 EUCO EI

UNITED KINGDOM

London

Commission of the European Communities
Office in the United Kingdom

Jean Monnet House
8 Storey's Gate
London SW1P 3AT
Tel. (44-71) 973 19 92
Fax (44-71) 973 19 00/19 10
Telex (051) 23208 EURUK G

Belfast

Commission of the European Communities
Office in Northern Ireland

Windsor House
9/15 Bedford Street
Belfast BT2 7EG
Tel. (44-232) 24 07 08
Fax (44-232) 24 82 41
Telex (051) 74117 CECBEL G

Cardiff

Commission of the European Communities
Office in Wales

4 Cathedral Road
Cardiff CF1 9SG
Tel. (44-222) 37 16 31
Fax (44-222) 39 54 89
Telex (051) 497727 EUROPA G

Edinburgh

Commission of the European Communities
Office in Scotland

9 Alva Street
Edinburgh EH2 4PH
Tel. (44-31) 225 20 58
Fax (44-31) 226 41 05
Telex (051) 727420 EUEDING

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Washington

Commission of the European Communities
External Delegation

2100 M Street, NW (Suite 707)
Washington DC 20037
Tel. (1-202) 862 95 00
Fax (1-202) 429 17 66
Telex (023) 64215 EURCOM NW

New York

Commission of the European Communities
External Delegation

3 Dag Hammarskjöld Plaza
305 East 47th Street
New York NY 10017
Tel. (1-212) 371 38 04
Fax (1-212) 758 27 18
Telex (023) 012396 EURCOM NY

JAPAN

Tokyo

Commission of the European Communities
External Delegation

Europa House
9-15 Sanbancho
Chiyoda-Ku
Tokyo 102
Tel. (81-3) 239 04 41
Fax (81-3) 239 93 37
Telex (072) 28567 COMEUTOK J

BELGIQUE/BELGIË**Bruxelles/Brussel**

Commission des Communautés
européennes
Commissie van de Europese
Gemeenschappen
Bureau en Belgique/Bureau in België
Rue Archimèdestraat 73
B-1040 Bruxelles/Brussel
Tél.: (32-2) 295 38 44
Fax: (32-2) 295 01 66
Télex: 26657 COMINF B

DANMARK**København**

Kommissionen for De Europæiske
Fællesskaber
Kontor i Danmark
Højbrohus
Østergade 61
Postbox 144
DK-1004 København K
Tlf.: (45-33) 14 41 40
Telefax: (45-33) 11 12 03/14 13 92
Telex: (055) 16402 COMEUR DK

FRANCE**Paris**

Commission des Communautés
européennes
Bureau de représentation en France
288, boulevard Saint-Germain
F-75007 Paris
Tél.: (33-1) 40 63 40 99
Fax: (33-1) 45 56 94 17/19
Télex: (042) CCEBRF202271F

Marseille

Commission des Communautés
européennes
Bureau à Marseille
2, rue Henri-Barbusse
F-13241 Marseille Cedex 01
Tél.: (33) 91 91 46 00
Fax: (33) 91 90 98 07
Télex: (042) 402538 EURMA

LUXEMBOURG

Commission des Communautés
européennes
Bureau au Luxembourg
Bâtiment Jean Monnet
Rue Alcide De Gasperi
L-2920 Luxembourg
Tél.: (352) 43 01-1
Fax: (352) 43 01 44 33
Télex: 3423/3446/3476 COMEUR LU

SUISSE/SCHWEIZ/SVIZZERA**Genève**

Commission des Communautés
européennes
Bureau de presse et d'information
Kommission der Europäischen
Gemeinschaften
Presse- und Informationsbüro

Commissione delle Comunità europee

Ufficio stampa e informazione
Case postale 195
37-39, rue de Vermont
CH-1211 Genève 20 CIC
Tél.: (41-22) 734 97 50
Fax: (41-22) 734 22 36
Télex: (045) 414 165 ECOM CH

BR DEUTSCHLAND**Bonn**

Kommission der Europäischen
Gemeinschaften
Vertretung in der Bundesrepublik
Deutschland
Zitelmannstraße 22
D-5300 Bonn 1
Tel.: (49-228) 53 00 90
Fax: (49-228) 530 09 50/12
Telex: (041) 886648 EUROP D

Berlin

Kommission der Europäischen
Gemeinschaften
Vertretung in der Bundesrepublik
Deutschland
Außenstelle Berlin
Kurfürstendamm 102
D-W-1000 Berlin 31
Tel.: (49-30) 896 09 30
Fax: (49-30) 892 20 59
Telex: (041) 184015 EUROP D

München

Kommission der Europäischen
Gemeinschaften
Vertretung in der Bundesrepublik
Deutschland
Vertretung in München
Erhardtstraße 27
D-8000 München 2
Tel.: (49-89) 202 10 11
Fax: (49-89) 202 10 15
Telex: (041) 5218135

ESPAÑA**Madrid**

Comisión de las Comunidades
Europeas
Oficina en España
Calle de Serrano, 41, 5.ª,
E-28001 Madrid
Tel.: (34-1) 435 17 00/435 15 28
Telecopia: (34-1) 576 03 87/577 29 23
Télex: (052) 46818 OIPE E

Barcelona

Comisión de las Comunidades
Europeas
Oficina en España
Avenida Diagonal, 407 bis, 18.ª
E-08008 Barcelona
Tel.: (34-3) 415 81 77
Telecopia: (34-3) 415 63 11
Télex: (34-3) 4157044

VENEZUELA**Caracas**

Comisión de las Comunidades
Europeas
Delegación
Calle Orinoco, Las Mercedes
Apartado 67 076,
Las Américas 1061A
Caracas
Tel.: (58-2) 91 51 33
Telecopia: (58-2) 91 88 76
Télex: (031) 27298 COMEU VC

ΕΛΛΑΔΑ**Αθήνα**

Επιτροπή των Ευρωπαϊκών
Κοινοτήτων
Γραφείο στην Ελλάδα
Βασιλίσσης Σοφίας 2
ΤΘ 30284
GR-10674 Αθήνα
Τηλ.: (30-1) 724 39 82/83/84
Τέλεφαξ: (30-1) 724 46 20
Τέλεξ: (0601) 219324 ECAT GR

ITALIA**Roma**

Commissione delle Comunità europee
Ufficio in Italia
Via Poli, 29
I-00187 Roma
Tel.: (39-6) 699 11 60
Telecopia: (39-6) 679 16 58/52
Telex: (043) 610184 EUROMA I

Milano

Commissione delle Comunità europee
Ufficio a Milano
Corso Magenta, 59
I-20123 Milano
Tel.: (39-2) 480 15 05/06/07/08
Telecopia: (39-2) 481 85 43
Telex: (043) 316200 EURMIL I

NEDERLAND**Den Haag**

Commissie van de Europese
Gemeenschappen
Bureau in Nederland
Korte Vijverberg 5
2513 AB Den Haag
Nederland
Tel.: (31-70) 346 93 26
Telecopia: (31-70) 364 66 19
Telex: (044) 31094 EURCO NL

PORTUGAL**Lisboa**

Comissão das Comunidades
Europeias
Gabinete em Portugal
Centro Europeu Jean Monnet
Largo Jean Monnet, 1-10.ª
P-1200 Lisboa
Tel.: (351-1) 54 11 44
Telecopiador: (351-1) 55 43 97
Telex: (0404) 18810 COMEUR P

European Communities — Commission

National implementing measures to give effect to the White Paper of the Commission on the completion of the internal market - Situation at 30 April 1993

Document

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities

1993 — 570 pp. — 21,0 X 29,7 cm

ISBN 92-826-5368-4

Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg: ECU 40

Venta y suscripciones • Salg og abonnement • Verkauf und Abonnement • Πωλήσεις και συνδρομές
Sales and subscriptions • Vente et abonnements • Vendita e abbonamenti
Verkoop en abonnementen • Venda e assinaturas

BELGIQUE / BELGIË

Moniteur belge / Belgisch Staatsblad
Rue de Louvain 42 / Leuvenseweg 42
B-1000 Bruxelles / B-1000 Brussel
Tél. (02) 512 00 26
Fax (02) 511 01 84

Autres distributeurs / Overige verkooppunten

Librairie européenne / Europese boekhandel

Rue de la Loi 244/Wetstraat 244
B-1040 Bruxelles / B-1040 Brussel
Tél. (02) 231 04 35
Fax (02) 735 08 60

Jean De Lannoy

Avenue du Roi 202 /Koningslaan 202
B-1060 Bruxelles / B-1060 Brussel
Tél. (02) 538 51 69
Télex 63220 UNBOOK B
Fax (02) 538 08 41

Document delivery:

Credoc

Rue de la Montagne 34 / Bergstraat 34
Bte 11 / Bus 11
B-1000 Bruxelles / B-1000 Brussel
Tél. (02) 511 69 41
Fax (02) 513 31 95

DANMARK

J. H. Schultz Information A/S

Herstedvang 10-12
DK-2620 Albertslund
Tlf. 43 63 23 00
Fax (Sales) 43 63 19 69
Fax (Management) 43 63 19 49

DEUTSCHLAND

Bundesanzeiger Verlag

Breite Straße 78-80
Postfach 10 80 06
D-W-5000 Köln 1
Tel. (02 21) 20 29-0
Telex ANZEIGER BONN 8 882 595
Fax 2 02 92 78

GREECE/ΕΛΛΑΔΑ

G.C. Eleftheroudakis SA

International Bookstore
Nikis Street 4
GR-10563 Athens
Tel. (01) 322 63 23
Telex 219410 ELEF
Fax 323 98 21

ESPAÑA

Boletín Oficial del Estado

Trafalgar, 29
E-28071 Madrid
Tel. (91) 538 22 95
Fax (91) 538 23 49

Mundi-Prensa Libros, SA

Castelló, 37
E-28001 Madrid
Tel. (91) 431 33 99 (Libros)
431 32 22 (Suscripciones)
435 36 37 (Dirección)
Télex 49370-MPLI-E
Fax (91) 575 39 98

Sucursal:

Librería Internacional AEDOS

Consejo de Ciento, 391
E-08009 Barcelona
Tel. (93) 488 34 92
Fax (93) 487 76 59

Librería de la Generalitat de Catalunya

Rambla dels Estudis, 118 (Palau Moja)
E-08002 Barcelona
Tel. (93) 302 68 35
302 64 62
Fax (93) 302 12 99

FRANCE

**Journal officiel
Service des publications
des Communautés européennes**

26, rue Desaix
F-75727 Paris Cedex 15
Tél. (1) 40 58 75 00
Fax (1) 40 58 77 00

IRELAND

Government Supplies Agency

4-5 Harcourt Road
Dublin 2
Tel. (1) 61 31 11
Fax (1) 78 06 45

ITALIA

Licosa SpA

Via Duca di Calabria 1/1
Casella postale 552
I-50125 Firenze
Tel. (055) 64 54 15
Fax 64 12 57
Telex 570466 LICOSA I

GRAND-DUCHÉ DE LUXEMBOURG

Messageries du livre

5, rue Raiffeisen
L-2411 Luxembourg
Tél. 40 10 20
Fax 40 10 24 01

NEDERLAND

SDU Overheidsinformatie

Externe Fondsen
Postbus 20014
2500 EA 's-Gravenhage
Tel. (070) 37 89 911
Fax (070) 34 75 778

PORTUGAL

Imprensa Nacional

Casa da Moeda, EP
Rua D. Francisco Manuel de Melo, 5
P-1092 Lisboa Codex
Tel. (01) 69 34 14

**Distribuidora de Livros
Bertrand, Ld.ª**

Grupo Bertrand, SA
Rua das Terras dos Vales, 4-A
Apartado 37
P-2700 Amadora Codex
Tel. (01) 49 59 050
Telex 15798 BERDIS
Fax 49 60 255

UNITED KINGDOM

HMSO Books (Agency section)

HMSO Publications Centre
51 Nine Elms Lane
London SW8 5DR
Tel. (071) 873 9090
Fax 873 8463
Telex 29 71 138

ÖSTERREICH

**Manz'sche Verlags-
und Universitätsbuchhandlung**

Kohlmarkt 16
A-1014 Wien
Tel. (0222) 531 61-0
Telex 112 500 BOX A
Fax (0222) 531 61-39

SUOMI/FINLAND

Akateeminen Kirjakauppa

Keskuskatu 1
PO Box 128
SF-00101 Helsinki
Tel. (0) 121 41
Fax (0) 121 44 41

NORGE

Narvesen Info Center

Bertrand Narvesens vei 2
PO Box 6125 Etterstad
N-0602 Oslo 6
Tel. (22) 57 33 00
Telex 79668 NIC N
Fax (22) 68 19 01

SVERIGE

BTJ

Tryck Traktorvägen 13
S-222 60 Lund
Tel. (046) 18 00 00
Fax (046) 18 01 25
30 79 47

SCHWEIZ / SUISSE / SVIZZERA

OSEC

Stampfenbachstraße 85
CH-8035 Zürich
Tel. (01) 365 54 49
Fax (01) 365 54 11

ČESKÁ REPUBLIKA

NIS ČR

Havelkova 22
130 00 Praha 3
Tel. (2) 235 84 46
Fax (2) 235 97 88

MAGYARORSZÁG

Euro-Info-Service

Club Sziget
Margitsziget
1138 Budapest
Tel./Fax 1 111 60 61
1 111 62 16

POLSKA

Business Foundation

ul. Krucza 38/42
00-512 Warszawa
Tel. (22) 21 99 93, 628-28-82
International Fax&Phone
(0-39) 12-00-77

ROMÂNIA

Euromedia

65, Strada Dionisie Lupu
70184 Bucuresti
Tel./Fax 0 12 96 46

BÄLGARIJA

Europress Klassica BK Ltd

66, bd Vitosha
1463 Sofia
Tel./Fax 2 52 74 75

RUSSIA

Europe Press

20 Sadovaja-Spasskaja Street
107078 Moscow
Tel. 095 208 28 60
975 30 09
Fax 095 200 22 04

CYPRUS

Cyprus Chamber of Commerce and Industry

Chamber Building
38 Grivas Dhigenis Ave
3 Deligiorgis Street
PO Box 1455
Nicosia
Tel. (2) 449500/462312
Fax (2) 458630

TÜRKIYE

**Pres Gazete Kitap Dergi
Pazarlama Dağıtım Ticaret ve Sanayi
AŞ**

Narlıbahçe Sokak N. 15
Istanbul-Çağaloğlu
Tel. (1) 520 92 96 - 528 55 66
Fax 520 64 57
Telex 23822 DSVO-TR

ISRAEL

ROY International

PO Box 13056
41 Mishmar Hayarden Street
Tel Aviv 61130
Tel. 3 496 108
Fax 3 544 60 39

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA /
CANADA**

UNIPUB

4611-F Assembly Drive
Lanham, MD 20706-4391
Tel. Toll Free (800) 274 4888
Fax (301) 459 0056

CANADA

Subscriptions only
Uniquement abonnements

Renouf Publishing Co. Ltd

1294 Algoma Road
Ottawa, Ontario K1B 3W8
Tel. (613) 741 43 33
Fax (613) 741 54 39
Telex 0534783

AUSTRALIA

Hunter Publications

58A Gipps Street
Collingwood
Victoria 3066
Tel. (3) 417 5361
Fax (3) 419 7154

JAPAN

Kinokuniya Company Ltd

17-7 Shinjuku 3-Chome
Shinjuku-ku
Tokyo 160-91
Tel. (03) 3439-0121

Journal Department

PO Box 55 Chitose
Tokyo 156
Tel. (03) 3439-0124

SOUTH-EAST ASIA

Legal Library Services Ltd

STK Agency
Robinson Road
PO Box 1817
Singapore 9036

**AUTRES PAYS
OTHER COUNTRIES
ANDERE LÄNDER**

**Office des publications officielles
des Communautés européennes**

2, rue Mercier
L-2985 Luxembourg
Tél. 499 28-1
Télex PUBOF LU 1324 b
Fax 48 85 73/48 68 17

Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg: ECU 40

ISBN 92-826-5368-4



OFFICE FOR OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS
OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

L - 2985 Luxembourg



9 789282 653685 >
